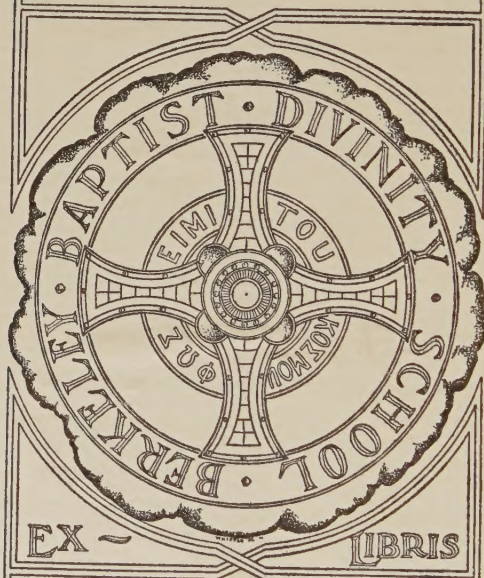




62  
72  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
150  
154  
155

CROUCH MEMORIAL  
LIBRARY FUND



EX -

LIBRIS

Accession No. -----

Date -----













# Hymns For The Church



New York  
The Century Co.  
1912



Copyright, 1911, by  
THE CENTURY CO.

BERKELEY BAPTIST  
DIVINITY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY

# Contents

## Indexes

	Page
1. FIRST LINES OF HYMNS . . .	v
2. SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING . .	x
3. INDEX OF SUBJECTS . . . .	xi
4. TUNES, ALPHABETICALLY AR- RANGED . . . . .	xvii
5. TUNES, BY METRES . . . .	xviii
6. AUTHORS AND TRANSLATORS OF HYMNS . . . . .	xxi
7. COMPOSERS AND SOURCES OF TUNES . . . . .	xxiv
8. LITURGICAL FORMS AND PRAYERS	xxvii

## The Hymns

	No. of Hymn
CONDUCT OF WORSHIP	
Opening of Service . . . .	1-21
Dismissal Hymns . . . .	22-31
Morning . . . . .	364-372
Evening . . . . .	373-388
The Lord's Day . . . .	389-394
PERSONS OF THE TRINITY	
THE HOLY TRINITY. . . .	32-36
GOD THE FATHER . . . .	37-50
OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. .	51-98
Nativity . . . . .	51-60
Life and Ministry . . . .	61-69
Passion and Crucifixion . .	70-82
Resurrection . . . . .	83-89
Ascension . . . . .	90-91
Second Coming . . . .	92-94
Reign and Mediation . . .	95-98
THE HOLY SPIRIT . . . .	99-106

iii

	No. of Hymn
THE HOLY SCRIPTURES . . .	107-111

## ORGANIZATION AND ORDINANCES

The Church . . . . .	112-116
Baptism . . . . .	117-121
The Lord's Supper . . . .	122-133

## HYMNS OF CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCE

Salvation Offered . . . .	134-147
Salvation Accepted . . . .	148-174
Faith and Consecration . .	175-197
Love and Gratitude . . . .	198-224
Prayer . . . . .	225-236
Aspiration . . . . .	237-244
Hymns of Peace . . . . .	245-260
Trial and Conflict . . . .	261-273

## THE KINGDOM OF GOD

Service and Brotherhood . .	274-324
Missions—Foreign . . . .	325-336
Missions—Home . . . . .	337-341

HYMNS OF HOPE . . . . .	342-363
-------------------------	---------

## HYMNS FOR OCCASIONS

The Changing Year . . . .	395-399
National and Patriotic . . .	400-404
Thanksgiving Day . . . .	405-409
The Ministry . . . . .	410-412
Church Building . . . . .	413-417
For Those at Sea . . . . .	418
Children's Services . . . .	419-431
Evangelistic Services . . .	432-453

SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING .	454-472
---------------------------	---------

## SELECTIONS FOR RESPONSIVE READING





## Index of First Lines

---

	HYMN		HYMN
A charge to keep I have . . . . .	300	Beneath the cross of Jesus . . . . .	72
A few more years shall roll . . . . .	395	Blessed are the sons of God . . . . .	190
A mighty fortress is our God . . . . .	112	Blessed assurance, Jesus is mine . . . . .	449
A parting hymn we sing . . . . .	132	Blessed Saviour, Thee I love . . . . .	211
Abide with me: fast falls the even-tide . .	23	Blest be the tie that binds . . . . .	30
According to Thy gracious word . . .	127	Blow ye the trumpet, blow . . . . .	141
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed . . . . .	75	Bread of the world, in mercy broken . .	129
All glory, laud and honor . . . . .	71	Break, new-born year, on glad eyes . . .	398
All hail the power of Jesus' name . . . . .	95	Break Thou the bread of life, dear Lord	130
All is bright and cheerful round us . . .	427	Breast the wave, Christian . . . . .	263
All my heart this night rejoices . . . . .	57	Brief life is here our portion . . . . .	343
All people that on earth do dwell . . . . .	2	Brightly gleams our banner . . . . .	420
All praise to Thee, my God, this night .	373	By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored .	131
All the way my Saviour leads me . . . . .	448	By cool Siloam's shady rill . . . . .	118
Am I a soldier of the cross . . . . .	283		
Ancient of days . . . . .	36	Cast thy burden on the Lord . . . . .	138
Angel voices ever singing . . . . .	425	Children of the heavenly King . . . . .	186
Another six days' work is done . . . . .	394	Christ for the world we sing . . . . .	336
Approach, my soul, the mercy seat . . .	172	Christ is made the sure foundation . . .	417
Arise, O King of grace, arise . . . . .	415	Christ is risen, Christ is risen . . . . .	85
Arm these Thy soldiers . . . . .	121	Christ, of all my hopes the ground . . .	189
Around the throne of God in heaven . .	423	Christ the Lord is risen to-day . . . . .	86
Art thou weary, art thou languid . . . .	139	Christ, whose glory fills the skies . . . .	368
As pants the hart for cooling streams . .	241	Christian, dost thou see them . . . . .	264
As with gladness men of old . . . . .	430	Christian, rise, and act . . . . .	317
Ask ye what great thing I know . . . . .	217	Christian, work for Jesus . . . . .	313
Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep . . . . .	362	City of God, how broad and far . . . . .	294
At even, ere the sun was set . . . . .	384	Come, Holy Ghost, in love . . . . .	99
Awake, and sing the song . . . . .	372	Come, Holy Spirit, come . . . . .	103
Awake, my soul, and with the sun . . . .	370	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove . . .	105
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays . . . . .	201	Come, Jesus, Redeemer . . . . .	445
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve . .	316	Come, let us all unite and sing . . . . .	419
		Come, let us join our cheerful songs . .	98
Before Jehovah's awful throne . . . . .	21	Come, Lord, and tarry not . . . . .	92
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme	42	Come, my soul, thy suit prepare . . . . .	232
Behold a stranger at the door . . . . .	146	Come, O Creator, Spirit blest . . . . .	102
Behold the throne of grace . . . . .	231	Come, said Jesus' sacred voice . . . . .	143
Behold us, Lord, a little space . . . . .	295	Come, Thou almighty King . . . . .	8

# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
Come, Thou fount of every blessing . . .	178	God be with you till we meet again . . .	24
Come unto Me, when shadows darkly . .	266	God bless our native land . . . . .	401
Come unto Me, ye weary . . . . .	228	God calling yet! shall I not hear . . . .	170
Come, we who love the Lord . . . . .	18	God eternal, mighty King . . . . .	35
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er . . . .	134	God is love; His mercy brightens . . . .	49
Come, ye thankful people, come . . . .	406	God is the refuge of His saints . . . . .	191
Courage, brother! do not stumble . . . .	238	God of our fathers, whose almighty . . .	402
Crown Him with many crowns . . . . .	10	God of the earnest heart . . . . .	310
		God's trumpet wakes the . . . . .	274
		Golden harps are sounding . . . . .	91
Day is dying in the west . . . . .	381	Great God, who knowest each man's need	385
Dear Jesus, ever at my side . . . . .	428	Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah . . . .	239
Dear Lord and Father of mankind . . .	185		
Dear Lord and Master mine . . . . .	251	Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad . .	326
Depth of mercy can there be . . . . .	168	Hail to the Lord's anointed . . . . .	330
Dismiss us with Thy blessing, Lord . . .	31	Hark! hark, my soul! Angelic songs . .	342
		Hark! my soul, it is the Lord . . . . .	147
Earth below is teeming . . . . .	405	Hark! ten thousand harps and voices . .	88
Earth has nothing sweet or fair . . . .	200	Hark, the glad sound! the Saviour . . .	58
Enter and worship here . . . . .	17	Hark, the herald angels sing . . . . .	51
Eternal Father! strong to save . . . . .	418	Hark! the voice of Jesus calling . . . . .	309
Eternal Ruler of the ceaseless round . .	285	Heaven is here, where . . . . .	308
Every morning mercies new . . . . .	366	He leadeth me . . . . .	442
		He lives! the great Redeemer lives . . .	140
Fairest Lord Jesus, Ruler of all nature .	218	He that goeth forth with weeping . . . .	299
Faith of our fathers, living still . . . .	287	Here I can firmly rest . . . . .	256
Father, I know that all my life . . . . .	193	High in the heavens, Eternal God . . . .	20
Father, let Thy kingdom come . . . . .	288	Holy Father, cheer our way . . . . .	383
Father of love, our Guide and Friend . .	43	Holy Father, hear my cry . . . . .	167
Father, to Thee we look . . . . .	37	Holy Ghost, with light divine . . . . .	104
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss . . . .	222	Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty . .	4
Fight the good fight with all thy might	270	Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of hosts,	
Fling out the banner! let it float . . . .	329	eternal . . . . .	32
For all the saints who from their labors	344	Holy, holy, holy Lord God of hosts! when	33
For thee, O dear, dear country . . . . .	343	Holy night! peaceful night . . . . .	431
Forever with the Lord . . . . .	359	Hope on, hope on! the golden days . . .	306
From age to age they gather . . . . .	305	How blest was that life . . . . .	452
From all that dwell below the skies . . .	3	How firm a foundation, ye saints of the	145
From every stormy wind that blows . .	137	How gentle God's commands . . . . .	236
From Greenland's icy mountains . . . .	325	How precious is the book divine . . . .	111
From the table now retiring . . . . .	133	How shall I follow Him I serve . . . .	64
		How sweet the name of Jesus sounds . .	188
Galilee, bright Galilee . . . . .	451	How sweetly flowed the gospel sound . .	65
Gentle Jesus, meek and mild . . . . .	429	Hushed was the evening hymn . . . . .	422
Glorious things of thee are spoken . . .	114		
Go forward, Christian soldier . . . . .	278	I am Thine, O Lord . . . . .	450
Go, labor on; spend and be spent . . . .	296	I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus . . . . .	124
		I could not do without Thee . . . . .	206

# Index of First Lines

HYMN		HYMN	
I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be.	246	Jesus, to Thy table led.....	126
I hear Thy welcome voice.....	447	Jesus, where'er Thy people meet.....	416
I heard the voice of Jesus say.....	61	Joy to the world! the Lord is come....	59
I know no life divided.....	210	Just as I am, without one plea.....	165
I know that my Redeemer lives.....	97		
I lay my sins on Jesus.....	149	Kingdoms and thrones to God belong..	45
I lift my heart to Thee.....	269		
I live for those who love me.....	323		
I look to Thee in every need.....	38	Lead, kindly light, amid the encircling.	350
I love thy kingdom, Lord.....	116	Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me.....	443
I love to steal awhile away.....	233	Lead on, O King eternal.....	282
I love to tell the story.....	440	Lead us, heavenly Father.....	387
I 'm not ashamed to own my Lord....	284	Lead us, O Father, in the.....	225
I need Thee every hour.....	432	Let saints on earth in concert sing....	356
I think when I read that sweet story...	421	Let us, brothers, let us.....	314
I was a wandering sheep.....	161	Let us with a gladsome mind.....	50
I worship Thee, sweet will of God....	260	Life has many a pleasant hour.....	360
I would not live away.....	361	Light of those whose dreary dwelling..	93
In heavenly love abiding.....	205	Like a river glorious.....	446
In the cross of Christ I glory.....	74	Look from Thy sphere of endless day..	337
In the hour of trial.....	265	Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing....	26
In Thy name, O Lord assembling.....	11	Lord! from far-severed climes we come	302
It came upon the midnight clear.....	53	Lord, I am Thine, entirely Thine.....	183
I 've found a Friend; O such a Friend..	151	Lord, I hear of showers of blessing....	156
I 've found the Pearl of greatest price..	157	Lord, in the morning Thou.....	367
		Lord, in this Thy mercy's day.....	166
Jerusalem, my happy home.....	354	Lord Jesus, I long to be perfectly whole.	435
Jerusalem the glorious.....	343	Lord, keep us safe this night.....	388
Jerusalem the golden.....	343	Lord, lead the way the Saviour went..	298
Jesus, and shall it ever be.....	223	Lord of all being, throned afar.....	44
Jesus calls us o'er the tumult.....	135	Lord of the living harvest.....	410
Jesus Christ is passing by.....	439	Lord, speak to me, that I may speak....	277
Jesus Christ is risen to-day.....	83	Lord, Thy word abideth.....	109
Jesus, I live to Thee.....	125	Lord, we come before Thee.....	14
Jesus, I love Thy charming name.....	216	Lord, when we bend before Thy throne	19
Jesus, I my cross have taken.....	179	Lord! while for all mankind we pray...	338
Jesus lives! thy terrors now.....	87	Lord, with glowing heart I 'd praise thee	7
Jesus, lover of my soul.....	152	Love divine, all love excelling.....	199
Jesus, Master, whose I am.....	212	Loved with everlasting love.....	444
Jesus, my Lord, my God, my all.....	226		
Jesus, my strength, my hope.....	252	Made of one blood with.....	293
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.....	267	Majestic sweetness sits enthroned....	215
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun....	335	March on, O soul, with.....	289
Jesus, still lead on.....	437	Master, no offering.....	292
Jesus, the very thought of Thee.....	213	Mighty God, while angels bless Thee..	96
Jesus, these eyes have never seen.....	214	More love to Thee, O Christ.....	180
Jesus, Thou joy of loving hearts.....	128	Morn's roseate hues have decked the sky	89
Jesus, Thy boundless love to me.....	194	Must Jesus bear the cross alone.....	312
Jesus, Thy name I love.....	209	My country, 't is of thee.....	400



# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
My days are gliding swiftly by.....	346	O Jesus, we adore Thee.....	159
My dear Redeemer and my Lord.....	67	O Jesus, when I think of Thee.....	69
My faith looks up to Thee.....	176	O little town of Bethlehem.....	55
My God, how endless is Thy love.....	173	O Lord of hosts, whose glory fills.....	414
My God, how wonderful Thou art.....	47	O Lord, turn not Thy face away.....	163
My God, I thank Thee.....	202	O Love divine, that stooped to share..	207
My God, is any hour so sweet.....	235	O Love that wilt not let me go.....	155
My God, my Father, while I stray....	271	O Master, let me walk with Thee.....	62
My hope is built on nothing less.....	174	O Mother dear, Jerusalem.....	349
My Jesus, as Thou wilt.....	245	O Paradise, O Paradise.....	348
My Jesus, I love Thee.....	433	O sacred Head, now wounded.....	79
My life, my love, I give to Thee.....	441	O Saviour, precious Saviour.....	12
My Saviour, Thou hast offered rest...	244	O, still in accents sweet and strong...	297
My sins, my sins, my Saviour.....	160	O Thou, from whom all goodness flows.	268
My soul, be on thy guard.....	262	O Thou, who through this holy week..	78
My spirit longs for Thee.....	187	O Thou, whose own vast temple stands	413
My times are in Thy hand.....	259	O, where are kings and empires now...	115
		O, where shall rest be found.....	136
Nearer, my God, to Thee.....	177	O Word of God incarnate.....	107
New every morning is the love.....	369	O, worship the King, all-glorious above..	6
Not worthy, Lord, to gather.....	122	O Zion, haste, thy mission high.....	333
Now a new year opens.....	399	On our way rejoicing.....	286
Now be the gospel banner.....	327	On the mountain's top appearing.....	331
Now God be with us, for the night....	374	Once in royal David's city.....	56
Now thank we all our God.....	407	One sweetly solemn thought.....	358
Now the day is over.....	377	One there is, above all others.....	204
		Onward, Christian soldiers.....	276
O beautiful for spacious.....	403	Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed..	101
O beautiful, my country.....	404	Our country's voice is pleading.....	341
O blessed Son of God.....	291	Our day of praise is done.....	378
O brother man, fold to thy heart.....	290		
O come, all ye faithful.....	52	Pass me not, O gentle Saviour.....	434
O could I speak the matchless worth..	198	Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world	258
O day of rest and gladness.....	389	Pleasant are Thy courts above.....	13
O, for a closer walk with God.....	224	Pour out Thy spirit from on high.....	412
O, for a heart to praise my God.....	221	Praise God from whom all blessings flow.	1
O, for a thousand tongues to sing.....	315	Praise to God, immortal praise.....	408
O God, beneath Thy guiding hand...	409	Prayer is the soul's sincere desire.....	229
O God of Bethel, by whose hand.....	119	Purer yet and purer.....	240
O God of mercy, God of might.....	311		
O God, our help in ages past.....	48	Quiet, Lord, my forward heart.....	255
O God, the Rock of Ages.....	39		
O God, we praise Thee.....	34	Rejoice, all ye believers.....	94
O, happy day, that fixed my choice....	123	Rescue the perishing, care for the dying	324
O Holy Saviour, friend unseen.....	219	Resting from His work to-day.....	82
O Jesus, ever present.....	203	Ride on, ride on in majesty.....	70
O Jesus, I have promised.....	195	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings..	237
O Jesus, Thou art standing.....	144	Rock of ages, cleft for me.....	148
		Round the Lord, in glory seated.....	9

# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
Safely, safely gathered in.....	357	The Homeland! O the Homeland.....	347
Safely through another week.....	390	The King of love my Shepherd is.....	254
Saints of God! the dawn is brightening.	339	The Lord be with us as we bend.....	27
Saviour, again to Thy dear name we...	25	The Lord my pasture shall.....	249
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing...	386	The Lord my Shepherd is.....	253
Saviour, like a shepherd lead us.....	424	The morning light is breaking.....	328
Saviour, teach me, day by day.....	220	The sands of time are sinking.....	352
Saviour, Thy dying love.....	181	The Saviour kindly calls.....	120
Saviour! when in dust to Thee.....	164	The shadows of the evening hours.....	380
Saviour, while my heart is tender.....	196	The Son of God goes forth to war.....	275
Saviour! who Thy flock art feeding....	117	The spacious firmament on high.....	40
See the Conqueror mounts.....	90	The Spirit breathes upon the word....	108
Send Thou, O Lord, to every place....	340	The Spirit in our hearts.....	142
Since Jesus is my friend.....	208	The world is very evil.....	343
So let our lips and lives express.....	320	There is a fountain filled with blood...	153
Softly now the light of day.....	382	There is a green hill far away.....	73
Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	261	There is a land of pure delight.....	355
Sometimes a light surprises.....	250	There is an hour of peaceful rest.....	353
Songs of praise the angels.....	41	There's a wideness in God's mercy....	46
Sow in the morn thy seed.....	301	They who seek the throne of grace....	234
Still, still with Thee.....	365	Thine are all the gifts, O God.....	303
Spirit divine, attend our prayers....	106	This is the day the Lord hath made...	393
Stand up! stand up for Jesus.....	279	Thou art the way, to Thee alone.....	63
Standing at the portal.....	397	Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy	54
Still will we trust, tho' earth seem dark	197	Thou, whose almighty word.....	100
Still with Thee, O my God.....	257	Thro' the night of doubt.....	150
Summer suns are glowing.....	426	Thy kingdom come—on bended knee..	321
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear....	379	Thy life was given for me.....	192
Sunset and evening star.....	247	Thy way, not mine, O Lord.....	182
Surrounded by unnumbered foes.....	272	'Tis finished! so the Saviour cried....	81
Sweet is the work, my God.....	391	'Tis midnight! and on Olive's brow...	77
Sweet is the work, O Lord.....	16	'Tis the blessed hour of prayer.....	436
Sweet is Thy mercy, Lord.....	242	To thy temple we repair.....	15
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go....	22	Travelling to the better land.....	273
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing...	80		
Sweetly the holy hymn.....	371	Watchman, tell us of the night.....	332
		We are but strangers here.....	351
		We are living, we are dwelling.....	304
		We give Thee but Thine own.....	319
Take my heart, O Father! take it.....	169	We may not climb the heavenly steeps.	68
Take my life, and let it be.....	175	We praise Thee, O God!.....	453
Tarry with me, O my Saviour.....	28	We stand in deep repentance.....	162
Tell me the old, old story.....	438	We would see Jesus; for the shadows..	345
The Church's one foundation.....	113	Weary of earth and laden with my sin.	158
The day is gently sinking.....	376	Welcome, sweet day of rest.....	392
The day is past and over.....	375	What a friend we have in Jesus.....	227
The day, O Lord, is spent.....	29	What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone.	66
The day of Resurrection.....	84	When cold our hearts, and far from...	230
The grave itself a garden is.....	363	When I can read my title clear.....	243
The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord..	110		

## Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
When I survey the wondrous cross....	76	With tearful eyes I look.....	248
When morning gilds the skies.....	364	Work, for the night is coming.....	322
When the weary, seeking rest.....	154	Workman of God! oh, lose not heart...	307
When thy heart with joy o'erflowing..	318		
When wilt Thou save the people.....	280		
While shepherds watched their flocks..	60	Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim....	334
While with ceaseless course the sun...	396	Ye servants of God, your Master.....	5
Who is on the Lord's side.....	281	Ye servants of the Lord.....	411
With broken heart and contrite sigh...	171	Yes, for me, for me He careth.....	184

## Index of Selections for Chanting

---

	HYMN
Glory be to the Father.....(Gloria Patri).....	454
Glory be to Thee, O Lord.....(Gloria Tibi).....	455
Offertory Sentences.....	456
Responses after Prayer.....	457
Responses to the Commandments.....	458, 459
The Lord's Prayer.....	460
We praise Thee, O God.....(Te Deum Laudamus).....	461
O come, let us sing unto the Lord.....(Venite, Exultemus Domino).....	462
Blessed be the Lord God of Israel.....(Benedictus).....	463
O be joyful in the Lord.....(Jubilate Deo).....	464
O sing unto the Lord.....(Cantate Domino).....	465
God be merciful unto us.....(Deus Misereatur).....	466
It is a good thing to give thanks.....(Bonum est Confiteri).....	467
Praise the Lord, O my soul.....(Benedic, Anima Mea).....	468
Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant.....(Nunc Dimittis).....	469
Glory be to God on high.....(Gloria in Excelsis).....	470
Lord, let us now depart in peace.....(Dismissal).....	471
The Seven-fold Amen.....	472



# Index of Subjects

## ARMOR

Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	HYMN 261
Eternal Ruler of the.....	285

## ASPIRATION

Jesus, Thou joy of loving...	128
Break Thou the bread of life	130
I lay my sins on Jesus.....	149
Jesus, Lover of my soul.....	152
O Love that wilt not.....	155
Nearer, my God, to Thee...	177
My spirit longs for Thee.....	187
Jesus, Thy boundless love...	194
Love divine, all love.....	199
Rise, my soul, and stretch...	237
Purer yet and purer.....	240
As pants the hart.....	241
Great God, who knowest.....	385
Pass me not, O gentle.....	434
Lord Jesus, I long.....	435

## ATONEMENT

### Completed

Thou art the way.....	63
There is a green hill.....	73
Alas! and did my Saviour...	75
O Thou, who through.....	78
'T is finished! so the.....	81
He lives, the great.....	140
Blow ye the trumpet.....	141
I lay my sins on Jesus.....	149
There is a fountain filled...	153
I've found the pearl.....	157
My hope is built on.....	174
Blessed are the sons.....	190
Thy life was given for.....	192
Oh, could I speak.....	198
Tell me the old, old story...	438
I hear Thy welcome voice...	447

### Necessary

Rock of Ages.....	148
My sins, my sins.....	160

## BAPTISM

Arm these Thy soldiers.....	121
Saviour, who Thy flock.....	117
By cool Siloam's shady.....	118
The Saviour kindly calls...	120

## BREVITY OF LIFE

O God, the Rock of Ages...	39
Jerusalem the golden.....	343
A few more years shall.....	395
While with ceaseless course.	396

## BROTHERHOOD

Eternal Ruler of the.....	285
O brother man, fold.....	290
O blessed Son of God.....	291
Made of one blood.....	293
O God of mercy.....	311
When thy heart with.....	381

## BURDEN BEARING

Christian, rise and act.....	HYMN 317
When thy heart with.....	318

## CHILDHOOD

Once in royal David's city..	56
By cool Siloam's shady.....	118
Saviour, teach me.....	220
I think when I read.....	421
Hushed was the evening.....	422
Around the throne of God...	423
Saviour, like a shepherd...	424
Dear Jesus, ever at my side.	428
Gentle Jesus, meek and mild	429
(See Baptism)	

## CHILDREN'S SERVICES

419-431

## CHRIST

Ascension of.....	90-91
-------------------	-------

### Character of

Thou art the way.....	63
What grace, O Lord.....	66
My dear Redeemer.....	67
Oh, could I speak.....	198
Majestic sweetness sits.....	215
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218

### Childhood of

Once in royal David's city..	56
By cool Siloam's shady.....	118

### Entry into Jerusalem

Ride on, ride on in majesty..	70
All glory, laud, and honor..	71

### Example of

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Thou art the way.....	63
How shall I follow.....	64
My dear Redeemer.....	67
We may not climb.....	68
O Jesus, when I think.....	69
Jesus calls us.....	135
Jesus, I my cross have.....	179
O Jesus, I have promised...	195
The Son of God goes.....	275
O brother man, fold.....	290
Lord, lead the way.....	298
Gentle Jesus, meek and....	429

### Friend, a

I've found a friend.....	151
One there is above all.....	204
Since Jesus is my.....	208
O Holy Saviour.....	219
What a friend we have.....	227
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450

### Guidance of

Jesus, Thy boundless love...	194
Saviour, while my heart....	196
O Jesus, ever present.....	203
Sweet is Thy mercy.....	242

## HYMN

Dear Lord and Master mine	251
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me....	267
Brightly gleams our banner.	420
Jesus, still lead on.....	437
Lead me, O my Saviour...	443
Come, Jesus, Redeemer....	445
All the way my Saviour...	448
How blest was that life....	452

### Hiding-Place

Rock of Ages.....	148
Jesus, Lover of my soul....	152
Approach, my soul.....	172

### Lamb of God

Come, let us join.....	98
I lay my sins on.....	149
Just as I am.....	165
My faith looks up to.....	176
Awake and sing.....	372

### Light of Life

Sweet Saviour, bless us....	22
Light of those whose.....	93
Jesus, Thou joy of.....	128
O Love that wilt not.....	155
Christ, whose glory.....	368
The day is gently.....	376

### Love of

We may not climb.....	68
Hark! my soul.....	147
O Love that wilt not.....	155
Jesus, Thy boundless love..	194
Love divine, all love.....	199
One there is above all.....	204
O Love divine, that.....	207
Jesus, Thy name.....	209
Tell me the old, old story...	438
Loved with everlasting....	444
Come, Jesus, Redeemer....	445

### Mercy of

Sweet is Thy mercy.....	242
'T is the blessed hour.....	436
All the way my Saviour....	448

### Ministry of

Thou art the way.....	63
How shall I follow Him....	64
How sweetly flowed the...	65
What grace, O Lord.....	66
My dear Redeemer.....	67
O Jesus, when I think.....	69
The day is gently sinking...	376
At even, ere the sun.....	384
Lead us, heavenly Father...	387
Eternal Father! strong to...	418
Galilee, bright Galilee....	451

### Nativity of

As with gladness.....	51-60
Holy night, peaceful night..	431

### Passion of

# Index of Subjects

HYMN

HYMN

HYMN

## Prayers of

My dear Redeemer and.... 67  
'T is midnight; and on.... 77

## Presence of

Tarry with me..... 28  
O Master, let me walk.... 62  
We may not climb the.... 68  
Light of those whose.... 93  
I know that my Redeemer.. 97  
Jesus, I live to Thee..... 125  
Jesus, Thou joy of loving.. 128  
Yes, for me, for me..... 184  
O Jesus, I have promised.. 195  
Love divine, all love..... 199  
I could not do without Thee. 206  
I know no life divided.... 210  
Jesus, Master, whose I.... 212  
Jesus, the very thought of.. 213  
Jesus, these eyes have..... 214  
O Holy Saviour, friend.... 219  
Dear Lord and Master mine 251  
Saviour, breathe an..... 386  
Now thank we all our.... 407  
Jesus, where'er thy people.. 416  
Dear Jesus, ever at my.... 428  
Loved with everlasting love. 444  
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.... 445  
I am Thine, O Lord..... 450  
Galilee, bright Galilee.... 451  
How blest was that life.... 452

## Resurrection of

83-89

## Second Coming of

Come, Lord, and tarry not.. 92  
Light of those whose.... 93  
Rejoice, all ye believers.... 94  
Mighty God, while angels.. 96  
Yes, for me, for me..... 184  
Jesus, Thy name I love.... 209  
Rise, my soul, and..... 237  
Watchman, tell us of..... 332  
O Zion, haste..... 333

## Shepherd

I was a wandering sheep... 161  
O Jesus, ever present..... 203  
Hark, hark, my soul..... 342  
Saviour, like a shepherd.... 424

## Temptation of

My dear Redeemer..... 67

## Triumph of

Crown Him with many.... 10  
Hark, ten thousand..... 88  
See, the Conqueror..... 90  
Golden harps are sounding.. 91  
All hail the pow'r of.... 95  
Mighty God, while angels.. 96  
Now be the Gospel banner.. 327  
Hail to the Lord's anointed. 330  
Jesus shall reign..... 335

## CHURCH

### Building the

O Thou, whose own vast... 413  
O Lord of hosts, whose.... 414  
Arise, O King of grace.... 415  
Christ is made the..... 417

### Love for

Pleasant are Thy courts.... 13

I love Thy kingdom, Lord.. 116

## Mission of

O Zion, haste..... 333

## Security of

A mighty fortress is our.... 112  
Glorious things of Thee are. 114  
Oh, where are kings and.... 115  
City of God, how..... 294  
On the mountain's top..... 331

## Triumph of

The Church's one..... 113  
City of God, how..... 294  
Hail to the brightness of.... 326  
On the mountain's top..... 331  
Jerusalem the golden..... 343

## Unity of

The Church's one foundation 113  
Thro' the night of doubt... 150  
Onward, Christian soldiers.. 276  
Made of one blood..... 293  
City of God, how..... 294

## COMMUNION OF SAINTS

(See Fellowship)

## COMPLETENESS OF LIFE

Father of love, our..... 43  
Jesus, I my cross have.... 179  
Lead us, O Father..... 225  
All is bright and..... 427  
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.... 445

## CONSECRATION

When I survey the wondrous 76  
Jesus calls us o'er the.... 135  
I've found a Friend..... 151  
O Love, that wilt not let... 155  
My God, how endless is.... 173  
Take my life, and let.... 175  
My faith looks up to Thee.. 176  
Jesus, I my cross have.... 179  
Saviour, Thy dying love.... 181  
Lord, I am Thine..... 183  
Christ, of all my hopes.... 189  
Thy life was giv'n for.... 192  
Jesus, Thy boundless love.. 194  
Saviour, while my heart.... 196  
Still will we trust..... 197  
O Jesus, ever present.... 203  
I lift my heart to Thee.... 269  
Hark, the voice of Jesus.. 309  
I need Thee every hour.... 432  
Lord Jesus, I long..... 435  
My life, my love, I..... 441  
Lead me, O my Saviour.... 443  
I hear Thy welcome..... 447  
I am Thine, O Lord..... 450

## CONSISTENCY

Christian, rise and act.... 317  
So let our lips and..... 320

## CONTENTMENT

Father, I know that all.... 193  
My God, I thank Thee.... 202  
O Holy Saviour, friend.... 219  
Father, whate'er of earthly. 222  
My times are in Thy hand.. 259  
He leadeth me..... 442

## CONVERSION

(See Religious Awakening)

## COURAGE

Courage, brother, do not.... 238  
Soldiers of Christ, arise.... 261  
The Son of God goes forth.. 275  
Stand up, stand up..... 279  
Am I a soldier of..... 283  
Workman of God..... 307  
Awake, my soul, stretch... 316

## CROSS

### Banner of

Onward, Christian soldiers.. 276  
From age to age they.... 305  
Pling out the banner..... 329  
Brightly gleams our banner. 420

### Bearing the

O Love, that wilt not let... 155  
Jesus, I my cross..... 179  
Saviour, Thy dying love.... 181  
The Son of God goes forth.. 275  
Must Jesus bear the..... 312

### Glory of

Beneath the cross of..... 72  
In the cross of Christ..... 74  
When I survey the..... 76  
Sweet the moments..... 80

## CROWN OF LIFE

Fight the good fight..... 270  
The Son of God goes forth.. 275  
Go forward, Christian..... 278  
Stand up, stand up for.... 279  
Lead on, O King eternal... 282  
March on, O soul with.... 289  
Must Jesus bear the..... 312  
Awake, my soul, stretch... 316  
Jerusalem, the golden.... 343  
For all the saints..... 344

## DAILY DUTIES

On our way rejoicing..... 286  
Master, no offering..... 292  
Awake, my soul, and..... 370

## DAILY MERCIES

My God, how endless is.... 173  
Every morning mercies.... 366  
New every morning..... 369

## DAILY PRAYER

Still with Thee..... 257

## DAILY STRENGTH

In Thy name, O Lord..... 11

## DEATH

### Anticipated

Abide with me..... 23  
Tarry with me..... 28  
I would not live away.... 361  
The day is gently..... 376  
Softly now the light of.... 382  
A few more years..... 395  
While with ceaseless..... 396

# Index of Subjects

HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
<b>Confidence in</b>	<b>FORGIVENESS</b>	<b>HYMN</b>
Tarry with me..... 28	<b>Of Sins</b>	<b>New every morning is..... 369</b>
Jesus, I live to Thee..... 125	There's a wideness..... 46	<b>Great God, who knowest... 385</b>
O Love, that wilt not let... 155	Light of those whose..... 93	<b>Come, let us all unite..... 419</b>
Christ, of all my hopes..... 189	I lay my sins on Jesus..... 149	
Sunset and evening star..... 247	Jesus, Lover of my soul..... 152	<b>Mercy of</b>
We would see Jesus..... 345	There is a fountain filled..... 153	All people that on..... 2
Safely, safely gathered..... 357	Lord, I hear of showers of... 156	There's a wideness in..... 46
	Wear of earth and laden... 158	God is love, His..... 49
	My sins, my sins, my..... 160	Let us with a..... 50
<b>DECISION</b>	Approach, my soul, the..... 172	Depth of mercy, can..... 168
O happy day, that fixed..... 123	Sweet is Thy mercy..... 242	The sands of time are..... 352
Just as I am..... 165	Oh, for a thousand tongues... 315	Every morning mercies..... 366
Take my heart, O Father..... 169	Rescue the perishing..... 324	
God calling yet, shall I..... 170	Tell me the old, old story... 438	<b>Power of</b>
Who is on the Lord's side... 281	I hear Thy welcome..... 447	Before Jehovah's awful.... 21
		Begin, my tongue, some... 42
<b>ETERNAL LIFE</b>	<b>Of Each Other</b>	Kingdoms and thrones.... 45
Tarry with me..... 28	What grace, O Lord..... 66	My God, how wonderful... 47
Oh, where shall rest be..... 136	<b>Sought (See Repentance)</b>	
Hark! hark, my soul..... 342	<b>GOD</b>	<b>Presence of</b>
Jerusalem, the golden..... 343	<b>Care of</b>	I look to Thee in..... 38
The sands of time..... 352	O worship the King..... 6	O God, the Rock of Ages... 39
Forever with the Lord..... 359	<b>Creator</b>	Lord of all being..... 44
	Holy, Holy, Holy..... 33	Rock of Ages..... 148
<b>EVANGELISTIC SERVICES</b>	The spacious firmament on... 40	Nearer, my God, to..... 177
432-453	Lord of all being..... 44	In heav'nly love abiding... 205
<b>EVENING HYMNS</b>	<b>Eternity of</b>	O Love divine, that..... 207
373-388	O God, we praise Thee..... 34	Oh, for a closer walk... 224
Sweet Saviour, bless us..... 22	O God, the Rock of Ages... 39	They who seek the throne... 234
Abide with me..... 23	O God, our help in ages... 48	Workman of God..... 307
Saviour, again in Thy..... 25	<b>Faithfulness of</b>	I need Thee every hour... 432
The day, O Lord, is spent... 29	Begin, my tongue..... 42	<b>Providence of</b>
Lead, kindly Light..... 350	Let us with a glad some... 50	Oh, worship the King..... 6
	Cast thy burden on..... 138	Ancient of days, who..... 36
<b>FAITHFULNESS</b>	How firm a foundation.... 145	I look to Thee in every... 38
Jesus, Master, whose I am... 212	<b>Fatherhood of</b>	Father of love, our..... 43
Who is on the Lord's side... 281	37-50	Sometimes a light..... 250
On our way rejoicing..... 286	<b>Goodness of</b>	Quiet, Lord, my froward... 255
A charge to keep I have... 300	High in the heavens..... 20	
So let our lips and lives... 320	How gentle God's commands 236	<b>Shepherd, The</b>
Work, for the night is... 322	<b>Guidance of</b>	All people that on earth... 2
Ye servants of the Lord... 411	Ancient of days..... 36	The Lord my pasture..... 249
	Father of love, our..... 43	The Lord my shepherd is... 253
<b>FEAR, REMOVED</b>	O God of Bethel..... 119	The King of love my..... 254
Enter and worship here... 17	Thy way, not mine..... 182	
Cast thy burden on the... 138	Father, I know..... 193	<b>GRACE</b>
How firm a foundation.... 145	Lead us, O Father..... 225	Take my heart, O Father... 169
Children of the heav'nly... 186	How gentle God's commands 236	Come, Thou fount of every... 178
Father, I know that all... 193	Guide me, O Thou great... 239	
In heav'nly love abiding... 205	I do not ask, O Lord..... 246	<b>GRATITUDE</b>
When I can read my..... 243	Trav'ling to the better... 273	(See Praise)
With tearful eyes I look... 248	Lead, kindly Light..... 350	<b>GUIDANCE</b>
Holy Father, cheer our way... 383	Lead us, Heavenly Father... 387	(See God and Christ)
Jesus, still lead on..... 437	He leadeth me..... 442	<b>HARVEST</b>
Come, Jesus, Redeemer... 445		<b>Natural</b>
	<b>Knowledge of</b>	Earth below is teeming.... 405
<b>FELLOWSHIP</b>	Great God, who knowest... 385	Come, ye thankful people... 406
<b>Christian</b>	<b>Love of</b>	Praise to God, immortal... 408
God be with you till..... 24	There's a wideness in..... 46	
Blest be the tie..... 30	God is love..... 49	<b>Spiritual</b>
From every stormy wind... 137	My God, how endless..... 173	On our way rejoicing..... 286
For all the saints who..... 344	Love divine, all love..... 199	Oh, still in accents sweet... 297
Let saints on earth in..... 356		He that goeth forth with... 299
	<b>HEAVEN</b>	Sow in the morn thy..... 301
<b>With Christ</b>	<b>Anticipated</b>	Hark, the voice of Jesus... 309
(See Christ, presence of)	O Paradise, O Paradise.... 348	Saints of God, the dawn... 339
<b>FOLLOWING CHRIST</b>		
(See Christ, example)		
<b>FOREFATHER'S DAY</b>		
O God, beneath thy guiding 409		



# Index of Subjects

	HYMN
The sands of time are.....	352
There is a land of pure.....	355
One sweetly solemn thought..	358
Life has many a.....	360

## Home

The Homeland, O the.....	347
O mother dear, Jerusalem..	349
We are but strangers here..	351
Jerusalem, my happy home..	354
Safely, safely gathered.....	357
Life has many a.....	360

## Rest

For all the saints.....	344
There is an hour of.....	353
Asleep in Jesus.....	362
The grave itself a garden...	363
All is bright and.....	427

## HEROES AND MARTYRS

Art thou weary, art.....	139
The Son of God goes.....	275
Faith of our fathers.....	287
Father, let Thy Kingdom...	288
March on, O soul.....	289
Oh, still in accents.....	297
God of the earnest heart...	310
Awake, my soul, stretch...	316
For all the saints.....	344
O God, beneath Thy.....	409

## HOLY SPIRIT

	99-106
The spirit in our hearts....	142

## HOPE

O Master, let me walk.....	62
As pants the hart.....	241
Lord, from far-severed.....	302
Hope on, hope on.....	306
The shadows of the evening..	380

## INTERCESSION

### For Each Other

When the weary.....	154
When wilt Thou save the...	280
Look from Thy sphere of...	337
Lord, while for all.....	337
Send Thou, O Lord.....	340
Now the day is over.....	377

### Of Christ

Golden harps are sounding..	91
I know that my Redeemer...	97
He lives, the great.....	140
In the hour of trial.....	265

## INVITATION

I heard the voice of Jesus...	61
Jesus calls us o'er the.....	135
Art thou weary, art thou...	139
The Spirit in our hearts...	142
Come, said Jesus' sacred...	143
O Jesus, Thou art standing..	144
Behold a stranger at the....	146
Hark, my soul, it is the...	147
Come unto me, ye weary...	228
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
Jesus Christ is passing.....	439
I hear Thy welcome.....	447

## JOY

Come, we who love.....	18
------------------------	----

	HYMN
I heard the voice of Jesus...	61
From every stormy wind...	137
O Love, that wilt not let...	155
I've found the pearl of....	157
Blessed are the sons.....	190
My God, I thank Thee.....	202
Since Jesus is my friend...	208
Jesus, the very thought of...	213
Majestic sweetness sits....	215
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218
Saviour, teach me day.....	220
On our way rejoicing.....	286
All the way my Saviour...	448
Blessed assurance.....	449
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450

## KINGDOM OF GOD

### The Rule of God in the Social Order

Ancient of days, who.....	36
Come, Lord, and tarry not...	92
All hail the power of.....	95
Eternal Ruler of the.....	285
Behold us, Lord, a.....	295
Now be the Gospel banner...	327
Hail to the Lord's Anointed	330
Jesus shall reign.....	335

### Social Service

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Saviour, Thy dying love....	181
Father, I know that all....	193
Lord, speak to me that....	277
Faith of our fathers.....	287
March on, O soul, with...	289
O brother man, fold.....	290
O blessed Son of God.....	291
Master, no offering.....	292
Made of one blood.....	293
Behold us, Lord.....	295
Heaven is here, where.....	308
Hark, the voice of Jesus...	309
God of the earnest heart...	310
O God of mercy.....	311
Christian, work for Jesus...	313
Let us, brothers, let us...	314
Christian, rise and act....	317
When thy heart with joy...	318
We give Thee but Thine...	319
I live for those who.....	323
Rescue the perishing.....	324
O Zion, haste.....	333
Christ for the world we...	336
O beautiful for spacious...	403
O beautiful, my country...	404

### The Triumph of Righteousness

It came upon the midnight..	53
Hark, the glad sound.....	58
When wilt Thou save the...	280
Lead on, O King eternal...	282
Father, let Thy Kingdom...	288
City of God, how.....	294
From age to age they.....	305
Hope on, hope on.....	306
Heaven is here, where.....	308
Thy kingdom come.....	321
I live for those who.....	323
Watchman, tell us of.....	332

## LAW OF GOD

How gentle God's commands	263
Made of one blood.....	293

## LIKENESS TO GOD

Saviour, Thy dying love...	181
----------------------------	-----

## HYMN

## LITANIES

Saviour, when in dust.....	164
Lord, in this Thy mercy's...	166
Holy Father, hear my cry...	167

## LORD'S DAY

389-394

(See Morning Hymns and Evening Hymns)

## LORD'S SUPPER

122-133

## LOVE FOR CHRIST

More love to Thee.....	180
Jesus, Thy name I love.....	209
Blessed Saviour, Thee I love	211
Jesus, these eyes have never..	214
Jesus, I love Thy charming...	216
Jesus, my Lord, my God...	226
My Jesus, I love Thee.....	433
Jesus, and shall it ever.....	223
Courage, brother, do not...	238
God's trumpet wakes the...	274
Who is on the Lord's side...	281
Am I a soldier of the.....	283
I'm not ashamed to own...	284
Faith of our fathers.....	302
Lord, from far-severed climes	302
We are living, we are.....	304
Workman of God.....	307

## MINISTRY, THE

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Arm these Thy soldiers.....	121
Send Thou, O Lord, to...	340
Lord of the living harvest...	410
Ye servants of the Lord.....	411
Pour out Thy spirit.....	412

## MISSIONS

### Home

337-341

### Foreign

325-336, 340

## MORNING HYMNS

364-372

## NATIONAL

400-404, 409

## NATURE

Earth has nothing sweet....	200
My God, I thank Thee.....	202
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218
Sometimes a light surprises...	250
Praise to God, immortal....	408
Summer suns are glowing...	426
All is bright and.....	427

## NEW YEAR

395-399

## OBEDIENCE

How sweetly flowed the....	65
Children of the heav'nly...	186
Saviour, while my heart...	196
Saviour, teach me day by...	220
Gentle Jesus, meek and....	429

## OFFERINGS

Lord, lead the way the....	298
Thine are all the gifts.....	303

# Index of Subjects

	HYMN
O God of mercy.....	311
When thy heart with joy...	318
We give Thee but Thine...	319

## PEACE

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Break Thou the bread of...	130
Dear Lord and Father.....	185
Peace, perfect peace.....	258
The shadows of the.....	380
I need Thee every hour.....	432
Like a river, glorious.....	446
All the way my Saviour.....	448

## PERFECTION

• (See Completeness of Life)

## PERSEVERANCE

Thro' the night of doubt...	150
O Jesus, I have promised...	195
Breast the wave, Christian	263
God's trumpet wakes the...	274
Onward, Christian soldiers...	276
Go forward, Christian soldier	278
Go, labor on; spend and...	296
Christian, work for Jesus...	313
Awake, my soul, stretch...	316

## PILGRIMAGE OF LIFE

O God of Bethel.....	119
Thro' the night of doubt...	150
Children of the heav'nly...	186
Trav'ling to the better land...	273
My days are gliding swiftly...	346
Forever with the Lord.....	359

## PRAISE

(See Worship)

### To Christ

O Saviour, precious Saviour...	12
All glory, laud, and honor...	71
Mighty God, while angels...	96
Come, let us join our.....	98
Children of the heav'nly...	186
How sweet the name of.....	188
Oh, could I speak the.....	198
Earth has nothing sweet...	200
Awake, my soul, in joyful...	201
Majestic sweetness sits...	215
Ask ye what great thing...	217
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218
Oh, for a thousand tongues...	315
Blessed assurance, Jesus...	449

### To God

Praise God from whom.....	1
All people that on earth...	2
From all that dwell.....	3
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	4
Ye servants of God.....	5
Oh, worship the King.....	6
Lord, with glowing heart...	7
Come, Thou almighty King...	8
Round the Lord in glory...	9
Lord, we come before Thee...	14
Sweet is the work.....	16
Come, we who love the.....	18
High in the heavens.....	20
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	32
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	33
O God, we praise Thee.....	34
God eternal, mighty King...	35
Ancient of days.....	36
Songs of praise the angels...	41
My God, I thank Thee.....	202

	HYMN
Oh, for a heart to praise...	221
Let us, brothers, let us...	314
Awake, and sing the song...	372
All praise to Thee, my.....	373
Great God, who knowest...	385
Sweet is the work.....	391
Now thank we all our.....	407
Praise to God, immortal...	408
Come, let us all unite.....	419
Angel voices, ever singing...	425
We praise Thee, O God...	453

## PRAYER

### Act of

What a friend we have in...	227
Prayer is the soul's sincere...	229
When cold our hearts.....	230
I love to steal awhile.....	233
My God, is any hour.....	235

### Answered

Behold the throne of grace...	231
Come, my soul, thy suit...	232
They who seek the throne...	234
Jesus, my strength, my.....	252

## PROVIDENCE

(See God)

## RACE OF LIFE

Breast the wave, Christian...	263
Fight the good fight with...	270
Awake, my soul, stretch...	316

## RELIGIOUS AWAKENING

I heard the voice of.....	61
Oh, happy day, that.....	123
Lord, I hear of showers...	156
O Lord, turn not.....	163
Just as I am.....	165
Depth of mercy, can.....	168
Take my heart, O Father...	169
God calling yet, shall...	170
Approach, my soul, the...	172
Come, Thou fount of every...	178
Lord, I am Thine.....	183
Saviour, while my heart...	196
Jesus, my Lord.....	226
Pass me not, O gentle...	434
Jesus Christ is passing...	439
I hear Thy welcome.....	447

## REPENTANCE

Lord, when we bend.....	19
I am trusting Thee, Lord...	124
Lord, I hear of showers...	156
Wearry of earth and laden...	158
We stand in deep repentance...	162
O Lord, turn not.....	163
Saviour, when in dust...	164
Lord, in this Thy mercy's...	166
Holy Father, hear my cry...	167
Depth of mercy, can there...	168
Take my heart, O Father...	169
With broken heart and...	171
My faith looks up to.....	176
Oh, for a closer walk...	224
Pass me not, O gentle...	434
Lord Jesus, I long.....	435

## RESIGNATION

Thy way, not mine, O Lord...	182
Oh, for a heart to praise...	221
Father, what'er of.....	222
Purer yet and purer.....	240

	HYMN
My Jesus, as Thou wilt...	245
I do not ask, O Lord...	246
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
My times are in Thy.....	259

## REST

I heard the voice of.....	61
Oh, where shall rest be...	136
Art thou weary, art.....	139
O Love, that wilt not...	155
My spirit longs for Thee...	187
How sweet the name of...	188
Love divine, all love.....	199
Jesus, the very thought of...	213
My Saviour, Thou hast...	244
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
Come unto Me, when.....	266
'T is the blessed hour.....	436
Blessed assurance, Jesus...	449

## RIGHTEOUSNESS

(See Kingdom)

## SANCTIFICATION

(See Completeness of Life)

## SCRIPTURES, THE

107-111

## SEA AND SEAMEN

418

## SECURITY

O God, our help in.....	48
A mighty fortress is our...	112
How firm a foundation.....	145
My hope is built on.....	174
Children of the heav'nly...	186
Since Jesus is my friend...	208
Lead us, O Father.....	225
Here I can firmly rest...	256
I'm not ashamed to.....	284
I need Thee every hour...	432
Come, Jesus, Redeemer...	445

## SELF-SACRIFICE

How shall I follow Him...	64
Jesus, my cross have.....	179
God's trumpet wakes.....	274
From age to age they.....	305
Must Jesus bear the.....	312

## SERVICE, SOCIAL

(See Kingdom)

## THANKSGIVING DAY

405-409

## TRIALS

### Comfort in

Come, ye disconsolate.....	134
Still will we trust.....	197
What a friend we have in...	227
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
Come unto Me, when.....	266
Surrounded by unnumbered...	272
'T is the blessed hour.....	436
Come, Jesus, Redeemer...	445

### Illumined

Father of love, our.....	43
How firm a foundation.....	145
Christian, dost thou see...	246
All the way my Saviour...	448

### Prayer in

O thou, from whom.....	268
------------------------	-----

## Index of Subjects

Refuge in	HYMN
I look to Thee in.....	38
Father of love, our.....	43
Cast thy burden on.....	138
How firm a foundation.....	145
God is the refuge of.....	191
Jesus, Thy boundless.....	194
O Love divine, that.....	207
I know no life divided.....	210
Lead us, O Father.....	225
In the hour of trial.....	265

TRINITY

Holy, Holy, Holy.....	4
Come, Thou almighty King.	8
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	32
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	33
God eternal, mighty.....	35

## TRUST

Oh, worship the King.....	6
Father of love, our.....	43
O Jesus, when I think.....	69
I am trusting Thee.....	124
Jesus, Lover of my soul.....	152
Thy way, not mine.....	182
Father, I know that all.....	193
Still will we trust.....	197
In heav'nly love abiding.....	205
I could not do without.....	206
How gentle God's commands.....	236
Courage, brother, do not.....	238
Purer yet and purer.....	240
Sometimes a light.....	250
Fight the good fight.....	270

	HYMN
My life, my love, I.....	441
Lead me, O my Saviour....	443
Like a river, glorious.....	446

## WARFARE

Soldiers of Christ, arise....	261
My soul, be on the guard...	282
Christian, dost thou see...	284
Fight the good fight....	270
God's trumpet wake....	274
The Son of God goes forth....	275
Onward, Christian soldiers....	276
Go forward, Christian soldier	278
Stand up, stand up for....	279
Who is on the Lord's side....	281
Lead on, O King eternal....	282
March on, O soul, with....	289
For all the saints who....	344
Brightly gleams our banner...	420

## WATCHFULNESS

Jesus, my strength, my . . . . . 252  
My soul, be on thy guard . . . 262  
Go, labor on; spend and . . . . 296  
Ye servants of the Lord . . . . 441

## WATCHMEN

Thy Kingdom come.....	321
Watchman, tell us of.....	332

## WILL OF GOD

Father of love, our . . . . . 43  
Saviour, while my heart . . . 196

	HYMN
My Jesus, as Thou wilt....	245
I worship Thee, sweet will..	260
My God, my Father, while..	271
Go, labor on; spend and....	296
A charge to keep I have...	300
God of the earnest heart...	310
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450

WORK. CHRISTIAN

(See Kingdom)

WORSHIP

### Beginning of

All people that on earth....	6
Oh worship the King.....	6
In Thy name O Lord.....	11
Lord, we come before Thee..	14
To Thy temple we repair....	15
Enter and worship here....	17
Come, we who love the.....	18
Lord, when we bend.....	19
Spirit divine, attend our....	108
Behold us, Lord.....	295
Lord, in the morning.....	367
Sweetly the holy hymn.....	371
Jesus, where'er Thy.....	418
'T is the blessed hour.....	438

**Close of**

22-31

Love for

Pleasant are Thy courts....	13
Sweet is the work.....	18





## Alphabetical Index of Tunes

	HYMN		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN
Missionary		Penkivell.....	313	St. Cross.....	81	State Street...116,	392
Chant.....45,	334	Pentecost.....	270	St. Cuthbert.....	101	Stephanos.....	139
Missionary Hymn.	325	Pilgrims.....	342	St. Cyprian.....	109	Stephens.....	105
Monica.....	357	Pilot.....	267	St. Edmund.....	351	Stockwell.....	299
Monsell (St.		Pleyel's Hymn.....	186	St. Etheldreda.....	297	Submission, No. 2.....	246
Andrew).....142,	242	Portuguese Hymn.....	145	St. Fulbert.....	415	Sundown.....	376
Monkland.....	288	Posen.....	220	St. George's		Swainsthorpe.....	16
Morecambe.....	122	Prince (St.		Bolton.....	160	Sweet Story.....	421
Morning Hymn.....	370	Catherine) ..194,	287	St. George's			
Mornington.....17,	103	Proclamation.....	333	Windsor.....	406	TALLIS' HYMN....	373
Moseley.....	187	Propior Deo.....	180	St. Gertrude.....	276	Tallis' Ordinal.....	66
Mount Calvary.....	298	QUEBEC.....64,	207	St. Helen's.....	124	Theodora.....50,	232
Munich.....	107			St. Hilda.....	144	Toplady.....	148
Muriel (Gounod).....	204			St. Hubert.....	437	Triumph, No. 2.....	278
My Jesus, I Love				St. Hugh.....	363	Truro.....	20
Thee.....	433	RAPHAEL.....	157	St. Leonard.....	380	Twilight.....	377
		Rathbun.....	74	St. Louis.....	55		
NAOMI.....	222	Raynolds		St. Matthias.....	22	UNION SQUARE...	206
National Hymn....	402	(Felix).....225,	345	St. Michael.....	411	Unity.....	419
Nelline.....	383	Redcliff.....	89	St. Peter's Ox-		Uxbridge.....	110
Nettleton.....	178	Regent Square.339,	417	ford.....188,	260		
New Calabar.....	200	Rescue the		St. Philip.....	166	VENI, DOMINE JESU	54
New Haven.....	99	Perishing.....	324	St. Piran.....	303	Vesper Hymn.....	386
Newland.....	301	Rest.....	362	St. Raphael.....11,	239	Vesper Verse.....	388
New Year.....	399	Resurrect.....	85	St. Sylvester.....	28	Victory.....	121
Nicæa.....4		Retreat.....	137	St. Theodulph.....	71	Vienna.....	86
Nightfall.....	374	Rex Gloriz.....	90	St. Theresa.....	420	Vox Angelica.....	342
Noel.....60		Roberts (Farmer).....	341	St. Thomas.....18,	300	Vox Dilecti.....	61
Noël.....	60	Rockingham (New).....	67	Saints' Days.....	410		
Nun Præcessit.....	106	Rockingham (Old).....	277	Samuel.....	422		
Nun Danket.....	407	Roseate Hues.....	295	Sanctuary.....	308	WALTHAM.....306,	329
Nuremberg.....	317	Rosefield.....	190	Sarum.....	344	Ward.....	191
		Ruth.....286,	426	Schumann(Heath).....	378	Warrington.....	335
O GIVE ME REST..	244	Rutherford.....	352	Segur.....	239	Warwick.....	367
Old Hundredth.....	1	SABBATH.....	390	Serenity.....	68	Watchman.....	332
Old, Old Story.....	438	St. Agnes.....69,	213	Seymour.....168,	382	Watts.....	248
Olive's Brow.....	77	St. Alban.....	405	Sharon.....	117	Wavertree.....	272
Olivet.....	176	St. Albinus.....	87	Sheltering Wing.....	183	Webb.....279,	328
Olmutz.....29,	359	St. Andrew		Shining Shore.....	346	Wentworth.....	202
O Lord, Turn Not		(Monsell).....142,	242	Sicilian Mariner's		We Praise Thee,	
Thy Face Away.....	163	St. Andrew of Crete.....	264	Hymn.....	26	O God.....	453
Onward.....	263	St. Anne.....48, 115,	413	Siloam.....	118	Wesley.....	326
Ortonville.....108,	215	St. Antolius, No. 2.....	375	Silver Street.....	261	Whiter than Snow.....	435
Osler.....	120	St. Asaph.....	150	Solid Rock.....	174	Winterbourne.....	271
PARADISE, No. 1...	348	St. Athanasius.....	32	Something for Thee.....	181	Woodworth...165,	171
Park Street.....	21	St. Bede.....	193	Southport.....	233	Worgan.....	83
Pass Me Not.....	434	St. Bees.14, 15, 138,	147	Southwell.....	354	Work Song.....	322
Passion Chorale,		St. Catherine (Prince)		Spanish Hymn.164,	211		
No. 2.....	79	194,	287	Spitta.....	210	YORKSHIRE.....	285
Pax Tecum.....	258	St. Christopher...	72	Spohr.....	241	ZION.....	331
Penitence.....	265	St. Crispin.....	165	Spring.....	427		

## Metrical Index of Tunes

	HYMN		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN
C. M.		Dedham.....294,	338	Mount Calvary...	293	Warwick.....	367
Antioch.....	59	Downs.....	19	Naomi.....	222		
Arlington.....	243	Dundee.....	34	Nox Præcessit.....	106	C. M., 6 L.	
Avon (Martyrdom).....	75	Edgbaston.....	428	O Give Me Rest...	244	St. Bede.....	193
Azmon.....98,	119	Elvet.....	355	Ortonville.....108,	215		
Balerna.....	268	Faith.....43,	63	Raphael.....	157	C. M., 8 L.	
Beatitudo..27, 127,	221	Heysham.....	78	St. Agnes.....69,	213	All Saints, No. 2...	275
Boardman.....	214	Holy Cross.....	216	St. Anne...48, 115,	413	America the Beauti-	
Boosterstown.....	224	Hummel.....	315	St. Etheldreda.....	297	ful.....	403
Bradfield.....	356	Ilfracomb (Lambeth).....	73	St. Fulbert.....	415	Carol.....	53
Bradford (Messiah).....	97	Knox.....	111	St. Hugh.....	363	Corwin.....	274
Bristol.....58,	398	Lambeth (Ilfracomb).....	73	St. Peter's Oxford		Filius Dei.....	321
Byefield.....	229	London (New).....	284	188,	260	Materna.....	349
Children's Praises		Maitland.....	312	Serenity.....	68	Noel.....	60
(with Refrain).....	423	Maker.....	230	Siloam.....	118	O Lord, Turn Not	
Christmas.....	316	Manoah.....	42	Southport.....	233	Thy Face Away.....	163
Corinth.....	47	Marlow.....283,	393	Southwell.....	354	Roseate Hues.....	295
Coronation.....	95	Martyrdom (Avon).....	75	Spohr.....	241	St. Leonard.....	380
Cowper.....	153	Messiah (Bradford).....	97	Stephens.....	105	Vox Dilecti.....	61
Dalehurst.....	172	Mirfield.....	307	Tallis' Ordinal...	66		

## Metrical Index of Tunes

L. M.		HYMN		6s, 5s, 1s L.		HYMN	
Abends.....	385	Gorton.....	253	Armageddon.....	281	Miriam.....	39
Angelus.....	384	Greenwood.....	208, 371			Missionary Hymn.	325
Bera.....	146	Heath (Schumann) .	378	6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.		Munich.....	107
Brookfield.....	140	Holyrood.....	92			Old, Old Story....	438
Canonbury.....	128	Laban.....	262	America.....	400	Passion Chorale	
Duke Street... 320,	409	Master Mine.....	251	Italian Hymn....	8, 100	No. 2.....	79
Ernan.....	296	Monsell (St. An- drew).....	142, 242	Lyte.....	209	Roberts (Farmer) .	341
Federal Street.....	223	Mornington... 17,	103	New Haven.....	99	St. George's, Bolton	160
Germany.....	391	Newland.....	301	Olivet.....	176	St. Hilda.....	144
Grace Church.....	102	Olmutz... 29, 132,	359	6s.		Saints' Days.....	410
Gratitude.....	173	Osler.....	120	Moseley.....	187	Spitta.....	210
Hamburg.....	76	St. Andrew (Monsell)		6s. Trochaic		Triumph No. 2....	278
Happy Day.....	123	142, 242		St. Cyprian.....	109	Union Square....	206
Hebron..... 31, 394,	416	St. Michael.....	411	6s. Trochaic		Webb..... 279,	328
He Leadeeth Me... 442		St. Thomas..... 18,	300			7. 6. 7. 5. 8 L.	
Hesperus (Quebec)		Schumann (Heath) .	378	Falconer.....	192	Work Song.....	322
64,	207	Silver Street.....	261	Laudes Domini... 364		7. 6. 7. 5. 6.	
Holborn Hill... 170,	337	State Street... 116,	392	6s. 6 L.		With Refrain	
Holley.....	412	Swainsthorpe.....	16			Blessed Hour of Prayer.....	436
Humility.....	302	S. M., 8 L.		Baxter.....	182	7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 5.	
Hursley.....	379	Diademata, No. 1. 10		Jewett.....	245	Rutherford.....	352
Leipsic.....	414	Lebanon.....	161	6s. 8 L.		7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 5.	
Louvan..... 44,	65	Leominster.....	395	Baxter.....	182	7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 5.	
Loving Kindness..	201	5. 5. 5. 5. 6. 5. 6. 5.		Jewett.....	245	Rutherford.....	352
Maryton.....	62	Onward.....	263	6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.		7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 7. 6.	
Melcombe.....	369	5. 5. 8. 8. 5. 5.		Arthur's Seat....	289	Amsterdam.....	237
Missionary Chant		St. Hubert.....	437	Lenox.....	141	7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.	
45,	334	5. 6. 8. 5. 5. 8.		Samuel.....	422	St. Anatolius, No. 2.	375
Morning Hymn... 370		Crusaders' Hymn. 218		6. 6. 8. 6.		7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. 8. 5.	
Old Hundredth... 1		6s, 4s.		I Hear Thy Welcome		Howlett.....	280
Olive's Brow.....	77	Cutting.....	336	Voice..... 447		7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. 8. 7.	
Park Street.....	21	6. 4. 6. 4.		Vesper Verse....	388	Bradford.....	323
Pentecost.....	270	I Need Thee.....	432	6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.		7. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.	
Quebec (Hesperus)		6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.		Nun Danket.....	407	St. Christopher... 72	
64,	207	Bethany.....	177	7s, 5s.		7s, 3 L.	
Rest.....	362	Horbury.....	177	St. Piran.....	303	Lacrymæ.....	126
Retreat.....	137	Love's Offering... 292		7s, 5s, 8 L.		St. Philip.....	166
Rockingham, New.	67	Propior Deo..... 180		With Refrain		7. 7. 7. 5.	
Rockingham, Old.	277	6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.		Intercession, New.	154	Nelline.....	383
St. Crispin.....	165	St. Edmund.....	351	7s, 6s.		7. 7. 7. 6.	
St. Cross.....	81	Something for Thee 181		St. Theodulph (with Refrain).....	71	Lead Me On.....	273
Sheltering Wing... 183		6s, 5s.		Angel's Story....	195	7s.	
Tallis' Hymn.....	373	New Year.....	399	Aurelia..... 113,	149	Albertson.....	439
Turro.....	20	Penkivell.....	313	Bentley.....	250	Bartlett.....	167
Uxbridge.....	110	Twilight.....	377	Chichester.....	203	Downes.....	104
Waltham..... 306,	329	6s, 5s, 8 L.		Come Unto Me... 228		Ellingham.....	429
Ward.....	191	Like a River, Glori- ous.....	446	Ewing.....	343		
Warrington.....	335	Mary Magdalene.. 240		Farmer (Roberts) .	341	Galilee.....	451
Watts.....	248	Penitence.....	265	Garfirth.....	404	Hendon.....	189
Woodworth... 165,	171	Ruth..... 236,	426	Gerhardt.....	79	Horton..... 143,	234
L. M., 6 L.		St. Andrew of Crete 264		Gladness No. 2 (Mag- dalena).....	159	Innocents.....	41
Adoro.....	226	With Refrain		Greenland..... 12,	94	Monkland.....	288
Brownell.....	249	Deva.....	397	Holy Church.....	205	New Calabar.....	200
Melita.....	418	Hermas.....	91	Homeland.....	347	Nuremberg.....	317
Prince (St. Cathar- ine)..... 194,	287	St. Alban.....	405	I Love to Tell the Story.....	440	Pleyel's Hymn....	186
St. Catherine (Prince)..... 194,	287	St. Gertrude.....	276	Lancashire.....	84	Posen.....	220
St. Matthias.....	22	St. Theresa.....	420	Lead On.....	282	St. Bees... 14, 138,	147
Solid Rock.....	174			Lux Mundi.....	162	Seymour..... 168,	382
Wavertree.....	272			Magdalena (Gladness No. 2).....	159	Theodora..... 50,	232
L. M., 8 L.				Mendebras.....	389	Vienna.....	86
Creation.....	40					Worgan (with Alle- luia).....	83
Victory (Lahee)... 121							
S. M.							
Aldersgate... 125,	252						
Alexandria.....	291						
Aynhoe.....	231						
Boylston..... 30,	257						
Buddington.....	372						
Cambridge.....	319						
Dennis.....	236						
Dolce Domum... 358							
Dominica.....	310						
Eternity..... 136,	256						
Franconia.....	259						



# Metrical Index of Tunes

7s, 5 L.	HYMN	8. 6. 8. 8. 6.	HYMN	8. 7. 8. 7. 7.	HYMN	10. 8. 10. 8.	HYMN
Essex.....	217	Elton.....	185, 353	Gounod (Muriel) ..	204	Elsa.....	452
		Eternal Light.....	185	Harwell (with Re- frain).....	88	Margaret.....	54, 165
7s, 6 L.				Irby.....	56	Veni, Domine Jesu.	54
Better Land.....	360	8s, 7s.		Muriel (Gounod) ..	204		
Dix.....	408, 430	Brocklesbury.....	93			10. 10. 11. 11.	
Gethsemane (Red- head).....	70, 82	Carter.....	49	8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.		Lyons.....	5
Guide.....	255	Dormance.....	80, 133, 169	Ariel.....	198		
Halle.....	368	Erie.....	46, 227			10. 10. 10. 10. 12. 12.	
Kelso.....	366	Galilee.....	135	8. 8. 8. 4.		Fraternity.....	293
Pilot.....	267	Lead Me, O My Saviour.....	443	Almsgiving.....	235		
Rosefield.....	190	Mabyn.....	184	Hanford.....	131	11. 8. 11. 9.	
Sabbath.....	390	Rathbun.....	74	Redcliff.....	89	Irregular	
St. Athanasius.....	32	St. Sylvester.....	28	Winterbourne.....	271	Sweet Story.....	421
Toplady.....	148	Sharon.....	117				
		Shining Shore (with Refrain).....	346	8. 8. 8. 6.		11s, 10s.	
7s, 8 L.		Stockwell.....	299	Elmhurst....	311, 340	Alma (Consolator). 134	
Benevento.....	396			Flemming.....	219	Ancient of Days... 36	
Ceaseless Praise... 175		8s, 7s, 6 L.		I 'll live for Thee.. 441		Consolator (Alma). 134	
Everlasting Love.. 444		Abbott.....	387	8. 8. 8. 8. 6.		Cullingworth..... 365	
Hollingside..... 152		Beecroft.....	196	Margaret.....	155	Father, to Thee We Look.....	37
Honiton..... 33		Regent Square. 339, 417		9s, 8s.		Felix (Raynolds) .. 225, 345	
Maidstone..... 13		Sicilian Mariners' Hymn.....	26	Eucharist.....	129	Henley.....	266
Martyn..... 152						Ilona.....	290
Mendelssohn..... 51		8s, 7s, 8 L.		9. 10. 9. 9. With Refrain.		Pilgrims (with Refrain).....	342
Monica..... 357		All the Way.....	449	Blessed Assurance. 449		Proclamation..... 333	
St. George's Wind- sor.....	406	Austria.....	114, 304	10s, 4s.		Rescue the Perish- ing.....	324
Spanish Hymn 164, 211		Autumn.....	96	Submission, No. 2. 246		Vox Angelica (with Refrain).....	342
Watchman..... 332		Beecher.....	199			Wesley.....	326
7. 7. 7. 7. 4. With Refrain		Courage, Brother.. 238		10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.			
Chautauqua..... 381		Disciple (Ellesdie). 179		Lux Benigna..... 350		11. 10. 11. 6.	
		Ellesdie (Disciple). 179		10s, 2 L.		Birkdale.....	197
7s, 8s. With Alleluia		Faben.....	7	Pax Tecum..... 258			
St. Albinus..... 87		Hymn to Joy.....	314			11s.	
		Love Divine.....	199	10s, 3 L. With Alleluia		Come, Jesus, Redeemer.....	445
8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 8. 8. 4.		Mission Song.....	309	Sarum.....	344	Frederick.....	361
Unity..... 419		Nettleton.....	178			My Jesus, I Love Thee.....	433
		Rex Gloriæ.....	90	10s.		Portuguese Hymn. 145	
8. 5. 8. 3.		St. Asaph.....	150	Benediction..... 25		Whiter than Snow. 435	
Bullinger..... 318		Sanctuary.....	308	Bread of Life..... 130			
St. Helen's..... 124		Spring.....	427	Budleigh..... 269		11. 12. With Refrain.	
Stephanos..... 139		Vesper Hymn..... 386		Eventide..... 23		We Praise Thee, O God.....	453
				Felix (Raynolds) .. 225, 345			
8. 5. 8. 5. With Refrain		Irregular.		Langran..... 158		P. M.	
Pass Me Not..... 434		Constance.....	151	Morecambe..... 122		Adeste Fideles... 52	
		Dominus Regit Me. 254		National Hymn... 402		Crossing the Bar... 247	
8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3.				Raynolds (Felix) .. 225, 345		God Be With You. 24	
Angel Voices..... 425		8. 7. 8. 7. 3.				Holy Night..... 431	
		Even Me (with Refrain).....	156	10s, 6 L.		Nicea..... 4	
8. 6. 8. 4.		8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.		Sundown..... 376		St. Louis..... 55	
St. Cuthbert..... 101		Bradbury.....	424	Yorkshire..... 285		Wentworth..... 202	
		St. Raphael.... 11, 239					
8. 6. 6. 8. 6. 6.		Segur.....	239	10. 7. 10. 7. With Refrain.		14. 14. 14. 6.	
Bonn..... 57		Zion.....	331	Draw Me Nearer.. 450		Hawkins.....	305
8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.		8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6. 7.					
Paradise, No. 1.... 348		Ein' Feste Burg... 112					
8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8.		8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 5. 7. 5.					
Laurie..... 38		Resurrexit (with Refrain).....	85				



# Index of Authors

INCLUDING TRANSLATORS, COLLECTIONS, ETC.

(The figures, unless otherwise specified, refer to the numbers of the hymns.)

- ADAMS, John Quincy (1767-1848), 308.  
 Adams, Mrs. Sarah Flower (1805-1848), 177.  
 Addison, Joseph (1672-1719), 40, 249.  
 Albertson, Rev. Charles Carroll, D. D. (1865 —), 17.  
 Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances, *née* Humphreys (1823-1895), 56, 73, 135.  
 Alford, Rev. Henry, D.D. (1810-1871), 406.  
 Anatolius (7th Century), 375.  
 Anderson, Maria Frances (1819 —), 341.  
 Andrew of Crete (7th and 8th Centuries), 264.  
 Anonymous, 35, 83, 102, 138, 169, 244, 273, 354, 433.  
 Auber, Miss Harriet (1773-1862), 16, 101.  
 BACON, Rev. Leonard, D.D. (1802-1881), 409.  
 Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams (1821-1877), 199, 254.  
 Banks, G. Linnæus, 323.  
 Barbault, Mrs. Anna Lætitia (1743-1825), 143, 408.  
 Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine, M.A. (1834 —), 150, 276, 377.  
 Bateman, Henry, 314.  
 Bates, Miss Katherine Lee (1859 —), 403.  
 Baynes, Rev. Robert Hall, M.A. (1831-1895), 126.  
 Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153), 79, 128, 213.  
 Best, Nolan R. (1871 —), 293.  
 Bethune, Rev. George Washington, D.D. (1805-1862), 69.  
 Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. Edward Henry, D.D. (1825-1906), 39, 122, 258.  
 Bode, John Ernest (1860-1874), 195.  
 Bohemian Brethren (1530), 374.  
 Bonar, Rev. Horatius, D.D. (1808-1889), 61, 92, 149, 154, 161, 167, 182, 184, 296, 395.  
 Borthwick, Miss Jane (1813-1897), 245, 437.  
 Bowring, Sir John, LL.D. (1792-1872), 49, 65, 74, 332.  
 Brady, Rev. Nicholas, D.D. (1659-1726), 34, 241. (See *Tate and Brady*.)  
 Bridges, Matthew (1800-1893), 10.  
 Brooks, Rev. Charles Timothy (1813-1883), 401.  
 Brooks, Rt. Rev. Phillips, D.D. (1835-1893), 55.  
 Brown, Mrs. Phoebe (Hinsdale) (1783-1861), 233.  
 Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878), 337, 413.  
 Burleigh, W. H. (1812-1871), 197, 225.  
 Burns, Rev. James Drummond, M.A. (1823-1864), 257, 422.  
 Burton, J., 196.  
 Byrom, John, M.A., F.R.S. (1691-1763), 187.  
 CARLYLE, Rev. Joseph Dacre, M.A. (1759-1804), 19.  
 Cary, Miss Phoebe (1824-1871), 358.  
 Caswell, Rev. Edward, M.A. (1814-1878), 102, 213, 364.  
 Cennick, Rev. John (1718-1755), 186.  
 Chadwick, John White (1840-1904), 285.  
 Clarke, Samuel C. (1821 —), 391.  
 Clephane, Miss Elizabeth Cecilia (1830-1869), 72.  
 Codner, Mrs. Elizabeth (1835 —), 156.  
 Coghill, Anna L. (19th Century), 322.  
 Collins, Rev. Henry, M.A., 226.  
 Conder, Josiah (1789-1855), 64.  
 Cooke, Rev. Wm., M.A. (1821 —), 89.  
 Coster, George Thomas (1835 —), 289.  
 Cotterill, Rev. Thomas, M. A. (1779-1823), 268.  
 Cousin, Mrs. Anne Ross, *née* Cundell (1824 —), 352.  
 Cowper, William (1731-1800), 108, 147, 153, 224, 250, 416.  
 Cox, Miss Frances Elizabeth (1820?—), 200.  
 Coxe, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cleveland, D.D., LL.D. (1818-1896), 115, 303.  
 Crain, H. L., 291.  
 Crosswell, Rev. William, D.D. (1804-1851), 298.  
 DAVIES, Rev. Samuel, M.A. (1723-1761), 183.  
 Deck, James George (1802-1883), 209.  
 Denny, Sir Edward Henry (1796-1889), 66.  
 Dickson, Rev. David (1583-1663), 349.  
 Dix, William Chatterton (1837-1899), 228, 430.  
 Doane, Rt. Rev. George Washington, D.D. (1799-1859), 63, 329, 382.  
 Doane, Rt. Rev. William Crosswell, D.D. (1832 —), 36.  
 Dobree, Henrietta (1880), 357.  
 Doddridge, Rev. Philip, D.D. (1702-1751), 58, 119, 123, 216, 236, 316, 411.  
 Draper, Rev. Bourne Hall (1775-1843), 334.  
 Duffield, Rev. George, Jr., D.D. (1818-1888), 211, 279.  
 Dwight, Rev. John Sullivan (1812-1893), 401.  
 Dwight, Rev. Timothy, D.D. (1752-1817), 116.  
 EDMESTON, James (1791-1867), 386, 387.  
 Ellerton, Rev. John, M.A. (1826-1893), 25, 27, 295, 378.  
 Elliott, Miss Charlotte (1789-1871), 165, 219, 235, 248, 271.  
 Elliott, Ebenezer (1781-1849), 280.  
 Elliott, Miss Emily E. S. (— 1897), 54.  
 Elven, Rev. Cornelius (1797-1873), 171.  
 Esling, Mrs. Catherine Harbison (1812 —), 266.  
 FABER, Rev. Frederick William, D.D. (1814-1863), 22, 46, 47, 260, 307, 342, 348, 428.

- Fawcett, Rev. John, D.D. (1740-1817), 26, 30, 111, 287.  
 Findlater, Mrs. Sarah, *née* Borthwick (1823-1886) 170.  
 GATES, Mrs. Merrill E., 340.  
 Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott (1715-1769), 87.  
 Gerhardt, Rev. Paulus (1607-1669), 57, 194.  
 German, 217, 218, 364.  
 Gill, Thomas Hornblower (1819-1906), 251, 398.  
 Gilmore, Joseph Henry (1834 —), 442.  
 Gladden, Rev. Washington, D.D. (1836 —), 62.  
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), 240.  
 Grant, Sir Robert (1785-1838), 5, 164.  
 Grigg, Rev. Joseph (c. 1720-1768), 146, 223.  
 Gurney, Rev. Archer Thompson (1820-1887), 85.  
 HAMMOND, Rev. William (1719-1783), 372.  
 Hankey, K. (1866 —), 438, 440.  
 Harbaugh, Rev. Henry, D.D. (1817-1867), 125.  
 Hart, Joseph (1712-1768), 31, 103.  
 Hartough, Lewis (1820-1872), 447.  
 Haslock, Mary, 313.  
 Hastings, Thomas, Mus.D. (1784-1872), 134, 299, 326, 327.  
 Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), 12, 91, 124, 175, 192, 206, 212, 277, 281, 397, 446.  
 Haweis, Hugh Reginald (1838 —), 347.  
 Haweis, Rev. Thomas, M.D., LL.B. (1733-1820), 268.  
 Hawkes, Annie S., 432.  
 Hay, John (1838-1905), 302.  
 Heath, Rev. George (1781-1822), 262.  
 Heber, Rt. Rev. Reginald, D.D. (1783-1826), 4, 118, 129, 163, 275, 325.  
 Hedge, Rev. Fred Henry, D.D. (1805-1890), 112.  
 Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), 234.  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L. (1809-1894), 44, 207.  
 Hopper, Rev. Edward, D.D. (1818-1888), 267.  
 Hopps, John Page (1834 —), 288.  
 Hosmer, Rev. Frederick Lucian (1840 —), 37, 222, 321, 404.  
 How, Rt. Rev. William Walsham, D.D. (1823-1897), 107, 144, 319, 344.  
 Hudson, Ralph E., 441.  
 Humphreys, Rev. Joseph (1720-1770), 190.  
 Hurditch, Charles Russell (1839 —), 419.  
 Hutton, Mrs., 265.  
 INGEMANN, B. S., 150.  
 Irons, W. J., 43.  
 JOHN of Damascus (8th Century), 84.  
 Johnson, Rev. Samuel (1822-1882), 294, 310.  
 KEBLE, Rev. John, M.A. (1792-1866), 369, 379.  
 Keene, Rev. R. (18th Century), 145.  
 Kelly, Rev. Thomas (1769-1854), 11, 88, 331.  
 Ken, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D. (1637-1710), 370, 373.  
 Kennedy, Benjamin Hall, D.D. (1804-1889), 217.  
 Kethe, Rev. William (16th Century), 2.  
 Key, Francis Scott (1779-1843), 7.  
 LATHBURY, Miss Mary Anne (1841 —), 130, 381.  
 Latin, 99.  
 Laurenti, Laurentius (1660-1722), 94.  
 Leeson, Miss Jane E. (1815-1883), 220.  
 Lloyd, William F. (1791-1853), 259.  
 Longfellow, Rev. Samuel, M.A. (1819-1892), 38, 274, 297.  
 Luke, Jemima, *née* Thompson (1813-1906), 421.  
 Luther, Rev. Martin, D.D. (1483-1546), 112.  
 Lyte, Rev. Henry Francis, M.A. (1793-1847), 13, 23, 179.  
 MACKAY, Mrs. Margaret (1802-1887), 362.  
 Mackay, W. P. (1839 —), 453.  
 MacKellar, Thomas, Ph.D. (1812-1899), 385.  
 Macleod, Norman, 238.  
 Mant, Rt. Rev. Richard, M.A., D.D. (1776-1848), 9.  
 March, Rev. Daniel, D.D. (1816-1909), 309.  
 Markant, J., 163.  
 Marriott, Rev. John, M.A. (1780-1825), 100.  
 Mason, John, M.A. (1646-1694), 157.  
 Massey, Gerald (1828-1907), 272.  
 Massie, Richard (1800-1887), 210.  
 Matheson, Rev. George, D.D. (1842-1906), 155.  
 Maxwell, Mrs. Mary Hamlin (1814-1853), 339.  
 Medley, Rev. Samuel (1738-1799), 198, 201.  
 Milton, John (1608-1674), 50.  
 Mohr, Joseph (1792-1878), 431.  
 Monsell, Rev. John Samuel Bewley, LL.D. (1811-1875), 160, 230, 242, 270, 286, 405, 410.  
 Montgomery, James (1771-1854), 14, 33, 40, 70, 127, 136, 229, 265, 301, 330, 354, 359, 412.  
 Moore, Thomas (1779-1852), 134.  
 Mote, Rev. Edward (1797-1874), 174.  
 Mudie, Charles E. (1818 —), 269.  
 Muhlenberg, Rev. William Augustus, D.D. (1796-1877), 117, 361.  
 NEALE, Rev. John Mason, D.D. (1818-1866), 29, 78, 139, 264, 343, 375, 414, 417, 427.  
 Nelson, David, M.D. (1793-1844), 346.  
 Newman, Cardinal John Henry (1801-1890), 350.  
 Newton, Rev. John (1725-1807), 114, 172, 188, 204, 231, 232, 255, 390, 396.  
 Nicholson, James, 435.  
 OAKELEY, Rev. Frederick D.D. (1802-1880), 52.  
 Onderdonk, Rt. Rev. Henry Ustic, D.D. (1789-1858), 120, 142.  
 PALMER, Rev. Ray, D.D. (1808-1887), 99, 128, 162, 176, 214, 445.  
 Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, D.D. (1836 —), 292.  
 Perronet, Rev. Edward (1721-1792), 95.  
 Phelps, Rev. Sylvanus Dryden, D.D. (1816-1895), 181.  
 Phillimore, Greville, M.A. (1821-1844), 366.  
 Pott, Rev. Francis, M.A. (1832 —), 425.  
 Potter, Rev. Thomas Joseph (1827-1873), 420.  
 Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth, *née* Payson (1818-1878), 180.  
 Procter, Adelaide Ann (1825-1864), 202, 246, 380.  
 RANKIN, Rev. Jeremiah E., D.D. (1828-1904), 24.  
 Rawson, George (1807-1889), 131.  
 Reed, Rev. Andrew, D.D. (1787-1862), 104, 106.  
 Rinkart, Rev. Martin (1586-1649), 407.  
 Rippon, Rev. John, D.D. (1751-1836), 95.

- Roberts, Rev. Daniel C., D.D. (1841 —), 402.  
 Robinson, Richard Hayes (1842-1892), 383.  
 Robinson, Rev. Robert (1735-1790), 96, 178.  
 Robinson, Wade, 444.  
 Rowe, John (1764-1833), 133.  
 Russell, Rev. Arthur Tozer, M. A. (1806-1874), 159, 317.  
 SCHEFFLER, Johann, M.D., Ph.D. (1624-1677), 200.  
 Schmolck, Rev. Benjamin (1672-1737), 245.  
 Scriven, Joseph (1820-1886), 227.  
 Seagrave, Rev. Robert, M.A. (1693-1759?), 237.  
 Sears, Rev. Edmund Hamilton, D.D. (1810-1865), 53.  
 Shepherd, Anne, *née* Houlditch (1809-1857), 423.  
 Shepherd, Rev. Thomas (1665-1739), 312.  
 Sherwin, W. F. (1826-1888), 451.  
 Shirley, Rev. Walter, M.A. (1725-1786), 80.  
 Shurtleff, Rev. Ernest Warburton (1862 —), 282.  
 Small, James Grindley (1817-1888), 151.  
 Smith, Mrs. C. S., 28.  
 Smith, J. Denham, 439.  
 Smith, Rev. Samuel Francis, D.D. (1808-1895), 328, 400.  
 Spitta, Rev. Carl Johann Philipp, D.D. (1801-1859), 210.  
 Surgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon, D.D. (1834-1892), 371.  
 Stammers, Joseph (1801-1885), 263.  
 Steele, Miss Anne (1716-1778), 140, 222.  
 Stennett, Rev. Joseph (1663-1713), 394.  
 Stennett, Rev. Samuel, D.D. (1727-1795), 81, 215.  
 Stone, Rev. Samuel John, M.A. (1839-1901), 113, 158.  
 Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher (1811-1896), 365.  
 Stowell, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (1799-1865), 137.  
 TAPPAN, William Bingham (1794-1849), 77.  
 Tate, Nahum (1652-1715), 60.  
 Tate and Brady, 34, 241.  
 Taylor, Rev. Thomas Rawson (1807-1835), 351.  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (1809-1892), 247.  
 Tennyson, Lady Emily (1812?-1896), 385.  
 Tersteegen, Gerard (1697-1769), 170.  
 Theodulph (8th and 9th Centuries), 71.  
 Thompson, Mary A., 333.  
 Thring, Rev. Godfrey (1823-1903), 265, 306, 311.  
 Thrupp, Dorothy Ann (1779-1847), 424.  
 Toplady, Rev. Augustus Montague, M.A. (1740-1778), 103, 147.  
 Tuttiett, Rev. Lawrence (1825-1897), 203, 278.  
 Twells, Rev. Henry, M.A. (1823-1900), 384.  
 VAN ALSTYNE, Mrs. Frances Jane (Crosby, Fanny J.) (1823 —), 324, 360, 434, 436, 443, 448, 449, 450.  
 WARDLAW, Rev. Ralph, D.D. (1779-1853), 189.  
 Waring, Miss Anna Lætitia (1820 —), 193, 205.  
 Warner, Miss Anna B. (1820 —), 345.  
 Watts, Rev. Isaac, D.D. (1674-1748), 3, 18, 20, 21, 42, 45, 48, 59, 67, 75, 76, 98, 105, 110, 168, 173, 191, 221, 243, 253, 283, 284, 320, 335, 355, 367, 391, 392, 393, 415.  
 Wesley, Rev. Charles, M.A. (1708-1788), 8, 86, 93, 97, 141, 152, 199, 252, 261, 300, 315, 356, 368, 429.  
 Wesley, Rev. John, M.A. (1703-1791), 194.  
 Whelpton, George (1847 —), 457, 471.  
 Whiting, William (1825-1878), 418.  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-1892), 68, 185, 290, 303.  
 Whytehead, T., 82.  
 Williams, Miss Helen Maria (1762-1827), 19.  
 Williams, Rev. Isaac (1802-1865), 166.  
 Williams, Theodore C. (1855 —), 318.  
 Williams, Rev. William (1717-1791), 239.  
 Winkworth, Miss Catherine (1829-1878), 208, 256, 374, 407.  
 Wolcott, Rev. Samuel, D.D. (1813-1886), 336.  
 Wolfe, Rev. Aaron Robert (1821-1902), 132.  
 Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Christopher, D.D. (1807-1885), 32, 90, 121, 363, 376, 389.  
 Wreford, Rev. John Reynell, D.D. (1800-1881), 338.  
 ZINZENDORF, N. L. von, 1721, 437.  
*N. B.—The date given at the foot of a hymn is often that of the year in which it was first published.*

# Index of Composers and Sources

- AHLE**, John Rudolph (1625-1673), 317.  
**Aldrich**, H. (1647-1710), 466.  
**Allen**, George Nelson (1812-1877), 312.  
**Ambrose**, R. S. (1826 —), 358.  
**Ancient Melodies and Chants**, 120.  
**Anonymous**, or of uncertain authorship, 52, 122, 145, 175, 216, 237.  
**Armstrong**, T., 399.  
**Arne**, Thomas Augustine, Mus. D. (1710-1778), 243.  
**Aylward**, T. E. (1844 —), 203.
- BAKER**, Henry (1835-1910), 207.  
**Baker**, Rev. Sir Henry W. (1821-1877), 64, 139.  
**Bambridge**, W. S. (1842 —), 150.  
**Barnard**, Mrs. Charlotte A. (1830-1869), 93.  
**Barnby**, Sir Joseph (1838-1896), 54, 142, 183, 197, 226, 242, 247, 295, 314, 344, 348, 355, 364, 374, 377, 463, 469.  
**Barthélemon**, François Hippolite (1741-1808), 96, 370.  
**Battisill**, Jonathan (1738-1801), 465.  
**Beethoven**, Ludwig van (1770-1827), 253, 388, 391, 456, 458, 466.  
**Bixby**, S. M., 445.  
**Booth**, J. (1852 —), 16.  
**Bortniansky**, Dmitri S. (1751-1825), 386.  
**Bourgeois**, Louis (1500?-1565?), 411.  
**Boyce**, William, Mus. D. (1710-1779), 117, 462.  
**Boyd**, Rev. William (1847 —), 270.  
**Bradbury**, William Batchelder (1816-1868), 77, 156, 165, 171, 174, 362, 424, 442.  
**Bridge**, John Frederick (1844 —), 282.  
**Brown**, Arthur Henry (1830 —), 184, 205, 375.  
**Bullinger**, Rev. Ethelbert W., D.D., 318.  
**Burnap**, Uziah Christopher, Mus.D. (1834-1900), 182.  
**Burney**, Charles, Mus. D. (1726-1814), 20.  
**Bussell**, 224.
- CALDBECK**, George Thomas (1852 —), 258.  
**Caldwell**, William, 201.  
**Calkin**, John Baptiste (1827-1905), 106, 306, 329, 356.  
**Calcott**, William Hutchins (1807-1882), 154.  
**Carey**, Henry (1685-1743), 400.  
**Carter**, Rev. Edmund Sardinson (1845 —), 49.  
**Cetham**, Rev. John (1685?-1760), 283, 393.  
**Chope**, Rev. Richard Robert (1830 —), 109.  
**Clark**, Thomas (1775-1859), 217.  
**Conkey**, Ithamar (1815-1867), 74.  
**Converse**, C. C. (1834 —), 46, 227, 273.  
**Cooke**, Robert (1768-1814), 461.  
**Cottman**, Arthur (c. 1842-1879), 172, 307.  
**Croft**, William, Mus.D. (1678-1727), 48, 115, 413, 466.  
**Crüger**, Johann (1598-1662), 407.
- Cummings**, William Hayman (1831 —), 51.  
**Cutler**, Henry Stephen, Mus.D. (1824-1902), 275.
- DANKS**, H. P. (1834-1903), 210.  
**Darwall**, L. (1813 —), 437.  
**Devereux**, L., 214.  
**Doane**, William Howard (1831 —), 324, 434, 436, 450.  
**Donizetti**, Gaetano (1797-1848), 157.  
**Downes**, Lewis Thomas (1824 —), 104.  
**Drewett**, Edwin D. (1850 —), 311, 340.  
**Dunbar**, Charles R., 441.  
**D'Urhan**, Chrétien (1788-1845), 352.  
**Dykes**, Rev. John Bacchus, M.A., Mus.D. (1823-1876), 4, 14, 27, 28, 43, 61, 63, 69, 81, 101, 127, 138, 147, 152, 177, 193, 206, 213, 221, 228, 235, 240, 254, 264, 308, 342, 350, 405, 418.
- EBELING**, Johann Georg (c. 1620-1676), 57, 259.  
**Edson**, Lewis (1748-1820), 141.  
**Elvey**, Sir George Job, Mus.D. (1816-1893), 10, 165, 406, 459.  
**Elvey**, S. (1805-1860), 464.  
**Emerson**, L. O., 163.  
**English Melody**, 421.  
**Evill**, Rev. W. E., 271.  
**Ewing**, Lt.-Col. Alexander (1830-1895), 343.
- FALCONER**, A. C. (1850 —), 192.  
**Farmer**, John (1836 —), 341.  
**Farrer**, J. D., 200.  
**Filby**, William C. (1836 —), 263.  
**Fischer**, W. G., 435, 440.  
**Flemming**, Friedrich Ferdinand (1778-1813), 219.  
**Flood**, E., 33.  
**Foster**, M. B. (1851 —), 185, 357.
- GARDINER**, William (1770-1853), 294, 338.  
**Gaul**, Alfred Robert, Mus.B. (1837 —), 321, 428.  
**Gauntlett**, Henry John, Mus.D. (1805-1876), 56, 87, 136, 251, 256, 291, 301, 415.  
**Geneva Psalter**, The (1543), 411.  
**German Melodies**, 218.  
**Giardini**, Felice de (1716-1796), 8, 100.  
**Gibson**, Alex. S. (1843 —), 280, 305, 457.  
**Gilbert**, Walter Bond, Mus.D. (1829-1910), 13.  
**Gläser**, Carl G. (1784-1829), 98, 119.  
**Godfrey**, Rev. S. N. (1817-1883), 429.  
**Gordon**, Adoniram Judson, D.D. (1836-1895), 433.  
**Goss**, Sir John, Mus.D. (1800-1880), 281, 289.  
**Gould**, John Edgar (1822-1875), 146, 267.  
**Gounod**, Charles François (1818-1893), 204.  
**Gower**, John Henry, Mus.D. (1855 —), 376.  
**Greatorex**, Henry W. (1811-1858), 454.  
**Gregorian**, 29, 132, 359.  
**Gruber**, Franz (1787-1863), 431.



- HÄNDEL, George Frederick (1685-1759), 50, 59, 97, 232, 316.
- Harrison, Rev. Ralph (1748-1810), 319, 335.
- Hartsough, Lewis (1820-1872), 447.
- Hassler H. L. (1564-1612), 79.
- Hastings, Thomas, Mus. D. (1784-1872), 99, 108, 137, 148, 173, 215, 229, 331.
- Hatton, John (17—?-1793), 320, 409.
- Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), 91.
- Haydn, Franz Joseph, Mus. D. (1732-1809), 5, 40, 42, 114, 249, 304, 323, 368, 405.
- Hayes, Philip (1738-1797), 467.
- Hemy, Henry Frederick (1818-1889), 194, 287.
- Hews, George (1806-1873), 412.
- Hiles, Henry, Mus. D. (1826-1904), 380.
- Hodges, Edward, Mus. D. (1796-1868), 58, 398.
- Hodges, Rev. John S. B. (1830 —), 129.
- Holbrook, Joseph Perry (1822-1888), 39, 79, 239.
- Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), 95.
- Hopkins, Edward John, Mus. D. (1818-1901), 11, 25, 32, 89, 239, 303, 363, 366, 397.
- Hullah, John, LL. D. (1812-1884), 250.
- Husband, Rev. Edward (1843-1908), 144.
- Husband, John J., 453.
- IRONS, Herbert Stephen (1834 —), 354.
- JEFFREY, J. Albert, Mus. D., 36.
- Jones, Darius Eliot (1815-1881), 111, 299.
- Jones, Rev. William (1726-1800), 105.
- Josephi, Georg (17th Century), 384.
- Jude, W. H. (1851—), 135.
- KINGSLEY, George (1811-1884), 214, 233, 361.
- Knapp, Mrs. Joseph F. (1839-1908), 439, 449.
- Knecht, Justin Heinrich (1752-1817), 86, 144.
- Köcher, Conrad (1786-1872), 408, 430.
- LAHEE, Henry (1826 —), 121.
- Lane, Spencer (1843-1903), 265.
- Langran, James (1835-1909), 158.
- Lausanne Psalter, 12, 94.
- Lawes, Henry (1596-1662), 461.
- Le Jeune, George F. (1842-1904), 199.
- Lerman, J. W. (1864—), 274, 290.
- Lowry, Robert, D. D. (1826-1899), 432, 448.
- Luther, Martin, D. D. (1483-1546), 112.
- Lutkin, P. C., 37.
- Lyra Davidica (1708), 83.
- MACFARREN, Sir George Alexander, M.A., Mus. D. (1813-1887), 456, 464.
- Main, Hubert Platt (1839 —), 179, 309.
- Maker, Frederick Charles (1844 —), 72, 185, 202, 230, 353.
- Malan, Rev. Henri Abraham César (1787-1864), 189, 190.
- Mallory, R. DeWitt (1851-1911), 196.
- Mann, Arthur Henry, Mus. D. (1850 —), 195.
- Marsh, Simeon Butler (1798-1875), 152.
- Mason, Lowell, Mus. D. (1792-1872), 19, 29, 30, 31, 47, 67, 76, 88, 98, 110, 119, 132, 153, 176, 177, 191, 198, 222, 236, 257, 262, 266, 296, 322, 325, 326, 332, 359, 389, 390, 394, 416.
- Matthews, Henry E. (1820 —), 423.
- Matthews, Samuel, Mus. D. (— 1831), 467.
- Matthews, Rev. Timothy Richard (1826 —), 54.
- Mendelssohn, Jakob Ludwig Felix Bartholdy, Ph. D. (1809-1847), 154, 194, 225, 345.
- Merrick, G. P., 125, 252.
- Merrill, William P., D. D., (1867 —), 293.
- Miller, Edward, Mus. D. (1731-1807), 277.
- Monk, William Henry, Mus. D. (1823-1889), 22, 23, 166, 379.
- Mornington, Garrett Wellesley, Earl of (1735-1781), 17, 103.
- Moss, Edwin (1838 —), 365.
- Moule, Rt. Rev. H. C. G., D. D., 244.
- Mountain, J., 444, 446.
- Mozart, Wolfgang A. (1756-1791), 179, 198.
- Mudie, Thomas M. (1809-1876), 269.
- NÄGELI, Hans Georg, 236.
- Nares, James, Mus. D. (1715-1783), 231.
- Neukomm, S. (1778-1858), 248.
- OAKELEY, Sir Hubert Stanley, Mus. D., LL. D., C. L., (1830 —), 310, 385.
- Old Melodies and Chants, 41, 191, 470.
- Oliver, Henry Kemble (1800-1885), 223.
- PARKER, Edwin Pond, D. D. (1836 —), 292.
- Peace, Albert L., Mus. D. (1844-1912), 155, 246.
- Pearce, C. W., 455.
- Perkins, Theodore Edson (1831 —), 181.
- Pleyel, Ignaz Josef (1757-1831), 102, 186.
- REDHEAD, Richard (1820-1901), 70, 82.
- Redner, Lewis H. (1831 —), 55.
- Reinagle, Alexander Robert (1799-1877), 188, 260.
- Rimbault, Edward F., LL. D. (1816-1876), 123, 352.
- Ritter, Peter (1760-1846), 379.
- Robinson, John (1682-1762), 464.
- Romig, John I., 167.
- Root, George Frederick, Mus. D. (1820-1895), 346.
- Russell, William, Mus. B. (1777-1813), 468.
- ST. ALBAN'S Tune Book (1865), 170, 337.
- Schein, Johann Hermann (1586-1630), 414.
- Schnyder, Xavier (1786-1868), 143, 234.
- Schumann, Robert (1810-1856), 128, 378.
- Scotch Psalter, 34, 284.
- Sherwin, William Fisk (1826-1888), 130, 336, 360, 381, 383, 451.
- Shore, William (1791-1877), 272.
- Sicilian Melody, 26.
- Simpson, Robert (1792-1832), 268.
- Sleeper, William W. (1855 —), 403.
- Smart, Henry (1813-1879), 84, 90, 187, 339, 342, 417.
- Smith, Rev. Henry Percy (1825-1898), 62.
- Smith, Isaac (1735-1800), 261.
- Smith, Samuel (1804-1873), 286, 410, 426.
- Southgate, Thomas Bishop (1814-1868), 140.
- Spanish Melody, 164 211.
- Spohr, Louis, Ph. D. (1784-1859), 241.
- Stainer, Sir John, Mus. D. (1840-1901), 159, 472.
- Stanley, Samuel (1767-1822), 367.
- Stewart, Sir Robert Prescott, Mus. D. (1825-1894), 124, 298, 404.

# Index of Composers and Sources

- Störl s (J.G.C.) Choralbuch (1710), 107.  
 Strattner, Georg Christoph (1650-1705), 220.  
 Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, Mus.D. (1842-1900),  
   60, 85, 126, 131, 151, 162, 180, 238, 276, 347, 351,  
   395, 420, 422, 425.  
 Summers, J., 38.  
 Sweetser, Joseph Emerson (1825-1873), 371.  
 TALLIS, Thomas (c. 1520-1585), 66, 373.  
 Taylor, Virgil Corydon (1817-1891), 44, 65.  
 Teschner, Melchior (17th Century), 71.  
 Tomer, William G., 24.  
 Travers, John (1703-1758), 467.  
 Trembath, Henry Gough, Mus.B. (1845 —), 313,  
   372.  
 Tuckerman, Samuel P., Mus.D. (1819-1890), 302.  
 Turton, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D. (1780-1864), 297.  
 UNSELD, B. C., 443.  
 VAN ARSDALE, P. P., 309.  
 Venua, Frederick Marc A., M.A. (1788-1872), 21.  
 Vibbert, W. H., 278.  
 WAINRIGHT, John (1723-1768), 285.  
 Walch, James (1837-1901), 160, 333.  
 Wallace, William Vincent (1814-1865), 68.  
 Walter, W. H., Mus.D. (1825-1893), 144, 427.  
 Walton, J. G. (1821 —), 194.  
 Ward, Samuel Augustus (1847 —), 349.  
 Warren, George W., Mus.D. (1828-1902), 402.  
 Warren, Samuel P. (1841 —), 419.  
 Watson, James (1816-1880), 92.  
 Webb, George James (1803-1887), 279, 328.  
 Webbe, Samuel (1740-1816), 73, 134, 369, 396.  
 Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich von (1786-1826), 168,  
   245, 382.  
 Wells, M. M., (1815 —), 255.  
 Wesley, Samuel Sebastian, Mus.D. (1810-1876), 113,  
   149.  
 West, J. E., 388.  
 Whelpton, George (1847 —), 457, 471.  
 Wickes, C. A., 460.  
 Wilcox, John Henry, Mus.-. (1827-1875), 7.  
 Wilkes, John B. (1785-1869), 288.  
 Williams, Aaron (1731-1776), 18, 300.  
 Willis, Richard Storrs (1819-1900), 53, 218.  
 Wilson, Hugh (1764-1824), 75.  
 Wilson, J., 78.  
 Woodbury, Isaac B. (1819-1858), 80, 118, 133, 169.  
 Woodman, Jonathan Call (1813-1894), 116, 392.  
 Woodward, Richard (c. 1744-1771), 465.  
 Wyeth, John (1792-1858), 178.  
 YERBURY, Charles S. (1865 —), 387.  
 ZEUNER, Charles (Heinrich Christopher) (1797-  
   1857), 45, 315, 334.  
 Zundel, Johann (1815-1882), 161, 199.

## Opening Sentences

**T**HE Lord is in His holy temple : let all the earth keep silence before Him. *Hab. ii. 20.*  
Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my Strength and my Redeemer. *Psaln xix. 14.*

I acknowledge my transgressions : and my sin is ever before me. *Psaln li. 3.*

Hide Thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities. *Psaln li. 9.*

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit : a broken and a contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise. *Psaln li. 17.*

I will arise, and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father I have sinned against heaven and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son. *St. Luke xv. 18, 19.*

Behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. *St. Luke ii. 10, 11.*

Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by ? Behold and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow, which is done unto me, wherewith the Lord hath afflicted Me. *Lam. I. 12.*

He is risen. *St. Mark xvi. 6.* The Lord is risen indeed. *St. Luke xxiv. 34.*

This is the day which the Lord hath made ; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

*Psaln cxviii. 24.*

## The Commandments

**G**OD spake all these words, saying, I am the Lord thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

I.—Thou shalt have no other gods before Me.

II.—Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth : thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them : for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me ; and showing mercy unto thousands of them that love Me, and keep My commandments.

III.—Thou shalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain ; for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh His Name in vain.

IV.—Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work : but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God ; in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates ; for in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day : wherefore the Lord blessed the Sabbath-day, and hallowed it.

V.—Honor thy father and thy mother : that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

VI.—Thou shalt not kill.

VII.—Thou shalt not commit adultery.

VIII.—Thou shalt not steal.

IX.—Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

X.—Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

HEAR also what our Lord Jesus Christ saith : Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it : Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

## The Beatitudes

**BLESSED** are the poor in spirit for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be comforted.

Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth.

Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled.

Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.

Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God.

Blessed are the peace-makers for they shall be called the children of God.

Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven

Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you and persecute you and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely for my sake.

Rejoice and be exceeding glad, for great is your reward in heaven, for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

## The Apostles' Creed

**I BELIEVE** in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth ;

And in Jesus Christ, his only Son our Lord ; who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried ; He descended into hell ; the third day He rose again from the dead ; He ascended into heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty ; from thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost ; the Holy Catholic Church ; the communion of saints ; the forgiveness of sins ; the resurrection of the body ; and the life everlasting. **AMEN.**

## Prayers

### *A General Confession*

*(To be said by the Congregation, the Minister leading)*

**A**LMIGHTY and most merciful Father : We have erred, and strayed from Thy ways like lost sheep. We have followed too much the devices and desires of our own hearts. We have offended against Thy holy laws. We have left undone those things which we ought to have done ; And we have done those things which we ought not to have done ; And there is no health in us. But Thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us, miserable offenders. Spare thou those, O God, who confess their faults. Restore Thou those who are penitent ; According to Thy promises declared unto mankind in Christ Jesus our Lord. And grant, O most merciful Father, for His sake ; that we may hereafter live a godly, righteous, and sober life, to the glory of Thy Holy Name. **AMEN.**

### *The Assurance of Pardon*

*(To be said by the Minister)*

**A**LMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, who of his great mercy hath promised forgiveness of sins to all those who, with hearty repentance and true faith, turn unto Him ; have mercy upon you ; pardon and deliver you from all your sins ; confirm and strengthen you in all goodness ; and bring you to everlasting life ; through Jesus Christ our Lord. **AMEN.**

### *The Lord's Prayer.*

*(To be said by the Minister and Congregation)*

**O**UR Father which art in heaven, hallowed be Thy Name ; Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth as it is in Heaven ; give us this day our daily bread, and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors ; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil ; for Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. **AMEN.**



**F**ATHER in heaven, may these offerings bear fruit unto the glory of Thy Holy Name, Only of Thine own have we given Thee, for all that we have cometh of Thine hand and is Thine. Keep this, we humbly beseech Thee, forever in the thoughts of our heart, that as stewards who shall be found faithful we may be able to render unto Thee with joy a full account of our stewardship. **AMEN.**

*or this*

**F**ATHER in heaven, we thank Thee for the assurance that Thou wilt accept the offering of every man who giveth it willingly with his heart, and we humbly beseech Thee to make these offerings bear fruit unto the glory of Thy holy Name. **AMEN.**

*A Prayer for All Conditions of Men.*

**O** GOD, the Creator and Preserver of all mankind, we humbly beseech Thee for all sorts and conditions of men; that Thou wouldest be pleased to make Thy ways known unto them, Thy saving health unto all nations. More especially we pray for Thy holy Church universal; that it may be so guided and governed by Thy good Spirit, that all who profess and call themselves Christians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life. Finally, we commend to Thy fatherly goodness all those who are any ways afflicted, or distressed, in mind, body, or estate; that it may please Thee to comfort and relieve them, according to their several necessities; giving them patience under their sufferings, and a happy issue out of all their afflictions. And this we beg for Jesus Christ's sake. **AMEN.**

*A General Thanksgiving.*

**A**LMIGHTY God, Father of all mercies, we, Thine unworthy servants, do give Thee most humble and hearty thanks for all Thy goodness and loving-kindness to us, and to all men; We bless Thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but above all, for Thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ for the means of grace, and for the hope of glory. And we beseech Thee, give us that due sense of all Thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful; and that we show forth Thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives, by giving up ourselves to Thy service, and by walking before Thee in holiness and righteousness all our days; through Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom, with Thee and the Holy Ghost, be all honor and glory, world without end. **AMEN.**

**A**LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who, of Thy tender love towards mankind, hast sent Thy Son, our Saviour Jesus Christ, to take upon Him our flesh, and to suffer death upon the cross, that all mankind should follow the example of His great humility; mercifully grant, that we may both follow the example of His patience, and also be made partakers of His resurrection; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. **AMEN.**

**O** GOD, from whom all holy desires, all good counsels, and all just works do proceed: Give unto Thy servants that peace which the world cannot give; that our hearts may be set to obey Thy commandments, and also that by Thee, we, being defended from the fear of our enemies, may pass our time in rest and quietness; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Saviour. **AMEN.**

**O** GOD, who hast prepared for those who love Thee such good things as pass man's understanding; pour into our hearts such love toward Thee that we, loving Thee above all things, may obtain Thy promises, which exceed all that we can desire; through Jesus Christ our Lord. **AMEN.**

**L**ORD of all power and might, who art the author and giver of all good things : Graft in our hearts the love of Thy name, increase in us true religion, nourish us with all goodness, and of Thy great mercy keep us in the same; through Jesus Christ our Lord. **AMEN.**

**L**IGHTEN our darkness, we beseech Thee, O Lord ; and by Thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this night ; for the love of Thy only Son, our Saviour, Jesus Christ. **AMEN.**

*A Prayer of St. Chrysostom.*

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, Who hast given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common supplications unto Thee ; and dost promise that when two or three are gathered together in Thy Name Thou wilt grant their requests ; Fulfil now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of Thy servants, as may be most expedient for them ; granting us in this world knowledge of Thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. **AMEN.**

*A Closing Prayer*

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, who hast promised to hear the petitions of those who ask in Thy Son's Name ; We beseech Thee mercifully to incline Thine ears to us who have now made our prayers and supplications unto Thee ; and grant that those things which we have faithfully asked according to Thy will, may effectually be obtained, to the relief of our necessity, and to the setting forth of Thy glory ; through Jesus Christ our Lord. **AMEN.**

*The Benediction*

**T**HE Peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord : And the Blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, be amongst you, and remain with you always. **AMEN.**

*or this*

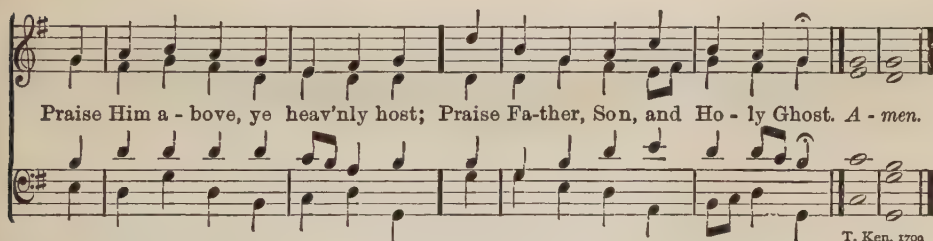
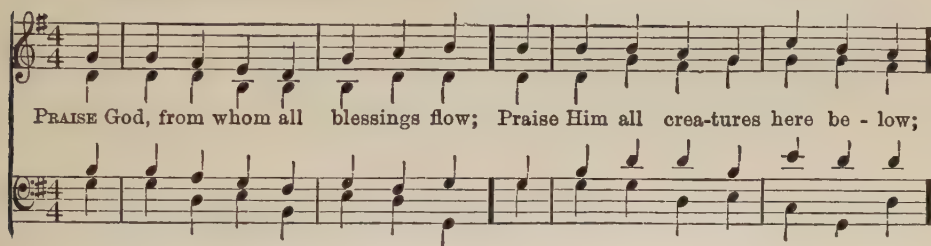
**T**HE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. **AMEN.**

# Hymns for the Church

## The Beginning of Worship

### I THE OLD HUNDREDTH L. M.

L. Bourgeois, 1551



T. Ken, 1709

### 2 L. M.

1 ALL people that on earth do dwell,  
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice:  
Him serve with mirth, His praise forth tell,  
Come ye before Him and rejoice.

2 Know that the Lord is God indeed;  
Without our aid He did us make:  
We are His flock, He doth us feed,  
And for His sheep He doth us take.

3 Oh, enter then His gates with praise,  
Approach with joy His courts untc;  
Praise, laud, and bless His name always,  
For it is seemly so to do.

4 For why? the Lord our God is good,  
His mercy is for ever sure;

Ch. I

His truth at all times firmly stood,  
And shall from age to age endure.

5 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
The God whom heaven and earth adore,  
From men and from the angel-host,  
Be praise and glory evermore.

W. Kethe, 1561

### 3 L. M.

1 FROM all that dwell below the skies,  
Let the Creator's praise arise:  
Let the Redeemer's praise be sung  
Through every land, by every tongue.

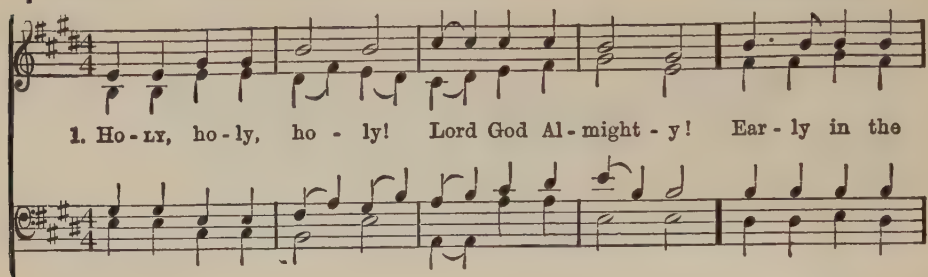
2 Eternal are Thy mercies, Lord!  
Eternal truth attends Thy word;  
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore  
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

I. Watts, 1719

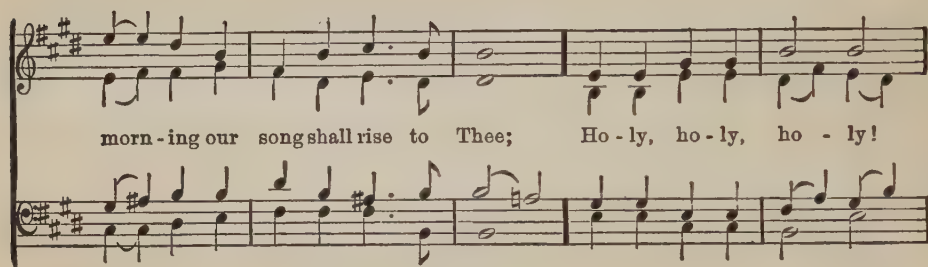
# The Beginning of Worship

4 NICAËA P. M. (11, 12, 12, 10, Irregular)

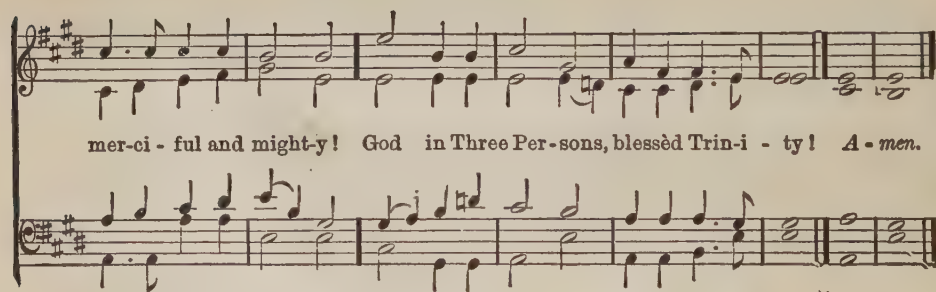
J. B. Dykes, 1861



1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! Lord God Al - might - y! Ear - ly in the



morn - ing our song shall rise to Thee; Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly!



mer - ci - ful and might - y! God in Three Per - sons, blessèd Trin - i - ty! A - men.

2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore Thee,  
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea,  
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before Thee,  
Which wert and art and evermore shalt be.

3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide Thee,  
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,  
Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee,  
Perfect in power, in love and purity.

4 Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!  
All Thy works shall praise Thy name, in earth, and sky, and sea;  
Holy, holy, holy! merciful and mighty!  
God in Three Persons, blessèd Trinity!



# The Beginning of Worship

5

LYONS 10, 10, 11, 11

F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)

1. Ye ser-vants of God, your Mas-ter pro-claim, And pub-lish a-broad His  
won - der - ful name; The name all - vic - to - rious of Je - sus ex - tol;  
His king - dom is glo - rious, He rules o - ver all. A - men.

2 God ruleth on high, almighty to save; 2 Oh, tell of His might and sing of His  
And still He is high—His presence we have; grace;  
The great congregation His triumph shall sing, Whose robe is the light, whose canopy  
Ascribing salvation to Jesus our King. His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-

3 Salvation to God, who sits on the throne, clouds form,  
Let all cry aloud and honor the Son; And dark is His path on the wings of the  
The praises of Jesus the angels proclaim, storm.  
Fall down on their faces and worship the

Lamb. 3 Thy bountiful care what tongue can  
recite?

4 Then let us adore and give Him His right, It breathes in the air, it shines in the  
All glory, and power, and wisdom and light,  
might; It streams from the hills, it descends to the  
All honor and blessing, with angels above, plain,  
And thanks never ceasing, and infinite love. And sweetly distils in the dew and the rain.

C. Wesley, 1744

6 LYONS 10, 10, 11, 11.

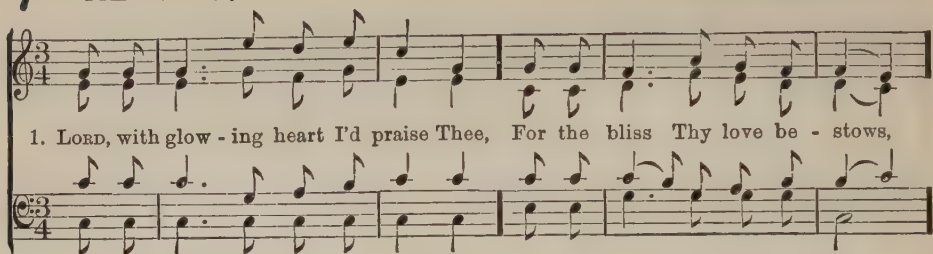
1 Oh, worship the King, all-glorious above, In Thee do we trust, nor find Thee to fail;  
And gratefully sing His wonderful love; Thy mercies how tender! how firm to the  
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of end!  
days, [praise. Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer and Friend.  
Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with

R. Grant, 1833

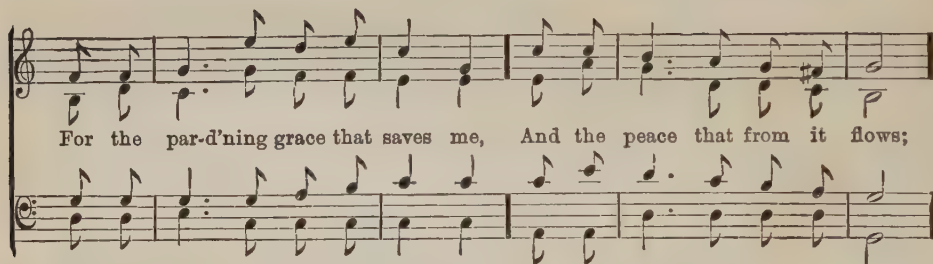
# The Beginning of Worship

7 FABEN 8s, 7s. 81.

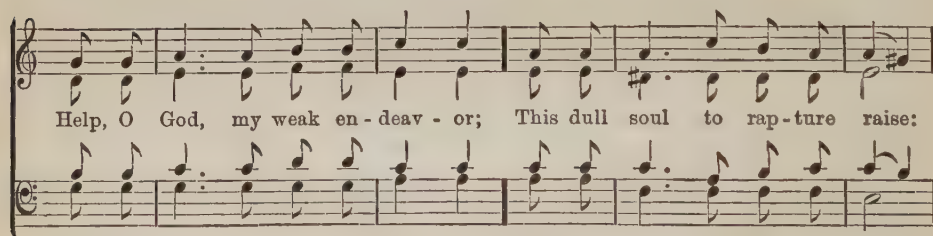
J. H. Willcox, 1849




1. LORD, with glow - ing heart I'd praise Thee, For the bliss Thy love be - stows,



For the par-d'ning grace that saves me, And the peace that from it flows;



Help, O God, my weak en - deav - or; This dull soul to rap-ture raise:



Thou must light the flame, or nev - er Can my love be warm'd to praise. A - men.

2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee,  
Wretched wanderer, far astray;  
Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee  
From the paths of death away:  
Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,  
Him, who saw the guilt-born fear,  
And, the light of hope revealing,  
Bade the blood-stained cross appear.

3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling  
Vainly would my lips express;  
Low before Thy footstool kneeling,  
Deign Thy suppliant's prayer to bless:  
Let Thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,  
Love's pure flame within me raise,  
And, since words can never measure,  
Let my life show forth Thy praise.

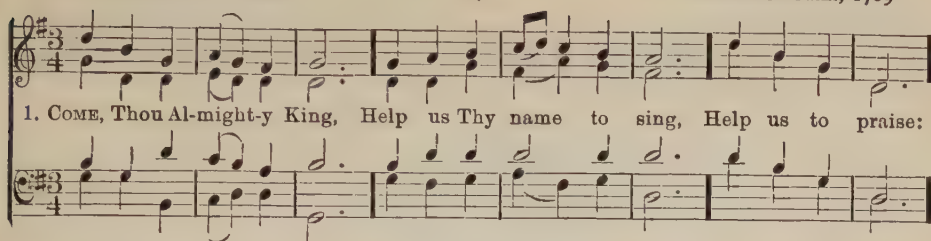
F. S. Key, 1825

# The Beginning of Worship

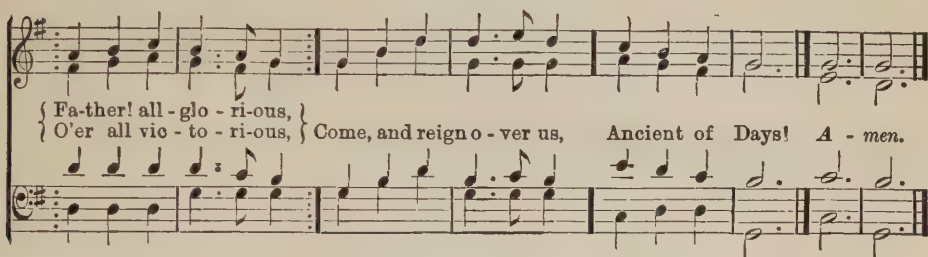
8

ITALIAN HYMN 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

F. de Giardini, 1769



1. COME, Thou Al-might-y King, Help us Thy name to sing, Help us to praise:



{ Fa-ther! all - glo - ri-ous, }  
 { O'er all vic - to - ri-ous, } Come, and reign o - ver us, Ancient of Days! A - men.

2 Come, Thou Incarnate Word,  
 Gird on Thy mighty sword,  
 Our prayer attend!  
 Come, and Thy people bless,  
 And give Thy word success:  
 Spirit of holiness,  
 On us descend!

3 Come, Holy Comforter,  
 Thy sacred witness bear,  
 In this glad hour!  
 Thou, who almighty art,

Now rule in every heart,  
 And ne'er from us depart,  
 Spirit of power!

4 To the great One in Three  
 The highest praises be,  
 Hence evermore;  
 His sovereign majesty  
 May we in glory see,  
 And to eternity  
 Love and adore.

C. Wesley, 1757

9

(FABEN) 8s, 7s. 8l.

1 ROUND the Lord in glory seated  
 Cherubim and seraphim  
 Filled His temple and repeated  
 Each to each th'alternate hymn:  
 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,  
 Earth is with its fulness stored;  
 Unto Thee be glory given,  
 Holy, holy, holy, Lord!"

2 Heaven is still with glory ringing,  
 Earth takes up the angels' cry,  
 "Holy, holy, holy," singing,  
 "Lord of hosts, the Lord Most High!"  
 With His seraph train before Him,  
 With His holy Church below,  
 Thus conspire we to adore Him,  
 Bid we thus our anthem flow:

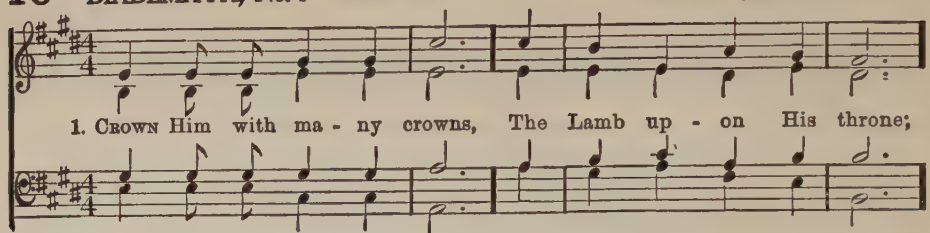
3 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,  
 Earth is with its fulness stored;  
 Unto Thee be glory given,  
 Holy, holy, holy, Lord!"  
 Thus Thy glorious Name confessing,  
 We adopt Thine angels' cry,  
 "Holy, holy, holy!" blessing  
 Thee, the Lord of hosts Most High.

R. Mant, 1837

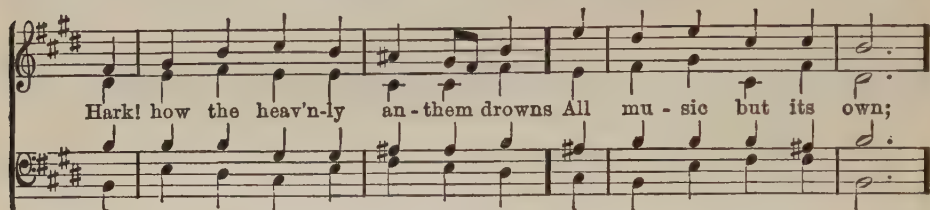
# The Beginning of Worship

IO DIADEMATA, No. 1 S. M. 81.

G. J. Elvey, 1868



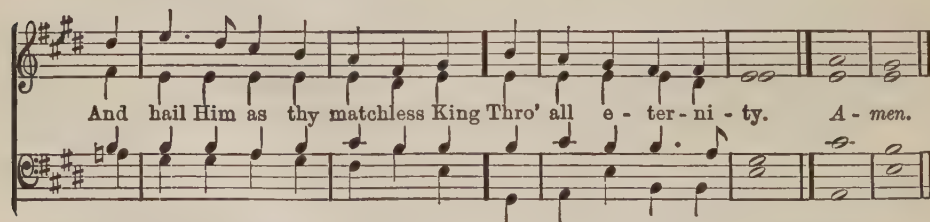
1. CROWN Him with ma - ny crowns, The Lamb up - on His throne;



Hark! how the heav'n-ly an - them drowns All mu - sic but its own;



A - wake, my soul, and sing Of Him who died for thee,



And hail Him as thy matchless King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty. A - men.

2 Crown Him the Lord of love;  
Behold His hands and side,  
Rich wounds, yet visible above  
In beauty glorified:  
No angel in the sky  
Can fully bear that sight,  
But downward bends his wond'ring eye  
At mysteries so bright.

3 Crown Him the Lord of peace,  
Whose power a sceptre sways  
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,  
And all be prayer and praise.  
His reign shall know no end,  
And round His pierced feet  
Fair flowers of Paradise extend  
Their fragrance ever sweet.

4 Crown Him the Lord of years,  
The potentate of time,  
Creator of the rolling spheres,  
Ineffably sublime.  
All hail, Redeemer, hail!  
For Thou hast died for me;  
Thy praise shall never, never fail  
Throughout eternity.



# The Beginning of Worship

**II** ST. RAPHAEL 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

E. J. Hopkins (1818-1901)

1. In Thy name, O Lord, as - sembling, We, Thy peo - ple, now draw near;

Teach us to re - joice with trembling, Speak, and let Thy ser - vants hear—

Hear with meek-ness, Hear Thy word with god - ly fear. A - men.

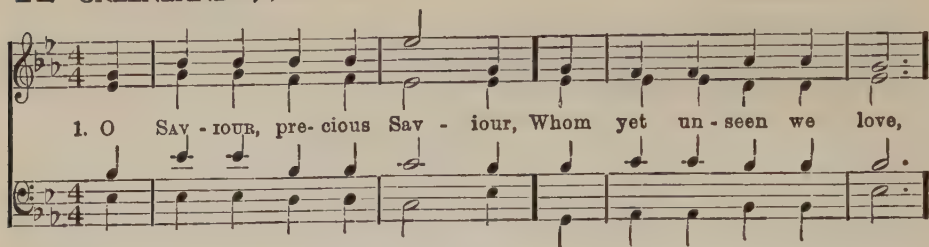
**2** While our days on earth are lengthened,  
 May we give them, Lord, to Thee;  
 Cheered by hope, and daily strengthened,  
 May we run, nor weary be,  
 Till Thy glory  
 Without clouds in heaven we see.

**3** There in worship purer, sweeter,  
 Thee Thy people shall adore;  
 Tasting of enjoyment greater  
 Far than thought conceived before—  
 Full enjoyment,  
 Full, unmixed, and evermore.

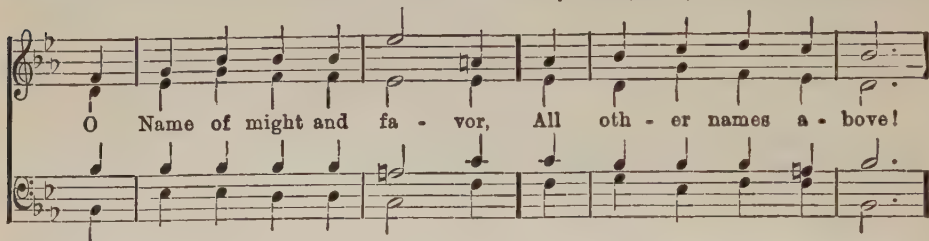
# The Beginning of Worship

I 2 GREENLAND 7s, 6s. 8l.

Lausanne Psalter




1. O SAV - IOUR, pre - cious SAV - iour, Whom yet un - seen we love,



O Name of might and fa - vor, All oth - er names a - bove!



We wor - ship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee, O Christ, we sing;



We praise Thee, and con - fess Thee Our ho - ly Lord and King. A - men.

2 O bringer of salvation,  
Who wondrously hast wrought,  
Thyself the revelation  
Of love beyond our thought,  
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,  
To Thee, O Christ, we sing;  
We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
Our gracious Lord and King.

3 In Thee all fulness dwelleth,  
All grace and power divine;  
The glory that excelleth,  
O Son of God, is Thine;

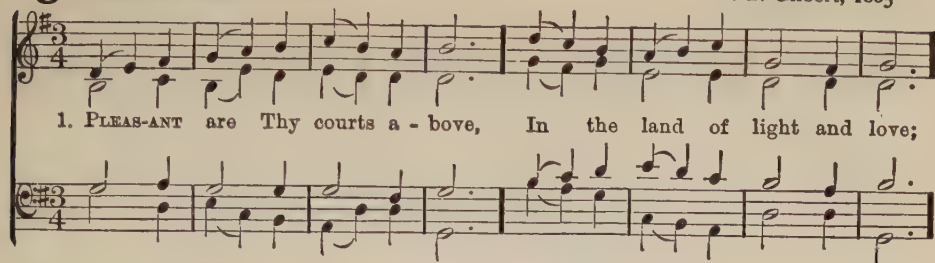
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,  
To Thee, O Christ, we sing;  
We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
Our glorious Lord and King.

4 Oh, grant the consummation  
Of this our song above,  
In endless adoration,  
And everlasting love;  
Then shall we praise and bless Thee  
Where perfect praises ring,  
And evermore confess Thee  
Our Saviour and our King.

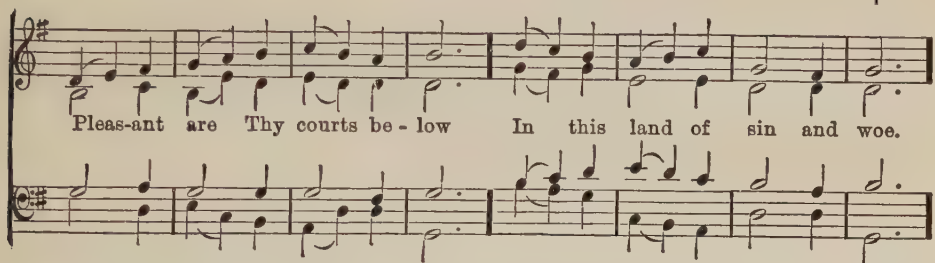
# The Beginning of Worship

13 MAIDSTONE 7s. 8l.

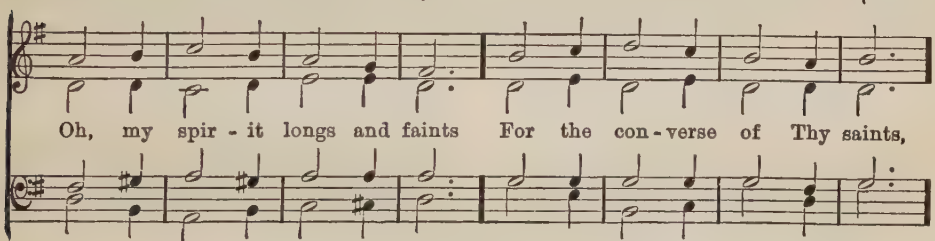
W. B. Gilbert, 1865



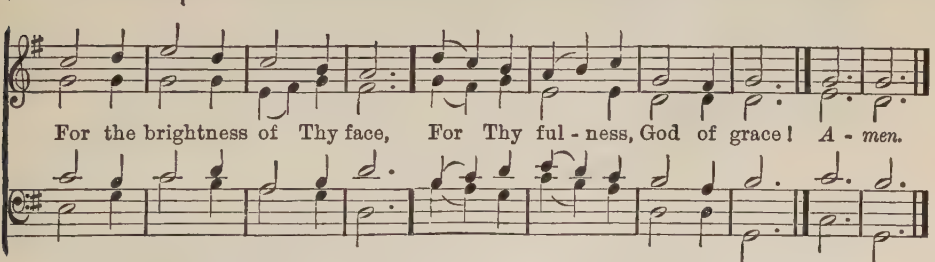
1. PLEAS-ANT are Thy courts a - bove, In the land of light and love;



Pleas-ant are Thy courts be - low In this land of sin and woe.



Oh, my spir - it longs and faints For the con - verse of Thy saints,



For the brightness of Thy face, For Thy ful - ness, God of grace! A - men.

2 Happy birds that sing and fly  
Round Thy altars, O Most High!  
Happier souls that find a rest  
In a heav'nly Father's breast!  
Like the wand'ring dove that found  
No repose on earth around,  
They can to their ark repair  
And enjoy it ever there.

3 Happy souls! their praises flow  
Even in this vale of woe;  
Waters in the desert rise,  
Manna feeds them from the skies;

On they go from strength to strength  
Till they reach Thy throne at length;  
At Thy feet adoring fall,  
Who hast led them safe through all.

4 Lord, be mine this prize to win,  
Guide me through a world of sin;  
Keep me by Thy saving grace,  
Give me at Thy side a place;  
Sun and shield alike Thou art,  
Guide and guard my erring heart;  
Grace and glory flow from Thee,  
Shower, oh, shower them, Lord, on me!

H. F. Lyte, 1834

# The Beginning of Worship

**I4** ST. BEES 7s.

J. B. Dykes, 1874

1. LORD, we come be - fore Thee now, At Thy feet we hum - bly bow;

O do not our suit dis - dain, Shall we seek Thee, Lord, in vain? A - men.

2 Lord, on Thee our souls depend;  
In compassion, now descend,  
Fill our hearts with Thy rich grace,  
Tune our lips to sing Thy praise.

Let Thy Spirit now impart  
Full salvation to each heart.

3 In Thine own appointed way,  
Now we seek Thee, here we stay;  
Lord, we know not how to go,  
Till a blessing Thou bestow.

5 Comfort those who weep and mourn,  
Let the time of joy return;  
Those that are cast down lift up,  
Strong in faith, in love, and hope.

1 Send some message from Thy word,  
That may joy and peace afford;

6 Grant that those who seek may find  
Thee a God sincere and kind;  
Heal the sick, the captive free,  
Let us all rejoice in Thee.

W. Hammond, 1743

**I5** (ST. BEES) 7s.

1 To Thy temple we repair,  
Lord, we love to worship there,  
When within the veil we meet  
Thee upon the mercy-seat.

3 While to Thee our prayers ascend,  
Let Thine ear in love attend;  
Hear us, for Thy Spirit pleads—  
Hear, for Jesus intercedes.

2 While Thy glorious name is sung,  
Tune our lips—unloose our tongue;  
Then our joyful souls shall bless  
Thee, the Lord our Righteousness.

4 While Thy word is heard with awe,  
While we tremble at Thy law,  
Let Thy gospel's wondrous love  
Every doubt and fear remove.

5 From Thy house when we return,  
Let our hearts within us burn;  
That at evening we may say—  
“We have walked with God to-day.”

J. Montgomery, 1822



# The Beginning of Worship

## I6 SWAINSTHORPE S. M.

J. Booth (1852—)

1. SWEET is the work, O Lord, Thy glo - rious acts to sing, To

praise Thy name, and hear Thy word, And grate - ful of - f'ings bring. A - men.

- 2 Sweet, at the dawning light,  
Thy boundless love to tell;  
And, when approach the shades of night,  
Still on the theme to dwell.
- 3 Sweet, on this day of rest,  
To join in heart and voice
- With those who love and serve Thee best,  
And in Thy name rejoice.
- 4 To songs of praise and joy  
Be every Sabbath given,  
That such may be our blest employ  
Eternally in heaven.

H. Auber, 1829

## I7 MORNINGTON S. M.

Earl of Mornington, 1760

1. EN - TER and wor - ship here, The Bride in - vites thee—Come;

The Spir - it bids thee cast out fear, And make the church thy home. A - men.

- 2 Enter and bless the Lord,  
And meditate His grace,  
Feast on the manna of His word,  
And consecrate this place.
- 3 Enter and rest and pray,  
Lift to the hills thine eyes;  
Praise Him, and offer up to-day  
Thy heart, a sacrifice.

C. C. Albertson, 1900

# The Beginning of Worship

18 ST. THOMAS S. M.

A. Williams, 1762

1. COME, we who love the Lord, And let our joys be known;  
Join in a song of sweet ac-cord, And thus surround the throne. A-men.

- 2 Let those refuse to sing  
Who never knew our God;  
But children of the heavenly King  
Should speak their joys abroad.
- 3 The men of grace have found  
Glory begun below;  
Celestial fruits on earthly ground  
From faith and hope may grow.

- 4 The hill of Zion yields  
A thousand sacred sweets  
Before we reach the heavenly fields,  
Or walk the golden streets.
- 5 Then let our songs abound  
And every tear be dry; [ground  
We're marching through Emmanuel's  
To fairer worlds on high.

I. Watts, 1709

19 DOWNS C. M.

L. Mason, 1832

1. LORD, when we bend be- fore Thy throne, And our con- fes- sions pour,  
Teach us to feel the sins we own, And hate what we de- plore. A-men.

- 2 Our broken spirit pitying see;  
True penitence impart;  
Then let a kindling glance from Thee  
Beam hope upon the heart.
- 3 When our responsive tongues essay  
Their grateful hymns to raise,  
Grant that our souls may join the lay  
And mount to Thee in praise.

- 4 When we disclose our wants in prayer  
May we our wills resign;  
And not a thought our bosom share  
That is not wholly Thine.
- 5 May faith each meek petition fill  
And waft it to the skies,  
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still  
That grants it or denies.

# The Beginning of Worship

20 TRURO L. M.

C. Burney, 1789

1. HIGH in the heav'ns E - ter - nal God, Thy good-ness in full glo - ry shines;

Thy truth shall break thro' ev - ery cloud That veils and dark-ens Thy de-signs. A-men.

- 2 Forever firm Thy justice stands,  
As mountains their foundations keep;  
Wise are the wonders of Thy hands;  
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.
- 3 My God, how excellent Thy grace,  
Whence all our hope and comforts spring!

- The sons of Adam in distress  
Fly to the shadow of Thy wing.
- 4 Life, like a fountain rich and free,  
Springs from the presence of my Lord;  
And in Thy light our souls shall see  
The glories promised in Thy word.

I. Watts, 1719

21 PARK STREET L. M.

F. M. A. Venua, 1810

1. BEFORE Je - ho-vah's aw-ful throne, Ye nations, bow with sa - cred joy: Know that the Lord is

God a-lone: He can cre-ate, and He de-destroy, He can cre-ate, and He de-destroy. A - men.

- 2 His sovereign power, without our aid,  
Made us of clay, and formed us men;  
And when like wandering sheep we  
strayed,  
He brought us to His fold again.
- 3 We are His people, we His care,  
Our souls, and all our mortal frame;  
What lasting honors shall we rear,  
Almighty Maker, to Thy name?

- 4 We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful  
songs,  
High as the heavens our voices raise;  
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,  
Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.
- 5 Wide as the world is Thy command,  
Vast as eternity Thy love;  
Firm as a rock Thy truth must stand,  
When rolling years shall cease to move.

I. Watts, 1719

# The Close of Worship

22 ST. MATTHIAS L. M. 61.

W. H. Monk, 1861

1. SWEET Sav - iour, bless us ere we go; Thy word in - to our  
minds in - stil; And make our luke - warm hearts to glow  
With low - ly love and - fer - vent will. Thro' life's long day and  
death's dark night, O gen - tle Je - sus, be our light. A - men.

2 The day is gone, its hours have run,  
And Thou hast taken count of all,  
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,  
The broken vow, the frequent fall.

Thro' life's long day and death's dark night, Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our light. O gentle Jesus, be our light.

3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways  
True absolution and release,  
And bless us, more than in past days,  
With purity and inward peace.

Thro' life's long day and death's dark night, Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our light. O gentle Jesus, be our light.

4 For all we love, the poor, the sad,  
The sinful, unto Thee we call;  
O let Thy mercy make us glad;  
Thou art our Saviour, and our all.

5 Sweet Saviour, bless us; night is come;  
Thro' night and darkness near us be;  
Good angels watch about our home,  
And we are one day nearer Thee.



# The Close of Worship

23 EVENTIDE 108.

W. H. Monk, 1861

1. A - BIDE with me: fast falls the e - ven - tide; The dark-ness deep - ens;

Lord, with me a - bide: When oth - er help - ers fail, and com-forts flee,

Help of the help-less, oh, a - bide with me. A - men.

- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;  
Change and decay in all around I see:  
O Thou who changest not, abide with me!
- 3 I need Thy presence every passing hour:  
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?  
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be?  
Through cloud and sunshine, oh, abide with me!
- 4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless;  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.  
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?  
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.
- 5 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing eyes;  
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies.  
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee—  
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me!

# The Close of Worship

24 GOD BE WITH YOU P. M.

William G. Tomer

1. God be with you till we meet a - gain!— By His counsels guide, up -

hold you, With His sheep se - cure - ly fold you; God be with you till we

meet a - gain! Till we meet!..... Till we meet!

Till we meet! Till we meet a - gain!

Till we meet at Je - sus' feet; Till we meet!.....

Till we meet! Till we meet!

Till we meet! God be with you till we meet a - gain! A - men.

Till we meet a - gain!

# The Close of Worship

2 God be with you till we meet again!—  
 'Neath His wings securely hide you,  
 Daily manna still provide you;  
 God be with you till we meet again!

3 God be with you till we meet again!—  
 When life's perils thick confound you,  
 Put His loving arms around you;  
 God be with you till we meet again!

4 God be with you till we meet again!—  
 Keep love's banner floating o'er you,  
 Smite death's threat'ning wave before you;  
 God be with you till we meet again!—

J. E. Rankin

## 25 BENEDICTION 10s.

E. J. Hopkins, 1867

1. SAV - IOUR, a - gain to Thy dear name we raise With one ac - cord our  
 part - ing hymn of praise; We stand to bless Thee ere our wor - ship cease;  
 Then, low - ly kneel - ing, wait Thy word of peace. A - men.

2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way;  
 With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day;  
 Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,  
 That in this house have called upon Thy name.

3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, through the coming night;  
 Turn Thou for us its darkness into light;  
 From harm and danger keep Thy children free,  
 For dark and light are both alike to Thee.

4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life,  
 Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;  
 Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,  
 Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.

J. Ellerton, 1866

# The Close of Worship

## 26 SICILIAN MARINERS' HYMN 8s, 7s. 6 l.

Sicilian Melody

1. { LORD, dis - miss us with Thy bless-ing, Fill our hearts with joy and peace; }  
 { Let us each, Thy love pos - sess-ing, Tri-umph in re - deem-ing grace; }

Oh, re-fresh us, Oh, re-fresh us, Trav-'ling thro' this wil-der-ness. A - men.

2 Thanks we give and adoration  
 For Thy Gospel's joyful sound;  
 May the fruits of Thy salvation  
 In our hearts and lives abound;  
 Ever faithful  
 To the truth may we be found!

3 So, whene'er the signal's given  
 Us from earth to call away,  
 Borne on angels' wings to heaven,  
 Glad the summons to obey,  
 May we ever  
 Rise, and reign in endless day.

J. Fawcett, 1773

## 27 BEATITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. THE Lord be with us as we bend His bless-ing to re-ceive;

His gift of peace up - on us send, Be-fore His courts we leave. A - men.

2 The Lord be with us as we walk  
 Along our homeward road;  
 In silent thought or friendly talk  
 Our hearts be still with God.

3 The Lord be with us till the night  
 Shall close the day of rest;  
 Be He of every heart the light,  
 Of every home the guest.

J. Ellerton, 1878



# The Close of Worship

28

ST. SYLVESTER 8, 7, 8, 7

J. B. Dykes, 1862

*Slowly*

1. TARRY with me, O my Sav - iour! For the day is pass - ing by;

See! the shades of evening gath - er, And the night is drawing nigh. A - men.

2 Deeper, deeper grow the shadows,  
Paler now the glowing west,  
Swift the night of death advances;  
Shall it be the night of rest?

3 Lonely seems the vale of shadow;  
Sinks my heart with troubled fear;  
Give me faith for clearer vision,  
Speak Thou, Lord, in words of cheer.

4 Let me hear Thy voice behind me,  
Calming all these wild alarms;

Let me, underneath my weakness,  
Feel the everlasting arms.

5 Feeble, trembling, fainting, dying,  
Lord, I cast myself on Thee;  
Tarry with me through the darkness;  
While I sleep, still watch by me.

6 Tarry with me, O my Saviour!  
Lay my head upon Thy breast  
Till the morning; then awake me —  
Morning of eternal rest!

Mrs. C. S. SMITH

29

OLMUTZ S. M.

Arr. fr. a Gregorian Chant by L. Mason, 1824

1. THE day, O Lord, is spent; A - bide with us, and rest;

Our heart's de-sires are ful - ly bent On mak-ing Thee our guest. A - men.

2 Our sun is sinking now,  
Our day is almost o'er;  
O Sun of Righteousness, do Thou  
Shine on us evermore!

3 The grace of Christ our Lord,  
The Father's boundless love,  
The Spirit's blest communion, too,  
Be with us from above.

J. M. Neale, 1842

# The Close of Worship

30 BOYLSTON S. M.

L. Mason, 1832

1. BLEST be the tie that binds Our hearts in Chris - tian love;  
The fel - low-ship of kindred minds Is like to that a - bove. A - men.

- 2 Before our Father's throne  
We pour our ardent prayers;  
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one, 5 This glorious hope revives  
Our comforts and our cares. Our courage by the way;  
3 We share our mutual woes;  
Our mutual burdens bear;  
And often for each other flows  
The sympathizing tear.  
4 When we asunder part,  
It gives us inward pain;
- But we shall still be joined in heart,  
And hope to meet again.  
While each in expectation lives,  
And longs to see the day.  
6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,  
And sin we shall be free;  
And perfect love and friendship reign  
Through all eternity.

J. Fawcett, 1772

31 HEBRON L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. DIS - MISS us with Thy bless-ing, Lord; Help us to feed up - on Thy word;  
All that has been a - miss, for-give, And let Thy truth with - in us live. A - men.

- 2 Though we are guilty, Thou art good;  
Wash all our works in Jesus' blood;  
Give every burdened soul release,  
And bid us all depart in peace.

J. Hart, 1768

# The Holy Trinity

32

ST. ATHANASIUS 7s. 6l.

E. J. Hopkins, 1872

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord, God of hosts, e - ter - nal King,

By the heavens and earth a - dored! An - gels and arch - an - gels sing,

Chant - ing ev - er - last - ing - ly To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty. A - men.

2 Since by Thee were all things made,  
And in Thee do all things live,  
Be to Thee all honor paid,  
Praise to Thee let all things give,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

3 Thousands, tens of thousands stand,  
Spirits blest before Thy throne,  
Speeding thence at Thy command;  
And, when Thy behests are done,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

4 Cherubim and seraphim  
Veil their faces with their wings;  
Eyes of angels are too dim  
To behold the King of kings,  
While they sing eternally  
To the blessed Trinity.

5 Thee, apostles, prophets, Thee,  
Thee, the noble martyr band,  
Praise with solemn jubilee,  
Thee, the Church in every land,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

6 Alleluia, Lord, to Thee,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Three in One, and One in Three!  
Join we with the heavenly host,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

# The Holy Trinity

33 HONITON 7s. 81.

E. Flood, 1845

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord God of hosts! when heav'n and earth,

Out of dark-ness, at Thy word, Is - sued in - to glo - rious birth,

All Thy works be - fore Thee stood, And Thine eye be - held them good,

While they sang, with one ac - cord, Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord! A - men.

2 Holy, holy, holy! Thee,  
 One Jehovah evermore,  
 Father, Son, and Spirit, we,  
 Dust and ashes, would adore:  
 Lightly by the world esteemed,  
 From that world by Thee redeemed,  
 Sing we here, with glad accord,  
 Holy, holy, holy, Lord!

3 Holy, holy, holy! all  
 Heaven's triumphant choir shall sing,  
 When the ransomed nations fall  
 At the footstool of their King:  
 Then shall saints and seraphim,  
 Hearts and voices, swell one hymn,  
 Round the throne with full accord,  
 Holy, holy, holy Lord!



# The Holy Trinity

34 DUNDEE C. M.

Scotch Psalter, 1564

1. O God, we praise Thee, and confess That Thou the only Lord

And everlasting Father art, By all the earth adored. A-MEN.

- 2 To Thee, all angels cry aloud;  
To Thee the powers on high,  
Both Cherubim and Seraphim,  
Continually do cry:—
- 3 O holy, holy, holy Lord,  
Whom heavenly hosts obey,  
The world is with the glory filled  
Of Thy majestic sway!
- 4 The apostles' glorious company,  
And prophets crowned with light,

With all the martyrs' noble host,  
Thy constant praise recite.

- 5 The holy church throughout the world,  
O Lord, confesses Thee,  
That Thou eternal Father art,  
Of boundless majesty.
  - 6 Thy honored, true and only Son  
And Holy Ghost, the spring  
Of never-ceasing joy; O Christ,  
Of glory Thou art King.
- Anon. (Latin, 5th Cent.) *Tr.* Tate and Brady, 1703

## 35 HONITON 7s. 81.

- 1 God eternal, mighty King,  
Unto Thee our praise we bring;  
All the earth doth worship Thee;  
We amid the throng would be.  
Holy, holy, holy! cry  
Angels round Thy throne on high:  
Lord of all the heavenly powers,  
Be the same loud anthem ours.
- 2 Glorified apostles raise,  
Night and day, continual praise:  
Hast not Thou a mission too  
For Thy children here to do?

With the prophets' goodly line  
We in mystic bond combine;  
For Thou hast to babes revealed  
Things that to the wise were sealed.

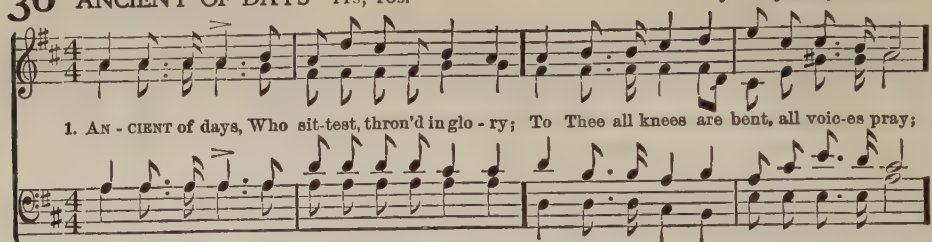
- 3 Martyrs, in a noble host,  
Of the cross are heard to boast;  
Oh, that we our cross may bear,  
And a crown of glory wear!  
God eternal, mighty King,  
Unto Thee our praise we bring;  
To the Father, and the Son,  
And the Spirit, Three in One.

Anon. (Latin, 5th Cent.) *Tr.* J. E. Millard, 1848

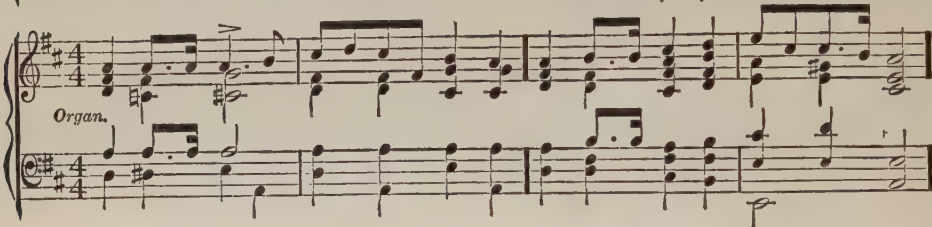
# The Holy Trinity

36 ANCIENT OF DAYS IIS, IOS.

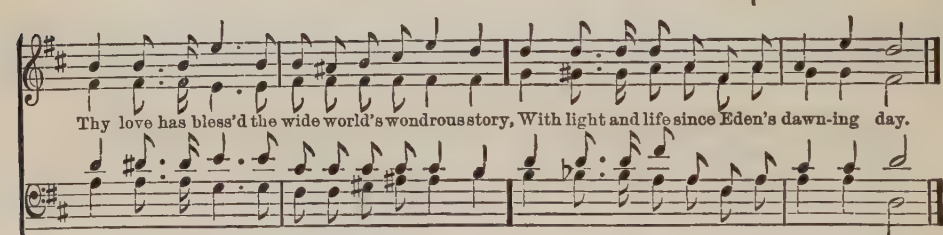
J. A. Jeffery, 1886



1. AN - CIENT of days, Who sit-test, thron'd inglo - ry; To Thee all knees are bent, all voic-es pray;



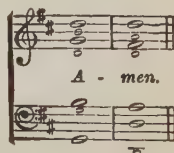
Organ.



Thy love has bless'd the wide world's wondrous story, With light and life since Eden's dawn-ing day.



- 2 O Holy Father, Who hast led Thy children  
In all the ages, with the Fire and Cloud,  
Through seas dry-shod; through weary wastes bewildering;  
To Thee, in reverent love, our hearts are bowed.
- 3 O Holy Jesus, Prince of Peace and Saviour,  
To Thee we owe the peace that still prevails,  
Stillling the rude wills of men's wild behavior,  
And calming passion's fierce and stormy gales.
- 4 O Holy Ghost, the Lord and the Life-giver,  
Thine is the quickening power that gives increase.  
From Thee have flowed, as from a pleasant river,  
Our plenty, wealth, prosperity, and peace.
- 5 O Triune God, with heart and voice adoring,  
Praise we the goodness that doth crown our days;  
Pray we, that Thou wilt hear us, still imploring  
Thy love and favor, kept to us always.



A - men.

# God the Father

37 FATHER, TO THEE WE LOOK 115, 105.

P. C. Lutkin, 1897

1. FA - THER, to Thee we look in all our sor - row,

Thou art the foun - tain whence our heal - ing flows;

Dark though the night, joy com - eth with the mor - row;

Safe - ly they rest, who on Thy love re - pose. A - men.

- 2 When fond hopes fail, and skies are dark before us,  
When the vain cares that vex our life increase,  
Comes with its calm the thought that Thou art o'er us,  
And we grow quiet, folded in Thy peace.
- 3 Naught shall affright us, on Thy goodness leaning,  
Low in the heart faith singeth still her song;  
Chastened by pain, we learn life's deeper meaning,  
And in our weakness, Thou dost make us strong.
- 4 Patient, O heart, though heavy be thy sorrows,  
Be not cast down, disquieted in vain!  
Yet shalt Thou praise Him, when these darkened furrows,  
Where now He plougheth, wave with golden grain.

F. L. Hosmer

# God the Father

38 LAURIE 8, 6, 8, 6, 8, 8

Ad. fr. J. Summers

1. I look to Thee in ev - 'ry need, And nev - er look in

vain; I feel Thy touch, E - ter - nal Love, And

all is well a - gain; The thought of Thee is

might-ier far Than sin and pain and sor - row are. A - men.

2 Discouraged in the work of life,  
Disheartened by its load,  
Shamed by its failures or its fears,  
I sink beside the road,—  
But let me only think of Thee,  
And then new heart springs up in me.

3 Thy calmness bends serene above,  
My restlessness to still;  
Around me flows Thy quickening life

To nerve my faltering will;  
Thy presence fills my solitude;  
Thy providence turns all to good.

4 Embosomed deep in Thy dear love,  
Held in Thy law I stand;  
Thy hand in all things I behold,  
And all things in Thy hand;  
Thou leadest me in unsought ways,  
And turn'st my mourning into praise.

Samuel Longfellow, 1864



# God the Father

39 MIRIAM 7s, 6s. 8l.

J. P. Holbrook (1822—1888)

1. O God, the Rock of Ages, Who ever-more hast been,

What time the tem-pest rages, Our dwelling-place serene:

Be-fore Thy first crea-tions, O Lord, the same as now,

To end-less gen-er-a-tions, The Ev-er-last-ing Thou! A-men.

Copyright by J. P. Holbrook

2 Our years are like the shadows  
On sunny hills that lie,  
Or grasses in the meadows  
That blossom but to die:  
A sleep, a dream, a story  
By strangers quickly told,  
An unremaining glory  
Of things that soon are old.

3 O Thou, who canst not slumber,  
Whose light grows never pale,  
Teach us aright to number  
Our years before they fail.

On us Thy mercy lighten,  
On us Thy goodness rest,  
And let Thy Spirit brighten  
The hearts Thyself hast blessed.

4 Lord, crown our faith's endeavor  
With beauty and with grace,  
Till, clothed in light for ever,  
We see Thee face to face:  
A joy no language measures,  
A fountain brimming o'er,  
An endless flow of pleasures,  
An ocean without shore.

E. H. Bickersteth, 1866

# God the Father

40 CREATION L. M. 8L

Arr. fr. F. J. Haydn, 1798

1. THE spa-cious firm - a - ment on high, With all the blue e -

the - real sky And span-gled heav'ns, a shin - ing frame, Their

great o - rig - i - nal pro-claim. Th'unwea-ried sun from day to day,

Does his... Cre-a - tor's power dis-play, And pub - lish-es.... to

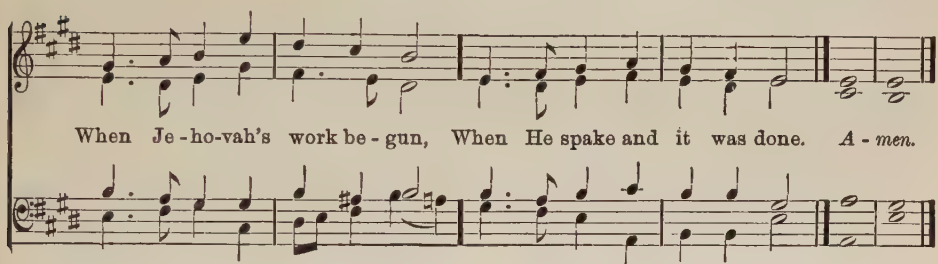
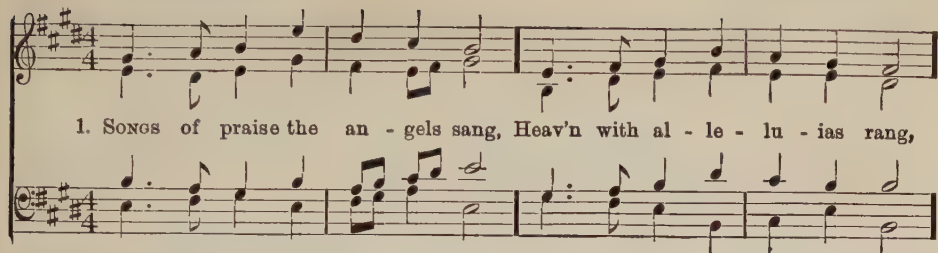
*Ped.*

ev - ery land The work of an... al-might-y hand. A - men.

# God the Father

41 INNOCENTS 7s.

Old French Melody



2 Songs of praise awoke the morn  
When the Prince of Peace was born;  
Songs of praise arose when He  
Captive led captivity.

3 Heaven and earth must pass away;  
Songs of praise shall crown that day:  
God will make new heavens and earth;  
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

4 And can man alone be dumb,  
Till that glorious kingdom come?  
No; the church delights to raise  
Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.

5 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice,  
Learning here by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.

6 Borne upon their latest breath,  
Songs of praise shall conquer death;  
Then amidst eternal joy,  
Songs of praise their powers employ.

J. Montgomery, 1829.

(CREATION) L. M. 81.

2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,  
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,  
And nightly to the listening earth  
Repeats the story of her birth;  
Whilst all the stars that round her burn,  
And all the planets in their turn,  
Confirm the tidings as they roll,  
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

3 What though in solemn silence all  
Move round this dark terrestrial ball;  
What though no real voice nor sound  
Amidst their radiant orbs be found;  
In reason's ear they all rejoice,  
And utter forth a glorious voice;  
Forever singing, as they shine,  
"The hand that made us is divine."

J. Addison, 1726.

# God the Father

## 42 MANOAH C. M.

F. J. Haydn

1. Be - gin, my tongue, some heav'n-ly theme, And speak some bound-less thing,

The might-y works, or might-ier name, Of our e - ter - nal King. A - men.

2 Tell of His wondrous faithfulness,  
And sound His power abroad;  
Sing the sweet promise of His grace,  
The love and truth of God.

3 His very word of grace is strong  
As that which built the skies;

The voice that rolls the stars along  
Speaks all the promises.

4 Oh, might I hear Thy heavenly tongue  
But whisper "Thou art mine!"  
Those gentle words should raise my song  
To notes almost divine.

I. Watts, 1707

## 43 FAITH C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1867

1. FA THER of love, our Guide and Friend, O lead us gen - tly on,

Un - til life's tri - al - time shall end, And heav-en-ly peace be won. A - men.

2 We know not what the path may be  
As yet by us untrod;  
But we can trust our all to Thee,  
Our Father and our God.

3 And if some darker lot be good,  
O teach us to endure

The sorrow, pain, or solitude,  
That make the spirit pure.

4 Christ by no flowery pathway came;  
And we, His followers here,  
Must do Thy will and praise Thy name,  
In hope, and love, and fear.

William J. Irons



# God the Father

## 44 LOUVAN L. M.

V. C. Taylor, 1847

1. LORD of all be - ing, thron'd a - far, Thy glo - ry flames from sun and star;  
Cen - tre and soul of ev - 'rysphere, Yet to each lov - ing heart how near! A - men.

2 Sun of our life Thy quickening ray  
Sheds on our path the glow of day;  
Star of our hope, Thy softened light  
Cheers the long watches of the night.

4 Lord of all life, below, above,  
Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,  
Before Thy ever-blazing throne  
We ask no lustre of our own.

3 Our midnight is Thy smile withdrawn;  
Our noontide is Thy gracious dawn;  
Our rainbow arch, Thy mercy's sign;  
All, save the clouds of sin, are Thine.

5 Grant us Thy truth to make us free,  
And kindling hearts that burn for Thee,  
Till all Thy living altars claim  
One holy light, one heavenly flame.

O. W. Holmes, 1848

## 45 MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

C. Zeuner, 1832

1. KING - DOMS and thrones to God be - long; Crown Him, ye na - tions, in your song;  
His wondrous names and pow'rs rehearse; His hon - ors shall en - rich your verse. A - men.

2 He shakes the heavens with loud alarms;  
How terrible is God in arms!  
In Israel are His mercies known,  
Israel is His peculiar throne.

3 Proclaim Him King, pronounce Him blest;  
He's your defence, your joy, your rest;  
When terrors rise, and nations faint,  
God is the strength of every saint.

# God the Father

46 ERIE 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7

C. C. Converse, 1868

1. THERE'S a wide-ness in God's mer - cy, Like the wide-ness of the sea;

There's a kind-ness in His jus - tice, Which is more than lib - er - ty.

There is wel-come for the sin - ner, And more grac-es for the good;

There is mer-cy with the Sav - iour; There is heal-ing in His blood. A-men.

2 There is no place where earth's sorrows  
Are more felt than up in heaven;  
There is no place where earth's failings  
Have such kindly judgment given.  
There is plentiful redemption  
In the blood that has been shed;  
There is joy for all the members  
In the sorrows of the Head.

3 For the love of God is broader  
Than the measure of man's mind;  
And the heart of the Eternal  
Is most wonderfully kind.  
If our love were but more simple,  
We should take Him at His word;  
And our lives would be all sunshine  
In the sweetness of our Lord.

Frederick W. Faber, 1854

# God the Father

47 CORINTH C. M.

L. Mason

1. My God, how won - der - ful Thou art, Thy Maj - es - ty how bright,

How beau - ti - ful Thy mer - cy - seat, In depths of burn - ing light. A - men.

2 How wonderful, how beautiful,  
The sight of Thee must be,  
Thine endless wisdom, boundless power,  
And awful purity.

3 Yet I may love Thee too, O Lord,  
Almighty as Thou art,  
For Thou hast stooped to ask of me  
The love of my poor heart.

F. W. Faber, 1849

48 ST. ANNE C. M.

W. Croft, 1708

1. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come,

Our shel - ter from the storm - y blast, And our e - ter - nal home! A - men.

2 Under the shadow of Thy throne  
Thy saints have dwelt secure;  
Sufficient is Thine arm alone,  
And our defence is sure.

3 Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth received her frame,  
From everlasting Thou art God,  
To endless years the same.

4 A thousand ages in Thy sight  
Are like an evening gone;

Short as the watch that ends the night  
Before the rising sun.

5 Time like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all its sons away;  
They fly, forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the opening day.

6 O God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Be Thou our guard while life shall last,  
And our eternal home.

I. Watts, 1719

# God the Father

49 CARTER 8, 7, 8, 7

E. S. Carter

1. God is love; His mer-cy brightens All the path in which we rove;

Bliss He wakes and woe He lightens; God is wisdom, God is love. A-men

2 Chance and change are busy ever;  
Man decays, and ages move;  
But His mercy waneth never:  
God is wisdom, God is love.  
3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth  
Will His changeless goodness prove;

From the gloom His brightness streameth:  
God is wisdom, God is love.  
4 He with earthly cares entwineth  
Hope and comfort from above;  
Everywhere His glory shineth:  
God is wisdom, God is love.

J. Bowring, 1825

50 THEODORA 7s.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1749

1. LET us with a glad-some mind Praise the Lord, for He is kind:

For His mer-cies aye en-dure, Ev-er faith-ful ev-er sure. A-men.

2 He, with all-commanding might,  
Filled the new-made world with light:  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.  
3 He hath, with a piteous eye,  
Looked upon our misery:  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

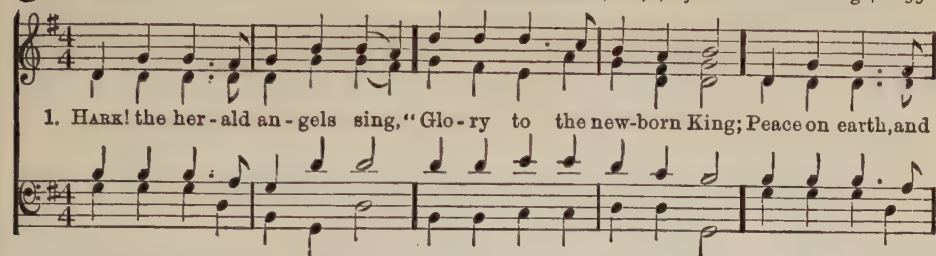
4 All things living He doth feed,  
His full hand supplies their need:  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.  
5 Let us therefore warble forth  
His high majesty and worth:  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

J. Milton, 1623

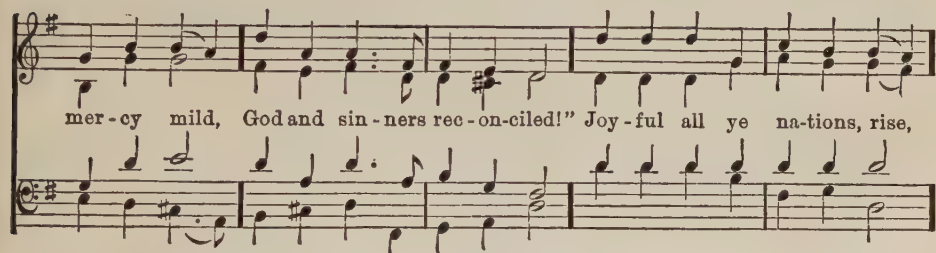


# Nativity

51 MENDELSSOHN 7s. 81. Arr. fr. Mendelssohn, 1840, by W. H. Cummings, 1855



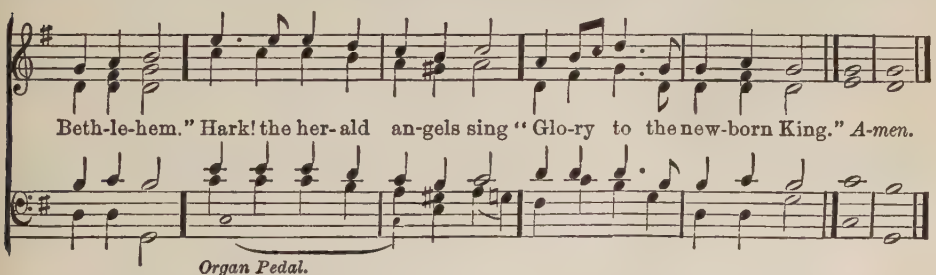
1. HARK! the her-ald an-gels sing, "Glo-ry to the new-born King; Peace on earth, and



mer-cy mild, God and sin-ners rec-on-ciled!" Joy-ful all ye na-tions, rise,



Join the tri-umph of the skies; With th'an-gel-ic host pro-claim "Christ is born in



Beth-le-hem." Hark! the her-ald an-gels sing "Glo-ry to the new-born King." A-men.

*Organ Pedal.*

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;  
Christ, the everlasting Lord;  
Come, Desire of Nations, come,  
Fix in us Thy humble home.  
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;  
Hail the Incarnate Deity,  
Pleased as Man with man to dwell;  
Jesus, our Emmanuel!  
Hark! the herald angels sing,  
"Glory to the new-born King."

3 Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!  
Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!  
Light and life to all He brings,  
Risen with healing in His wings.  
Mild He lays His glory by,  
Born that man no more may die,  
Born to raise the sons of earth,  
Born to give them second birth.  
Hark! the herald angels sing,  
"Glory to the new-born King."

C. Wesley, 1739; alt. G. Whitefield, 1753, M. Madan, 1760.  
Suppl. to New Version, c. 1782, J. Kempthorne, 1810.

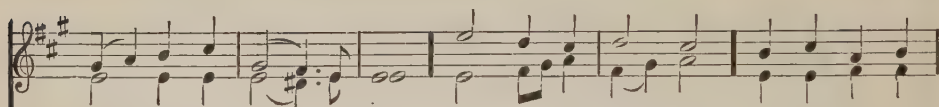
# Nativity

52 ADESTE FIDELES P. M. Irregular

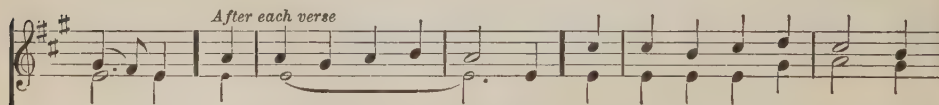
Anon. 1751 (?)



1. Oh come, all ye faith - ful, Joy - ful and tri - um - phant, Oh come ye, oh
2. Sing, choirs of An - gels, Sing in ex - ul - ta - tion, Sing, all ye
3. Yea, Lord, we greet Thee, Born this hap - py morn - ing, Je - sus, to



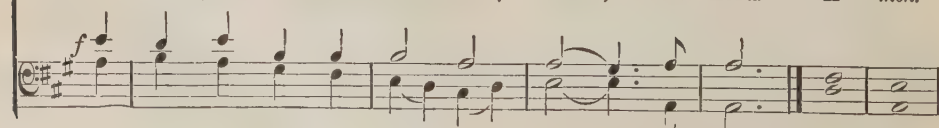
come ye to Beth - le - hem; Come and be - hold Him Born the King of  
cit-i-zens of heav'n a - bove; Glo - ry to God, all glo - ry in the  
Thee be all glo - ry giv'n; Word of the Fa - ther, Now in flesh ap -



An - gels;  
high - est;  
pear - ing; } Oh come, let us a - dore Him, Oh come, let us a - dore Him,



Oh come, let us a - dore Him, Christ, the Lord. A - men.



# Nativity

53 CAROL C. M. D.

Richard Storrs Willis, 1849

1. It came up - on the mid-night clear, That glo - rious song of old,  
From an - gels bend-ing near the earth, To touch their harps of gold:  
“Peace on the earth, good-will to men From heaven’s all gra-cious King;”  
The world in sol - emn still-ness lay To hear the an - gels sing. A - men.

2 Still through the cloven skies they come,  
With peaceful wings unfurled,  
And still their heavenly music floats  
O’er all the weary world:  
Above its sad and lowly plains  
They bend on hovering wing,  
And ever o’er its Babel sounds  
The blessed angels sing.

3 O ye, beneath life’s crushing load,  
Whose forms are bending low,  
Who toil along the climbing way  
With painful steps and slow!

Look now, for glad and golden hours  
Come swiftly on the wing:  
O rest beside the weary road,  
And hear the angels sing.

4 For lo! the days are hastening on,  
By prophets seen of old,  
When with the ever-circling years,  
Shall come the time foretold,  
When the new heaven and earth shall own  
The Prince of Peace their King,  
And the whole world send back the song  
Which now the angels sing.

Edmund Hamilton Sears

# Nativity

54 MARGARET 10, 8, 10, 8, with Ref., 8, 8 (Irregular) Rev. T. R. Mathews (1826—)

1. Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy king - ly crown, When Thou  
 cam - est to earth for me; But in Beth - le - hem's home there was  
 found no room For Thy ho - ly na - tiv - i - ty. O  
 come to my heart, Lord Je - sus, There is room in my heart for Thee! A - men.

2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,  
 Proclaiming Thy royal degree;  
 But in lowly birth didst Thou come to earth,  
 And in great humility.  
 O come, etc.

3 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word,  
 That should set Thy people free;  
 But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn,  
 They bore Thee to Calvary.  
 O come, etc.

4 When Heaven's arches shall ring, and her choirs shall sing,  
 At Thy coming to victory,  
 Let Thy voice call me home saying, "Yet there is room,  
 There is room at My side for thee."  
 And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,  
 When Thou comest and callest for me.



# Nativity

(Second Tune)

VENI, DOMINE JESU 10, 8, 10, 8, with Refrain, 8, 8 (Irregular) J. Barnby (1838-1896)

1. Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy kingly crown When Thou camest to earth for me;

But in Beth-lehem's home there was found no room For Thy ho - ly na-tiv - i - ty.

*Refrain*

Oh, come to my heart, Lord Je - sus, There is room in my heart for Thee! A - men.

2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,  
Proclaiming Thy royal degree;  
But in lowly birth didst Thou come to earth;  
And in great humility.  
Oh, come, etc.

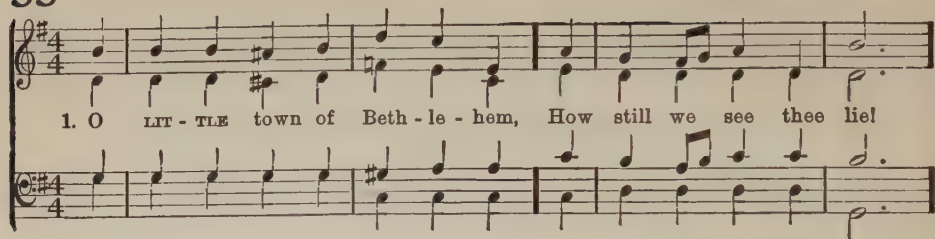
3 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word;  
That should set Thy people free;  
But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn;  
They bore Thee to Calvary.  
Oh, come, etc.

4 When Heaven's arches shall ring, and her choirs shall sing;  
At Thy coming to victory,  
Let Thy voice call me home, saying, "Yet there is room;  
There is room at My side for thee."  
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,  
When Thou comest and callest for me.

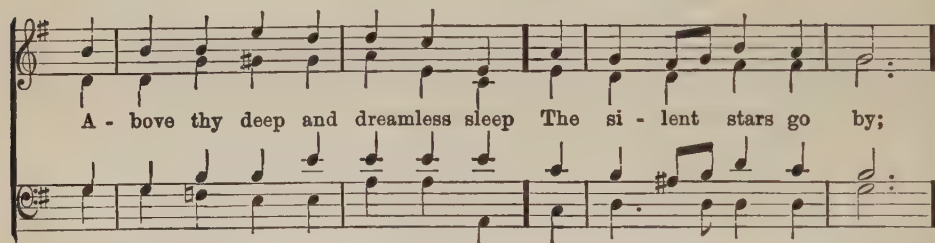
# Nativity

55 ST. LOUIS 8, 6, 8, 6, 7, 6, 8, 6

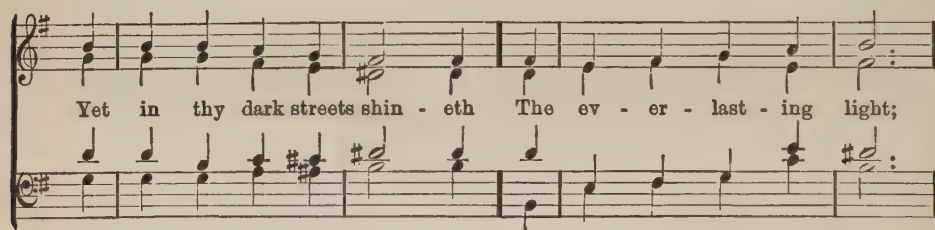
L. H. Redner, 1868



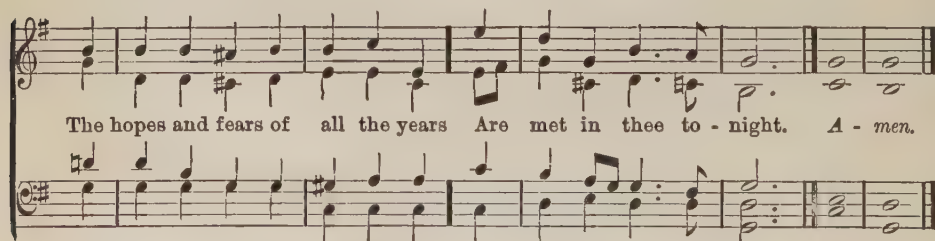
1. O LIT - TLE town of Beth - le - hem, How still we see thee lie!



A - bove thy deep and dreamless sleep The si - lent stars go by;



Yet in thy dark streets shin - eth The ev - er - last - ing light;



The hopes and fears of all the years Are met in thee to - night. A - men.

2 For Christ is born of Mary,  
And gathered all above,  
While mortals sleep, the angels keep  
Their watch of wond'ring love.  
O morning stars, together  
Proclaim the holy birth!  
And praises sing to God the King  
And peace to men on earth.

3 How silently, how silently,  
The wondrous gift is given!  
So God imparts to human hearts  
The blessings of His heaven.

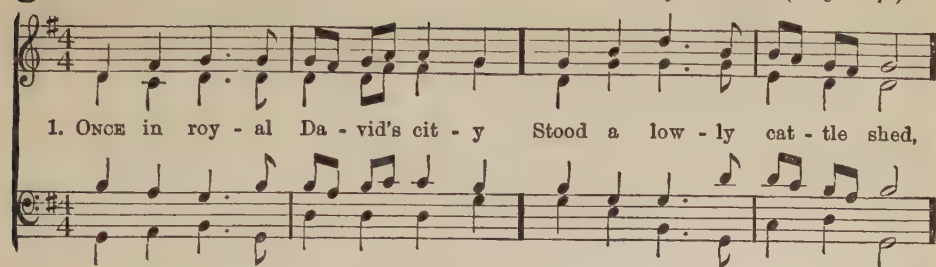
No ear may hear His coming,  
But in this world of sin,  
Where meek souls will receive Him still,  
The dear Christ enters in.

4 O holy Child of Bethlehem!  
Descend to us, we pray;  
Cast out our sin, and enter in;  
Be born in us to-day.  
We hear the Christmas angels  
The great glad tidings tell;  
O come to us, abide with us,  
Our Lord Emmanuel!

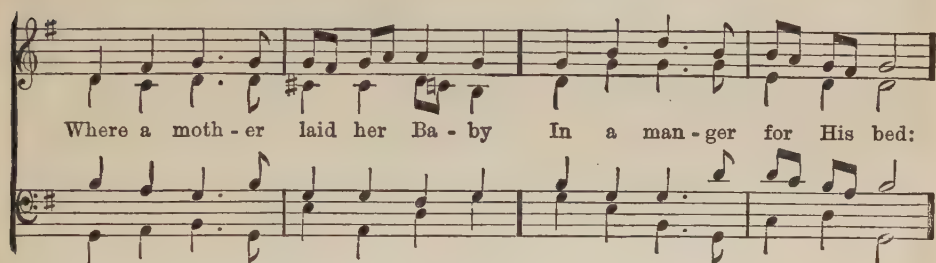
# Nativity

56 IRBY 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7

H. J. Gauntlett (1805--1876)



1. ONCE in roy - al Da - vid's cit - y Stood a low - ly cat - tle shed,



Where a moth - er laid her Ba - by In a man - ger for His bed:



Ma - ry was that moth - er mild, Je - sus Christ her lit - tle Child. A - men.

2 He came down to earth from heaven,  
Who is God and Lord of all,  
And His shelter was a stable,  
And His cradle was a stall:  
With the poor, and mean, and lowly,  
Lived on earth our Saviour holy.

3 And, thro' all His wondrous childhood,  
He would honor and obey,  
Love, and watch the lowly maiden  
In whose gentle arms He lay:  
Christian children all must be  
Mild, obedient, good as He.

4 For He is our childhood's pattern;  
Day by day like us He grew;  
He was little, weak, and helpless,

Tears and smiles like us He knew:  
And He feeleth for our sadness,  
And He shareth in our gladness.

5 And our eyes at last shall see Him,  
Through His own redeeming love;  
For that Child so dear and gentle  
Is our Lord in heaven above:  
And He leads His children on  
To the place where He is gone.

6 Not in that poor lowly stable,  
With the oxen standing by,  
We shall see Him, but in heaven,  
Set at God's right hand on high:  
When like stars His children crowned,  
All in white shall wait around.

# Nativity

57 BONN 8, 6, 6, 8, 6, 6

J. G. Ebeling (c. 1620—1676)

1. ALL my heart this night re - joi - ces, As I hear, far and near, Sweet-est

an - gel - voic - es; "Christ is born," their choirs are singing, Till the air ev - 'ry - where

Now with joy is ring - ing. A - men.

2 Hark! a voice from yonder manger,  
Soft and sweet, doth entreat,  
"Flee from woe and danger! [you  
Brethren, come! from all that grieves  
You are freed; all you need  
I will surely give you."

3 Come, then, let us hasten yonder!  
Here let all, great and small,  
Kneel in awe and wonder!  
Love Him who with love is yearning  
Hail the Star that from far  
Bright with hope is burning!

4 Heedfully my Lord I'll cherish,  
Live to Thee, and with Thee  
Dying, shall not perish;  
But shall dwell with Thee for ever,  
Far on high, in the joy  
That can alter never.

P. Gerhardt, 1656 Tr. C. Wordsworth, 1858

58 BRISTOL C. M.

E. Hodges, 1819

1. HARK, the glad sound! the Sav - iour comes, The Sav - iour prom - ised long;

Let ev - ery heart pre - pare a throne And ev - ery voice a song. A - men.



# Nativity

59 ANTIOCH C. M.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1742, by L. Mason, 1830

1. Joy to the world! the Lord is come: Let earth re-ceive her King;

Let ev'-ry heart pre-pare Him room, And heav'n and na-ture sing, And  
And heav'n and na-ture  
And heav'n and na-ture

heav'n and na-ture sing, And heav'n, and heav'n and na-ture sing. A-men.  
sing, And heav'n and na-ture sing,

- 2 Joy to the world! the Saviour reigns:  
Let men their songs employ,  
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and  
Repeat the sounding joy. [plains,
- 3 No more let sin and sorrow grow,  
Nor thorns infest the ground;

- He comes to make His blessings flow  
Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace,  
And makes the nation prove  
The glories of His righteousness,  
And wonders of His love.

I. Watts, 1719

(BRISTOL) C. M.

- 2 He comes, the prisoners to release,  
In Satan's bondage held:  
The gates of brass before Him burst,  
The iron fetters yield.
- 3 He comes, from thickest films of vice  
To clear the mental ray,  
And on the eyes oppressed with night  
To pour celestial day.

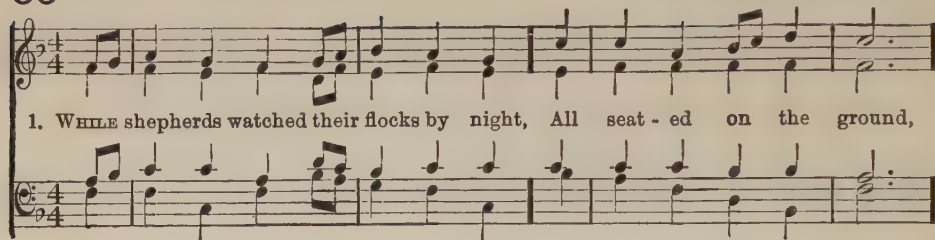
- 4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,  
The bleeding soul to cure,  
And with the treasures of His grace  
To enrich the humble poor.
- 5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace.  
Thy welcome shall proclaim:  
And heaven's eternal arches ring  
With Thy beloved name.

P. Doddridge, 1735

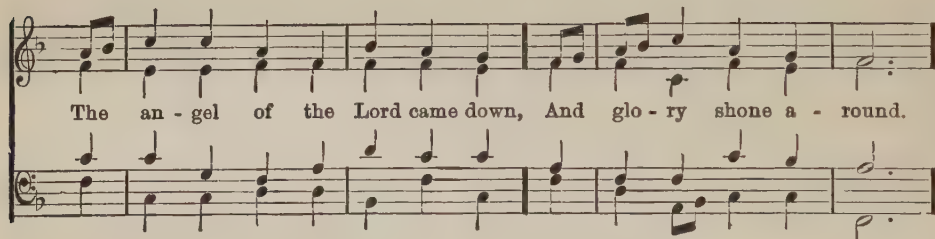
# Nativity

60 NOEL C. M. 81

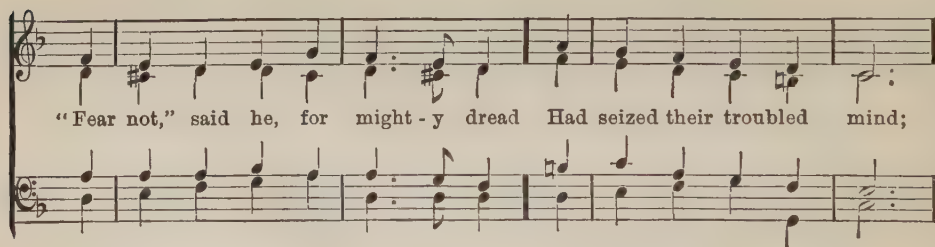
Arr. Arthur Sullivan



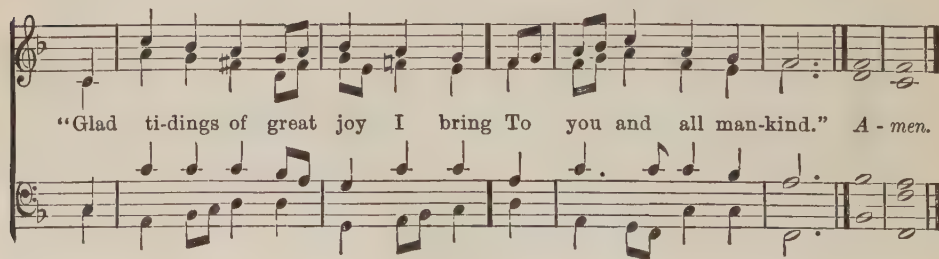
1. WHILE shepherds watched their flocks by night, All seat - ed on the ground,



The an - gel of the Lord came down, And glo - ry shone a - round.



"Fear not," said he, for might - y dread Had seized their troubled mind;



"Glad ti-dings of great joy I bring To you and all man-kind." A - men.

2 "To you, in David's town, this day  
Is born of David's line  
The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord;  
And this shall be the sign:  
The heavenly Babe you there shall find  
To human view displayed,  
All meanly wrapt in swathing bands,  
And in a manger laid."

3 Thus spake the seraph; and forthwith  
Appeared a shining throng  
Of angels, praising God, who thus  
Addressed their joyful song:  
"All glory be to God on high,  
And to the earth be peace;  
Good-will henceforth from heaven to men  
Begin, and never cease."

# Life and Ministry

61

VOX DILECTI C. M. 81.

J. B. Dykes, 1868

*p* *pp rall.* *mf a tempo.*

1. I HEARD the voice of Je - sus say, "Come un - to Me and rest;

*J=92.*

Lay down, thou wea - ry one, lay down Thy head up - on My breast."

*p* *cres.*

I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea - ry, and worn, and sad;

*2nd v.* Of that life - giv - ing stream;

*3rd v.* In Him my star, my sun;

*J=112.*

*cres.* *ff*

I found in Him a rest - ing - place, And He has made me glad. A - men.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
 "Behold, I freely give  
 The living water; thirsty one,  
 Stoop down and drink, and live."  
 I came to Jesus, and I drank  
 Of that life-giving stream;  
 My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,  
 And now I live in Him.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
 "I am this dark world's light;  
 Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,  
 And all thy day be bright."  
 I looked to Jesus, and I found  
 In Him my star, my sun;  
 And in that light of life I'll walk  
 Till travelling days are done.

# Life and Ministry

62 MARYTON L. M.

H. P. Smith, 1874

1. O MAS-TER, let me walk with Thee In low-ly paths of ser-vice free;  
Tell me Thy se-cret, help me bear The strain of toil, the fret of care. A-men.

2 Help me the slow of heart to move  
By some clear, winning word of love;  
Teach me the wayward feet to stay,  
And guide them in the homeward way.

3 Teach me Thy patience; still with Thee  
In closer, dearer company,

In work that keeps faith sweet and strong,  
In trust that triumphs over wrong,

4 In hope that sends a shining ray  
Far down the future's broadening way,  
In peace that only Thou canst give,  
With Thee. O Master, let me live.

W. Gladden, 1880

63 FAITH C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1867

1. Thou art the Way, to Thee a-lone From sin and death we flee,  
And he who would the Fa-ther seek Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee. A-men.

2 Thou art the Truth; Thy word alone  
True wisdom can impart;  
Thou only canst inform the mind,  
And purify the heart.

3 Thou art the Life; the rending tomb  
Proclaims Thy conquering arm;

And those who put their trust in Thee  
Nor death nor hell shall harm.

4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life;  
Grant us that Way to know,  
That Truth to keep, that Life to win,  
Whose joys eternal flow.

G. W. Doane, 1824



# Life and Ministry

64

QUEBEC (Hesperus) L. M.

H. Baker, 1866

1. How shall I fol - low Him I serve? How shall I cop - y Him I love?

Nor from those bless-ed foot-steps swerve Which lead me to His seat a - bove? A-men.

2 Privations, sorrows, bitter scorn,  
The life of toil, the mean abode,  
The faithless kiss, the crown of thorn,  
Are these the consecrated road?

3 'Twas thus He suffered, though a Son,  
Foreknowing, choosing, feeling all,  
Until the perfect work was done,  
And drunk the cup of bitter gall.

4 To faint, to grieve, to die for me!  
Thou camest not Thyself to please;  
And, dear as earthly comforts be,  
Shall I not love Thee more than these?

5 Yes, I would count them all but loss,  
To gain the notice of Thine eye;  
Flesh shrinks and trembles at the cross,  
But Thou canst give the victory.

J. Conder, 1824

65

LOUVAN L. M.

V. C. Taylor, 1847

1. How sweet - ly flowed the gos - pel sound From lips of gen - tle - ness and grace,

When list'ning thousands gathered round, And joy and gladness filled the place. A - men.

2 From heav'n He came, of heav'n He spoke,  
To heaven He led His followers' way;  
Dark clouds of gloomy night He broke,  
Unveiling an immortal day.

3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home,  
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest:"

Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,  
Obey Thee, love Thee, and be blest!

4 Decay then, tenements of dust;  
Pillars of earthly pride, decay:  
A nobler mansion waits the just,  
And Jesus has prepared the way.

J. Bowring

# Life and Ministry

66

TALLIS' ORDINAL C. M.

T. Tallis, 1560

1. WHAT grace, O Lord, and beau - ty shone A - round Thy steps be - low;

What pa - tient love was seen in all Thy life and death of woe! A - men.

2 For ever on Thy burdened heart  
A weight of sorrow hung;  
Yet no ungentle, murmuring word  
Escaped Thy silent tongue.

3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,  
Thy friends unfaithful prove;  
Unwearied in forgiveness still,  
Thy heart could only love.

4 Oh, give us hearts to love like Thee,  
Like Thee, O Lord, to grieve  
Far more for others' sins, than all  
The wrongs that we receive.

5 One with Thyself, may every eye  
In us, Thy brethren, see  
That gentleness and grace which spring  
From union, Lord, with Thee.

E. Denny, 1839

67

ROCKINGHAM, NEW L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. My dear Re-deem - er, and my Lord, I read my du - ty in Thy word;

But in Thy life the law ap - pears, Drawn out in liv - ing char - ac - ters. A - men.

2 Such was Thy truth, and such Thy zeal,  
Such deference to Thy Father's will,  
Such love, and meekness so divine,  
I would transcribe and make them mine.

3 Cold mountains and the midnight air  
Witnessed the fervor of Thy prayer;

The desert Thy temptations knew,  
Thy conflict and Thy victory too.

4 Be Thou my pattern; make me bear  
More of Thy gracious image here;  
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name  
Among the followers of the Lamb.

I. Watts, 1709

# Life and Ministry

68

SERENITY C. M.

Arr. fr. W. V. Wallace (1814—1865)

1. We may not climb the heav'n-ly steeps To bring the Lord Christ down;  
In vain we search the low-est deeps, For Him no depths can drown. A - men.

2 But warm, sweet, tender, even yet  
A present help is He;  
And faith hath still its Olivet,  
And love its Galilee.

3 The healing of His seamless dress  
Is by our beds of pain;

We touch Him in life's throng and press,  
And we are whole again.

4 O Lord, and Master of us all!  
Whate'er our name or sign,  
We own Thy sway, we hear Thy call,  
We test our lives by Thine.

J. G. Whittier, 1866

69

ST. AGNES C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1866

1. O JE-SUS, when I think of Thee, Thy man-ger, cross, and throne,  
My spir-it trusts ex-ult-ing-ly In Thee, and Thee a-lone. A - men.

2 I see Thee in Thy weakness first;  
Then, glorious from Thy shame,  
I see Thee death's strong fetters burst,  
And reach heaven's mightiest name.

3 For me Thou didst become a man,  
For me didst weep and die;  
For me achieve Thy wondrous plan,  
For me ascend on high.

4 O let me share Thy holy birth,  
Thy faith, Thy death to sin,  
And, strong amidst the toils of earth,  
My heavenly life begin.

5 Then shall I know what means the strain  
Triumphant of Saint Paul:  
"To live is Christ, to die is gain;"  
"Christ is my all in all."

G. W. Bethune, 1847

# Passion and Crucifixion

70 ST. DROSTANE L. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1862

1. RIDE on, ride on in maj - es - ty; Hark! all the tribes ho - san - na cry;

O Saviour meek, pur - sue Thy road With palms and scatter'd garments strow'd. A - men.

2 Ride on, ride on in majesty,  
In lowly pomp ride on to die:  
O Christ, Thy triumphs now begin  
O'er captive death and conquered sin.

4 Ride on, ride on in majesty:  
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh;  
The Father, on His sapphire throne,  
Expects His own anointed Son.

3 Ride on, ride on in majesty:  
The wingèd squadrons of the sky  
Look down with sad and wondering eyes  
To see th'approaching sacrifice.

5 Ride on, ride on in majesty,  
In lowly pomp ride on to die;  
Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,  
Then take, O God, Thy power, and reign.

H. H. Millman, 1897

(Second Tune)

WINCHESTER NEW L. M.

Alt. fr. Hamburger Musikalisches Handbuch, 1690

1. RIDE on, ride on in maj - es - ty; Hark! all the tribes ho - san - na cry;

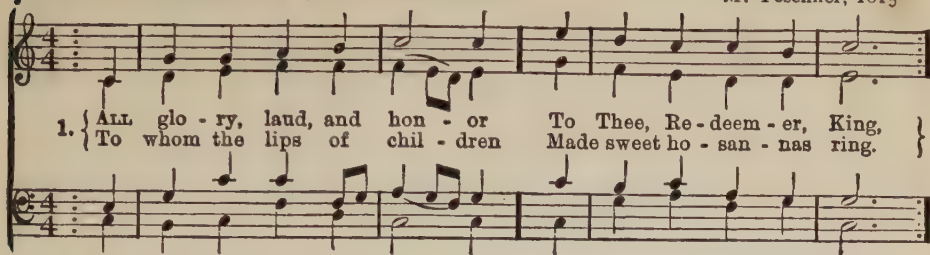
O Sav-iour meek, pursue Thy road With palms and scatter'd garments strow'd. A - men.



# Passion and Crucifixion

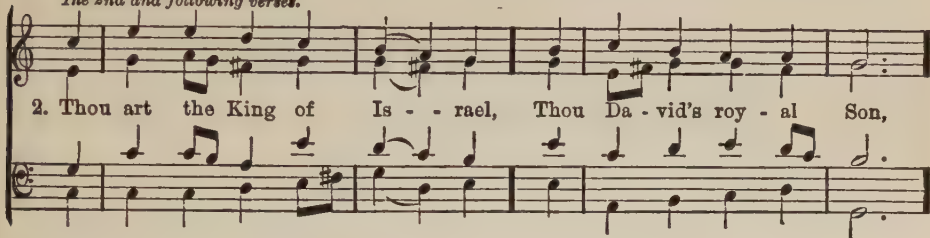
71 ST. THEODULPH 7s, 6s. With Refrain

M. Teschner, 1615

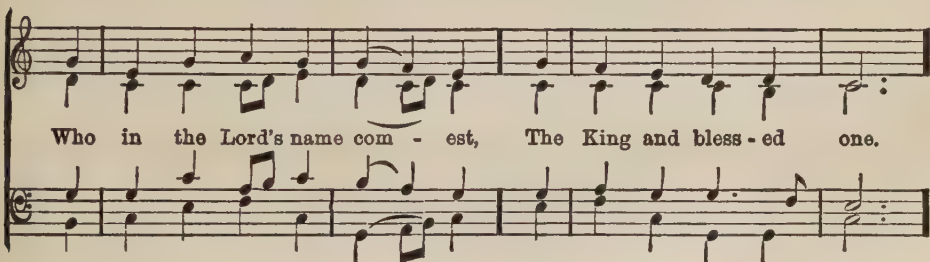


1. { ALL glo - ry, laud, and hon - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King,  
To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring. }

*The 2nd and following verses.*

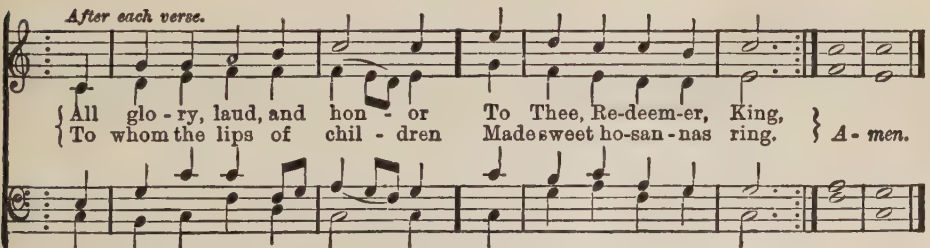


2. Thou art the King of Is - - rael, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,



Who in the Lord's name com - est, The King and bless - ed one.

*After each verse.*



{ All glo - ry, laud, and hon - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King,  
To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring. } A - men.

3 The company of angels  
Are praising Thee on high;  
And mortal men, and all things  
Created, make reply.  
All glory, etc.

4 The people of the Hebrews  
With palms before Thee went:  
Our praise and prayers and anthems  
Before Thee we present.  
All glory, etc.

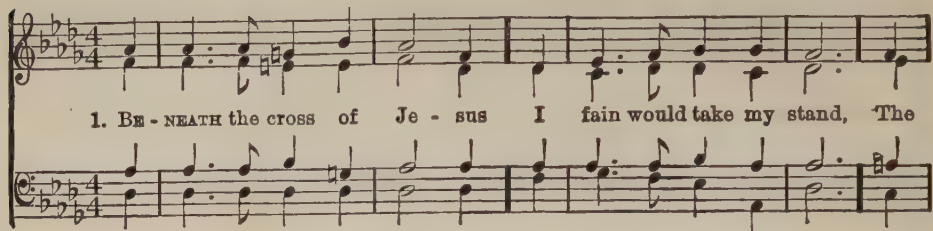
5 To Thee, before Thy passion,  
They sang their hymns of praise;  
To Thee, now high exalted,  
Our melody we raise.  
All glory, etc.

6 Thou didst accept their praises;  
Accept the prayers we bring,  
Who in all good delightest,  
Thou good and gracious King.  
All glory, etc.

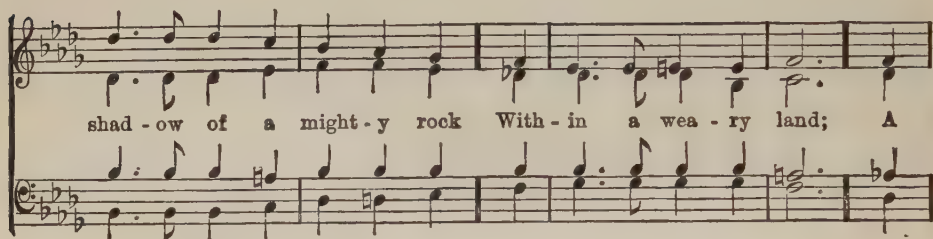
# Passion and Crucifixion

72 ST. CHRISTOPHER 7, 6, 8, 6, 8, 6, 8, 6

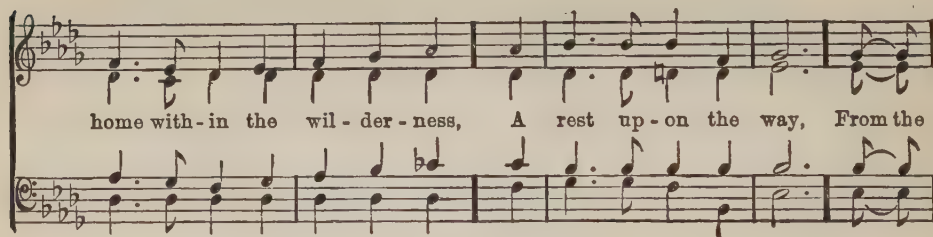
F. C. Maker, 1881



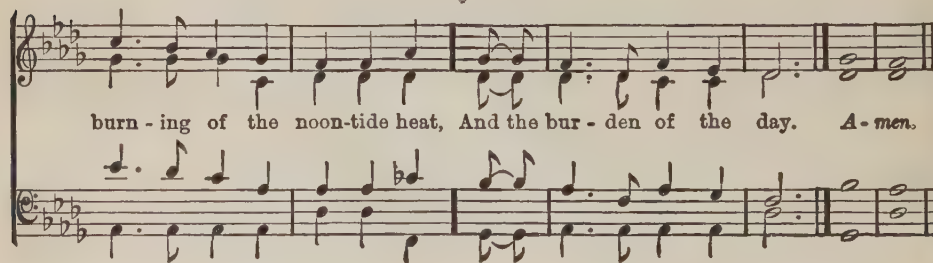
1. BE - NEATH the cross of Je - sus I fain would take my stand, The



shad - ow of a might - y rock With - in a wea - ry land; A



home with - in the wil - der - ness, A rest up - on the way, From the



burn - ing of the noon - tide heat, And the bur - den of the day. A - men.

2 Upon the cross of Jesus,  
 Mine eye at times can see  
 The very dying form of one  
 Who suffered there for me.  
 And from my smitten heart with tears,  
 These wonders I confess,—  
 The wonder of His glorious love,  
 And my own worthlessness.

3 I take, O Cross, thy shadow  
 For my abiding-place;  
 I ask no other sunshine than  
 The sunshine of His face;  
 Content to let the world go by,  
 To know no gain nor loss,  
 My sinful self my only shame,  
 My glory all the cross.

# Passion and Crucifixion

73

ILFRACOMB (Lambeth) C. M.

S. Webbe [?] (1740—1816)

1. THERE is a green hill far a - way, With - out a cit - y wall,  
Where the dear Lord was cru - ci - fied, Who died to save us all. A - men.

2 We may not know, we cannot tell,  
What pains He had to bear,  
But we believe it was for us  
He hung and suffered there.

3 He died that we might be forgiven,  
He died to make us good,  
That we might go at last to heaven,  
Saved by His precious blood.

4 There was no other good enough  
To pay the price of sin,  
He only could unlock the gate  
Of heaven, and let us in.

5 Oh, dearly, dearly has He loved!  
And we must love Him too,  
And trust in His redeeming blood,  
And try His works to do.

C. F. Alexander, 1848

74

RATHBUN 8s, 7s

I. Conkey, 1851

1. In the cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tow - ring o'er the wrecks of time;  
All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers round its head sub - lime. A - men.

2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,  
Hopes deceive, and fears annoy,  
Never shall the cross forsake me:  
Lo! it glows with peace and joy.

3 When the sun of bliss is beaming  
Light and love upon my way,

From the cross the radiance streaming,  
Adds new lustre to the day.

4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,  
By the cross are sanctified;  
Peace is there that knows no measure,  
Joys that through all time abide.

# Passion and Crucifixion

## 75 MARTYRDOM (Avon) C. M.

H. Wilson (1764—1824)

1. A - LAS! and did my Sav - iour bleed, And did my Sov - 'reign die,  
Would He de - vote that sa - cred head For such a worm as I? A - men.

- 2 Was it for crimes that I had done  
He groaned upon the tree?  
Amazing pity, grace unknown,  
And love beyond degree!
- 3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,  
And shut His glories in,  
When God, the mighty Maker, died  
For man the creature's sin.

- 4 Thus might I hide my blushing face  
While His dear cross appears,  
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,  
And melt my eyes to tears.
- 5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay  
The debt of love I owe;  
Here, Lord, I give myself away,  
'Tis all that I can do.

I. Watts, 1707

## 76 HAMBURG L. M.

Arr. by L. Mason, 1824

1. WHEN I sur-vey the won - drous cross, On which the Prince of glo - ry died,  
My rich-est gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride. A - men.

- 2 Forbid it, Lord! that I should boast,  
Save in the death of Christ, my God;  
All the vain things that charm me most  
I sacrifice them to His blood.
- 3 See, from His head, His hands, His feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down;  
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

- 4 His dying crimson, like a robe,  
Spreads o'er His body on the tree;  
Then I am dead to all the globe,  
And all the globe is dead to me.
- 5 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were a present far too small;  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

Isaac Watts, 1707



# Passion and Crucifixion

## 77 OLIVE'S BROW L. M.

W. B. Bradbury, 1853

1. 'Tis midnight; and on Ol-ive's brow The star is dimm'd that late - ly shone;

'Tis midnight; in the gar - den now The suff'ring Saviour prays a - lone. A-men.

2 'Tis midnight, and from all removed,  
Emmanuel wrestles lone with fears;  
E'en the disciple that He loved  
Heeds not his Master's griefs and tears.

Yet He that hath in anguish knelt  
Is not forsaken by his God.

3 'Tis midnight, and for others' guilt  
The Man of sorrows weeps in blood;

4 'Tis midnight, and from heavenly plains  
Is borne the song that angels know;  
Unheard by mortals are the strains  
That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.

W. B. Tappan, 1822

## 78 HEYSHAM C. M.

J. Wilson

1. O THOU, Who thro' this ho - ly week Didst suf - fer for us all;

The sick to heal, the lost to seek, To raise up them that fall: A-men.

2 We cannot understand the woe  
Thy love was pleased to bear;  
O Lamb of God, we only know  
That all our hopes are there.

What shall we render to our God  
For all that He hath done?

3 Thy feet the path of suffering trod,  
Thy hand the victory won:

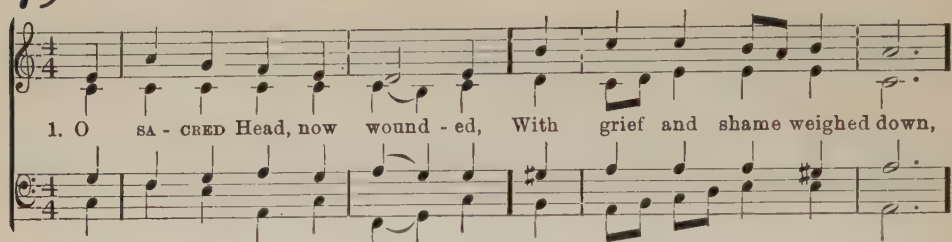
4 To God, the blessed Three in One  
All praise and glory be:  
Crown, Lord, Thy servants who have won  
The victory through Thee.

Rev. J. M. Neale, 1845

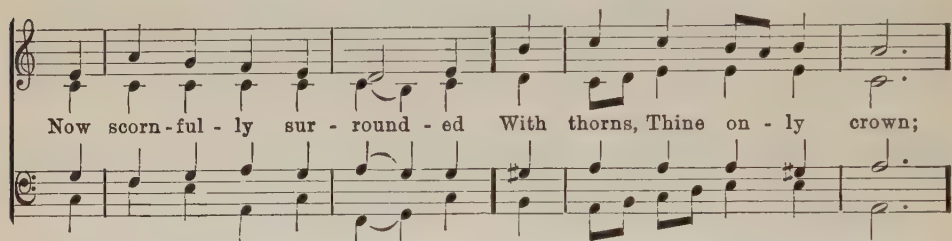
# Passion and Crucifixion

79 PASSION CHORALE No. 2 7s, 6s. 8l.

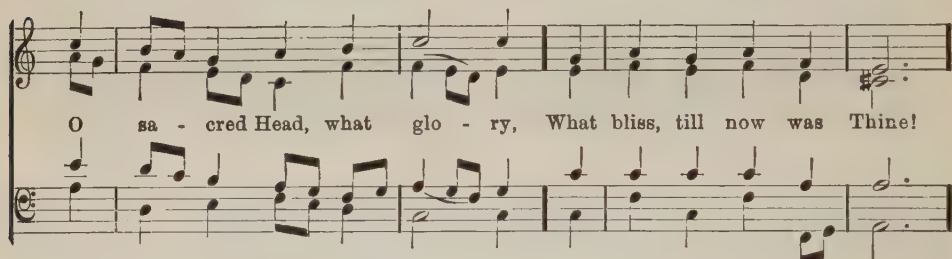
H. L. Hassler (1564—1612)



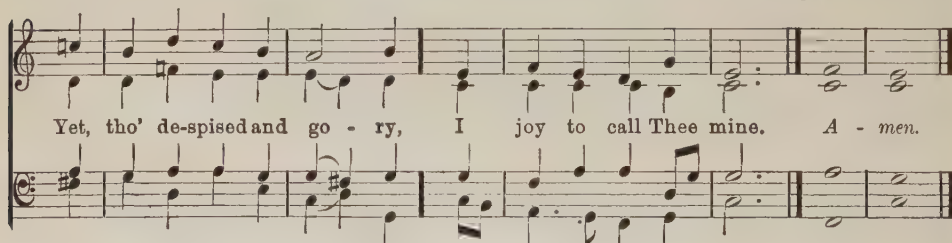
1. O SA - CRED Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weighed down,



Now scorn - ful - ly sur - round - ed With thorns, Thine on - ly crown;



O sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss, till now was Thine!



Yet, tho' de-spised and go - ry, I joy to call Thee mine. A - men.

2 What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered  
Was all for sinners' gain;  
Mine, mine was the transgression,  
But Thine the deadly pain.  
Lo, here, I fall, my Saviour!  
'Tis I deserve Thy place;  
Look on me with Thy favor,  
Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.

3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,  
Above all joys beside,  
When in Thy body broken  
I thus with safety hide.

My Lord of life, desiring  
Thy glory now to see,  
Beside the cross expiring,  
I'd breathe my soul to Thee.

4 What language shall I borrow,  
To thank Thee, dearest friend,  
For this Thy dying sorrow,  
Thy pity without end?  
Oh make me Thine forever;  
And should I fainting be,  
Lord, let me never, never,  
Outlive my love to Thee.

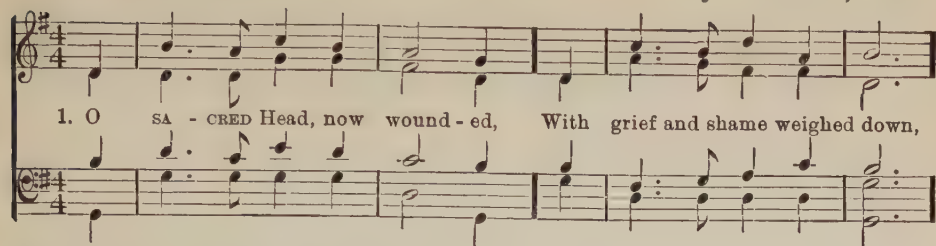
Bernard of Clairvaux, 1100. Tr. P. Gerhardt, 1666  
J. W. Alexander, 1829. Ad.

# Passion and Crucifixion

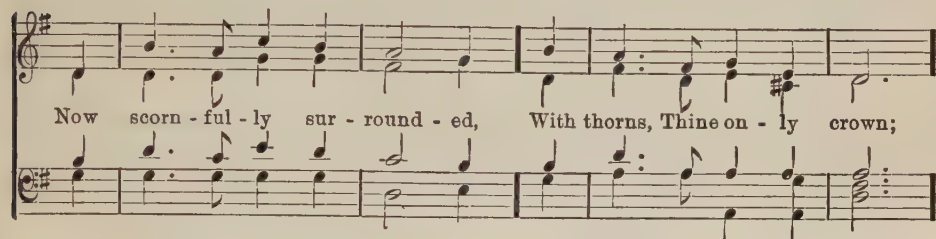
(Second Tune)

GERHARDT 7s, 6s. 81.

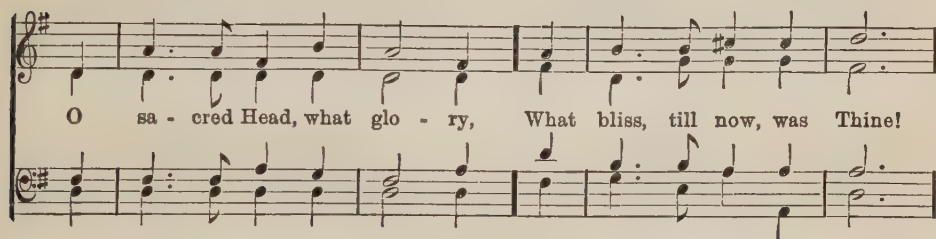
J. P. Holbrook, 1862



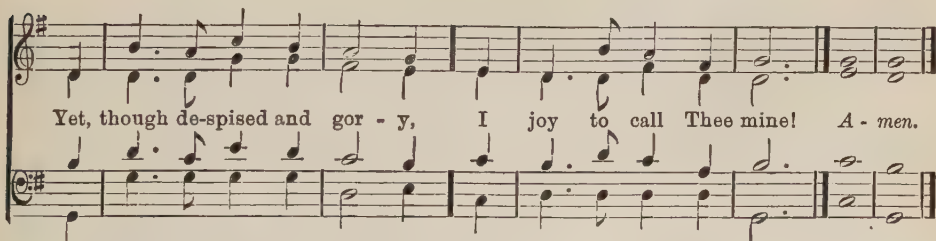
1. O SA - CRED Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weighed down,



Now scorn - ful - ly sur - round - ed, With thorns, Thine on - ly crown;



O sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss, till now, was Thine!



Yet, though de - spised and gor - y, I joy to call Thee mine! A - men.

2 What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered  
Was all for sinners' gain;  
Mine, mine was the transgression,  
But Thine the deadly pain.  
Lo, here, I fall, my Saviour!  
'Tis I deserve Thy place;  
Look on me with Thy favor,  
Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.

3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,  
Above all joys beside,  
When in Thy body broken  
I thus with safety hide.

My Lord of life, desiring  
Thy glory now to see,  
Beside the cross expiring,  
I'd breathe my soul to Thee.

4 What language shall I borrow,  
To thank Thee, dearest friend,  
For this Thy dying sorrow,  
Thy pity without end?  
Oh make me Thine forever;  
And should I fainting be,  
Lord, let me never, never,  
Outlive my love to Thee.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1100 Tr. P. Gerhardt, 1666  
J. W. Alexander, 1829 Ab.

# Passion and Crucifixion

80

DORRANCE 8s, 7s.

I. B. Woodbury, 1848

1. SWEET the mo - ments, rich in bless - ing, Which be - fore the cross I spend;

Life, and health, and peace pos-sess-ing From the sin-ner's dy-ing friend. A - men.

2 Here I rest, for ever viewing  
Mercy's stream in streams of blood;  
Precious drops, my soul bedewing,  
Plead and claim my peace with God.

3 Truly blessèd is this station,  
Low before His Cross to lie,  
While I see divine compassion  
Pleading in His languid eye.

4 Here it is I find my heaven,  
While upon the Lamb I gaze;  
Love I much? I've much forgiven,—  
I'm a miracle of grace.

5 Lord, in loving contemplation  
Fix my heart and eyes on Thee,  
Till I taste Thy full salvation,  
And Thine unveiled glories see.

W. Shirley, 1770 Verse 5, Cook and Webb, 1853

81

ST. CROSS L. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. 'Tis fin-ished! so the Sav - iour cried, And meek-ly bowed His head and died:

'Tis fin - ished! yes, the race is run, The bat-tle fought, the vic-try won. A - men

2 'Tis finished! all that heaven decreed,  
And all the ancient prophets said  
Is now fulfilled, as was designed,  
In Me, the Saviour of mankind.

3 'Tis finished! this My dying groan  
Shall sins of every kind atone;

Millions shall be redeemed from death,  
By this My last expiring breath.

4 'Tis finished! let the joyful sound  
Be heard through all the nations round;  
'Tis finished! let the echo fly  
Thro' heav'n and hell, thro' earth and sky.

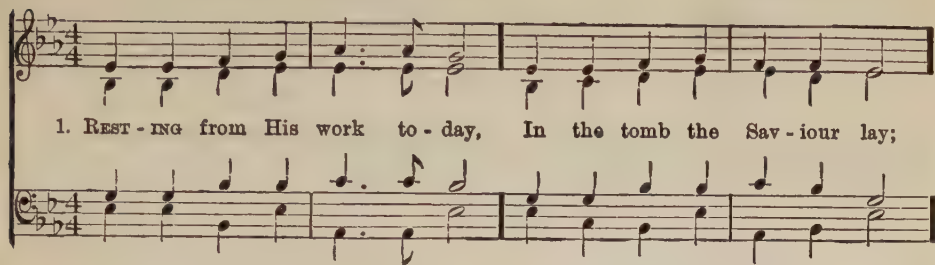


# Passion and Crucifixion

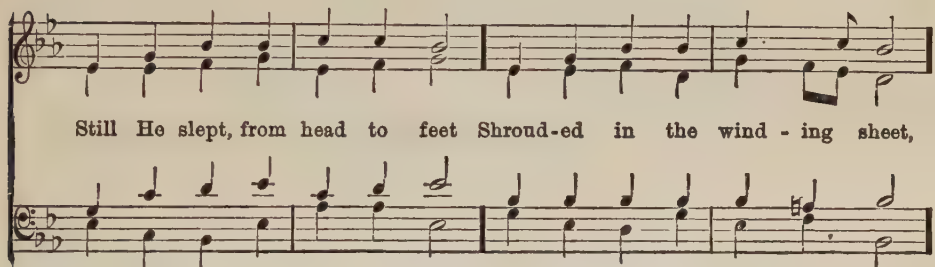
82

GETHSEMANE (Redhead) 7s. 61.

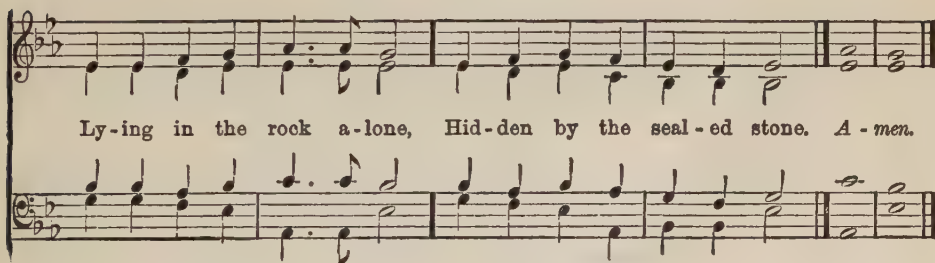
R. Redhead, 1853



1. REST - ING from His work to - day, In the tomb the Sav - iour lay;



Still He slept, from head to feet Shroud - ed in the wind - ing sheet,



Ly - ing in the rock a - lone, Hid - den by the seal - ed stone. A - men.

2 Late at even there was seen  
Watching long the Magdalene,  
Early, ere the break of day,  
Sorrowful she took her way  
To the holy garden glade,  
Where her buried Lord was laid.

3 So with Thee, till life shall end,  
I would solemn vigil spend;  
Let me hew Thee, Lord, a shrine  
In this rocky heart of mine,  
Where in pure embalmèd cell  
None but Thee may ever dwell.

4 Myrrh and spices will I bring,  
True affection's offering;  
Close the door from sight and sound  
Of the busy world around;  
And in patient watch remain  
Till my Lord appear again.

T. Whytthead, 1849

# Resurrection

83

WORGAN 7s. With Alleluia

Lyra Davidica, 1708

1. Je - sus Christ is ris'n to - day, Al - - le - lu - ia!

Our tri - umph - ant ho - ly day, Al - - le - lu - ia!

Who did once up - on the cross, Al - - le - lu - ia!

Suf - fer to re - deem our loss. Al - - le - lu - ia! A - men.

2 Hymns of praise then let us sing  
Unto Christ, our heavenly King,  
Who endured the cross and grave,  
Sinners to redeem and save.  
Alleluia!

3 But the pains which He endured,  
Our salvation have procured;  
Now above the sky He's King,  
Where the angels ever sing,  
Alleluia!

4 Now be God the Father praised,  
With the Son, from death upraised,  
And the Spirit, ever blest,  
One true God, by all confessed.  
Alleluia!

# Resurrection

84

LANCASHIRE

7s, 6s. 81.

H. Smart, 1836

1. THE day of Res - ur - rec - tion, Earth, tell it out a - broad,

The Pass - o - ver of glad - ness, The Pass - o - ver of God.

From death to life e - ter - nal, From this world to the sky,

Our Christ hath brought us o - ver, With hymns of vic - to - ry. A - men.

2 Our hearts be pure from evil  
That we may see aright  
The Lord in rays eternal  
Of Resurrection light;  
And, listening to His accents,  
May hear so calm and plain  
His Own "All hail," and hearing  
May raise the victor strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful,  
Let earth her song begin,  
Let the round world keep triumph,  
And all that is therein;  
Invisible and visible  
Their notes let all things blend,  
For Christ the Lord is risen,  
Our joy that hath no end.

# Resurrection

85

RESURREXIT 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 5, 7, 5 With Refrain

Arthur Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. CHRIST is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His bonds in twain;

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! Al - le - lu - ia! swell the strain.

For our gain He suf - fer'd loss By di - vine de - cree;

He hath died up - on the cross, But our God is He.

## Refrain.

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His bonds in twain;



# Resurrection

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! Al - le - lu - ia! swell the strain. A - men.

2 See, the chains of death are broken;  
Earth below and heaven above  
Joy in each amazing token  
Of His rising, Lord of love;  
He for evermore shall reign  
By the Father's side,  
Till He comes to earth again,  
Comes to claim His bride.—*Ref.*

Heaven, with joy and holy longing  
For the Word incarnate, cries,  
Christ is risen! Earth, rejoice,  
Gleam, ye starry train;  
All creation, find a voice;  
He o'er all shall reign.

3 Glorious angels downward thronging  
Hail the Lord of all the skies;

**REF.**—Christ is risen, Christ is risen!  
He hath burst His bonds in twain;  
Christ is risen, Christ is risen!  
O'er the universe to reign.

A. T. Gurney, 1862 Recast in Church Hymns, 1871

## 86 VIENNA 7s.

J. H. Knecht, 1797

1. CHRIST the Lord is ris'n to - day, Sons of men and an - gels say;

Raise your joys and tri-umphs high, Sing, ye heav'ns, and earth re - ply. A - men.

2 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,  
Christ has burst the gates of hell;  
Death in vain forbids Him rise,  
Christ has opened paradise.

4 Soar we now where Christ has led,  
Following our exalted Head.  
Made like Him, like Him we rise;  
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

3 Live again our glorious King:  
Where, O death, is now thy sting?  
Once He died our souls to save:  
Where thy victory, O grave?

5 King of glory, Soul of bliss,  
Everlasting life is this,  
Thee to know, Thy power to prove,  
Thus to sing, and thus to love.

# Resurrection

87

ST. ALBINUS 7s, 8s. With Alleluia

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)

1. JE-sus lives! thy ter-rors now Can no lon-ger, death, ap-pall us; Je-sus  
lives! by this we know Thou, O grave, canst not en-thrall us. Al-le-lu-ia! A-men.

2 Jesus lives! henceforth is death  
But the gate of life immortal;  
This shall calm our trembling breath,  
When we pass its gloomy portal.  
Alleluia!

3 Jesus lives! for us He died;  
Then, alone to Jesus living,  
Pure in heart may we abide,  
Glory to our Saviour giving.  
Alleluia!

4 Jesus lives! our hearts know well  
Naught from us His love shall sever,  
Life, nor death, nor pow'rs of hell  
Tear us from His keeping ever.  
Alleluia!

5 Jesus lives! to Him the throne  
Over all the world is given;  
May we go where He has gone,  
Rest and reign with Him in heaven.  
Alleluia!

C. F. Gellert, 1757 (*Jesus lebt! mit Ihm auch ich*)  
Tr. Miss F. E. Cox, 1841. *All.*

88

HARWELL 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7 With Refrain

L. Mason (1792—1872)

1. { HARK! ten thousand harps and voices Sound the note of praise a - bove; }  
{ Je - sus reigns, and heav'n rejoices; Je - sus reigns, the God of love; }  
See, He sits on yonder throne;  
See, He sits on yonder throne;  
Je-sus rules the world a - lone. Al-le-lu-ia, Al-le-lu-ia, Al-le-lu-ia! A - men.  
Je-sus rules the world a - lone.

# Resurrection

89 REDCLIFF 8, 8, 8, 4 E. J. Hopkins (1818—1901)

1. MORN's roseate hues have deck'd the sky, The Lord has ris'n with vic - to - ry;

Let earth be glad, and raise the cry, Al - le - lu - ia! A - men.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 The Prince of life with death has striven,<br/>To cleanse the earth His blood has given,<br/>Has rent the veil, and opened heaven.<br/>Alleluia!</p> | <p>5 And he, dear Lord, that with Thee dies,<br/>And fleshly passions crucifies,<br/>In body like to Thine shall rise.<br/>Alleluia!</p>  |
| <p>3 And He, the wheat-corn, sown in earth,<br/>Has given a glorious harvest birth:<br/>Rejoice, and sing with holy mirth<br/>Alleluia.</p>               | <p>6 Oh, grant us, then, with Thee to die,<br/>To spurn earth's fleeting vanity,<br/>And love the things above the sky.<br/>Alleluia!</p> |
| <p>4 Our bodies, mouldering to decay,<br/>Are sown to rise to heavenly day;<br/>For He by rising burst the way.<br/>Alleluia!</p>                         | <p>7 Oh, praise the Father and the Son,<br/>Who has for us the triumph won,<br/>And Holy Ghost, the Three in One.<br/>Alleluia!</p>       |

Latin Tr. W. Cooke, 1878

(HARWELL) 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7

- 2 King of glory! reign for ever—  
Thine an everlasting crown;  
Nothing, from Thy love, shall sever  
Those whom Thou hast made Thine own;—  
Happy objects of Thy grace,  
Destined to behold Thy face.
- 3 Saviour! hasten Thine appearing;  
Bring, oh, bring the glorious day,  
When, the awful summons hearing,  
Heaven and earth shall pass away;—  
Then, with golden harps we'll sing,—  
"Glory, glory to our King!"

T. Kelly, 1804

# Ascension

90

REX GLORIÆ 8s. 7s. 8l.

H. Smart, 1863

1. SEE the Con-queror mounts in tri-umph; See the King in roy-al state,

Rid-ing on the clouds His char-iot To His heav'n-ly pal-ace gate!

Hark! the choirs of an-gel-voic-es Joy-ful al-le-lu-ias sing,

And the por-tals high are lift-ed To re-ceive their heav'nly King. A-men.

2 Who is this that comes in glory,  
With the trump of jubilee?  
Lord of battles, God of armies,  
He hath gained the victory.  
He who on the cross did suffer,  
He who from the grave arose,  
He has vanquished sin and Satan;  
He by death has spoiled His foes.

3 While He raised His hands in blessing,  
He was parted from His friends,  
While their eager eyes behold Him,  
He upon the clouds ascends;  
He who walked with God and pleased Him,  
Preaching truth and doom to come,  
He, our Enoch, is translated,  
To His everlasting home.

4 Now our heav'nly Aaron enters,  
With His blood, within the veil;  
Joshua now is come to Canaan,  
And the kings before Him quail;  
Now He plants the tribes of Israel  
In their promised resting-place;  
Now our great Elijah offers  
Double portion of His grace.

5 Thou hast raised our human nature  
On the clouds to God's right hand:  
There we sit in heav'nly places,  
There with Thee in glory stand.  
Jesus reigns, adored by angels;  
Man with God is on the throne;  
Mighty Lord, in Thine ascension,  
We by faith behold our own.



# Ascension

91

HERMAS 6s, 5s. 81. With Refrain

F. R. Havergal, 1872

1. GOLD-EN harps are sound-ing, An-gel-voic-es ring, Pear-ly gates are o-pened,

O-pened for the King. Christ, the King of Glo-ry, Je-sus, King of love,

*Refrain.*  
Is gone up in tri-umph To His throne a-bove. All His work is end-ed;

Joy-ful-ly we sing, Je-sus hath as-cend-ed, Glo-ry to our King! A-men.

2 He who came to save us,  
He who bled and died,  
Now is crowned with glory,  
At His Father's side.  
Never more to suffer,  
Never more to die;  
Jesus, King of glory,  
Is gone up on high.  
All His work, etc.

3 Pleading for His children  
In that blessed place,  
Calling them to glory,  
Sending them His grace,  
His bright home preparing,  
Faithful ones, for you,  
Jesus ever liveth,  
Ever loveth too.  
All His work, etc.

# Second Coming

92

HOLYROOD S. M.

J. Watson (1816—1880)

1. COME, Lord, and tar - ry not; Bring the long-looked - for day.

O why these years of wait-ing here,—These a - ges of de - lay? A - men.

2 Come, for Thy saints still wait;  
Daily ascends their sigh;  
The Spirit and the Bride say, "Come:"  
Dost Thou not hear the cry?

3 Come, for creation groans,  
Impatient of Thy stay,  
Worn out with these long years of ill,  
These ages of delay.

4 Come, for love waxes cold,  
Its steps are faint and slow;  
Faith now is lost in unbelief,  
Hope's lamp burns dim and low.

5 Come in Thy glorious night,  
Come with the iron rod,  
Scattering Thy foes before Thy face,  
Most mighty Son of God!

6 Come and make all things new;  
Build up this ruined earth,  
Restore our faded Paradise,  
Creation's second birth.

7 Come and begin Thy reign  
Of everlasting peace;  
Come, take the kingdom to Thyself,  
Great King of righteousness.

H. Bonar, 1846

93

BROCKLESBURY 8s, 7s.

C. A. Barnard (1830—1869)

1. LIGHT of those whose drear - y dwell - ing Bor - ders on the shades of death,

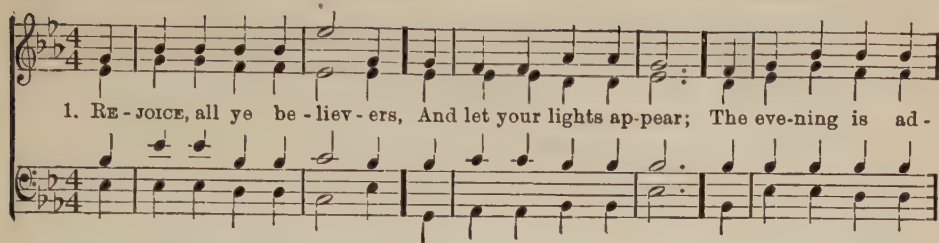
Come, and by Thy love's re - veal - ing, Dis - si - pate the clouds be - neath. A - men.

# Second Coming

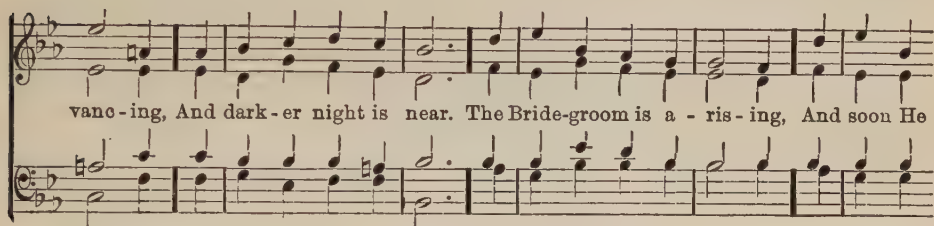
94

GREENLAND 7s, 6s. 81.

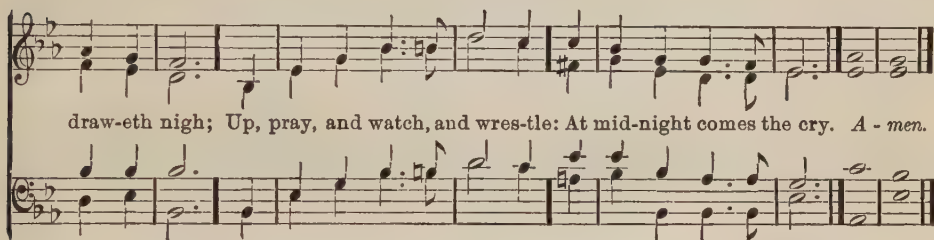
Lausanne Psalter



1. RE-JOICE, all ye be-liev-ers, And let your lights ap-pear; The eve-ning is ad-



vanc-ing, And dark-er night is near. The Bride-groom is a - ris-ing, And soon He



draw-eth nigh; Up, pray, and watch, and wres-tle: At mid-night comes the cry. A - men.

2 See that your lamps are burning,  
Replenish them with oil;  
Look now for your salvation,  
The end of earthly toil.  
The watchers on the mountain  
Proclaim the Bridegroom near;  
Go meet Him as He cometh,  
With alleluias clear.

3 Our hope and expectation,  
O Jesus, now appear;  
Arise, Thou Sun so longed for,  
O'er this benighted sphere.  
With hearts and hands uplifted,  
We plead, O Lord, to see  
The day of earth's redemption,  
That brings us unto Thee.

L. Laurenti, 1700 Tr. S. B. Findlater, 1853

(BROCKLESBURY) 8s, 7s.

2 Come and manifest the favor  
God hath for our ransomed race;  
Come, Thou universal Saviour,  
Come and bring the gospel grace.

3 Save us in Thy great compassion,  
O Thou mild, pacific Prince;

Give the knowledge of salvation,  
Give the pardon of our sins.

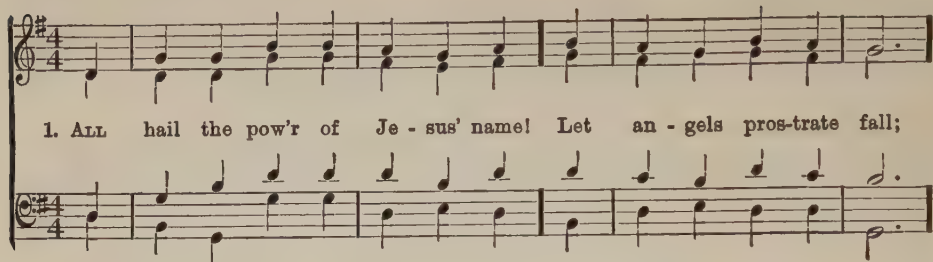
4 By Thine all-restoring merit,  
Every burdened soul release,  
Every weary, wandering spirit  
Guide into Thy perfect peace.

# Reign and Mediation

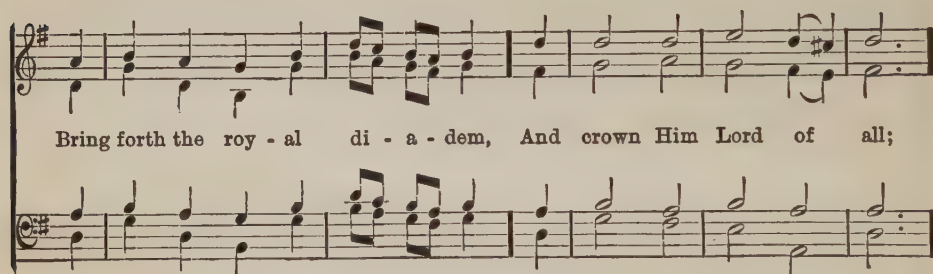
95

CORONATION C. M.

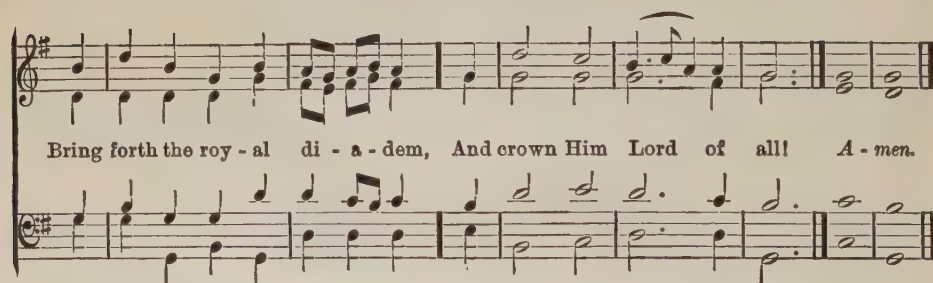
O. Holden, 1793



1. ALL hail the pow'r of Je - sus' name! Let an - gels pros-trate fall;



Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all;



Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all! A - men.

2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of your God  
Who from His altar call;  
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

4 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget  
The wormwood and the gall,  
Go spread your trophies at His feet,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

3 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,  
Ye ransomed of the fall,  
Hail Him who saves you by His grace,  
And crown Him Lord of all.

5 Let every kindred, every tribe,  
On this terrestrial ball,  
To Him all majesty ascribe,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

6 Oh, that with yonder sacred throng  
We at His feet may fall,  
Join in the everlasting song,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

E. Perronet, 1779-80; J. Rippon, 1787



# Reign and Mediation

96

AUTUMN 8s, 7s. 8l.

F. H. Barthelemon

1. MIGHT - y God, while an - gels bless Thee, May a mor - tal lisp Thy name?

Lord of men, as well as an - gels, Thou art ev - ery crea-ture's theme.

Lord of ev - ery land and na - tion, An - cient of e - ter - nal days,

Sound-ed thro' the wide cre - a - tion Be Thy just and end-less praise, A-men.

2 For the grandeur of Thy nature,  
Grand beyond a seraph's thought;  
For the wonders of creation,  
Works with skill and kindness wrought;  
For Thy providence that governs  
Through Thine empire's wide domain,  
Wings an angel, guides a sparrow,  
Blessèd be Thy gentle reign.

3 But Thy rich, Thy free redemption,  
Bright, though veiled in darkness long,—  
Thought is poor, and poor expression,—  
Who can sing that wondrous song?

Brightness of the Father's glory,  
Shall Thy praise unuttered lie?  
Break, my tongue, such guilty silence!  
Sing the Lord who came to die.

4 From the highest throne of glory  
To the cross of deepest woe,  
Thou didst stoop to ransom captives;  
Flow my praise, for ever flow.  
Re-ascend, immortal Saviour,  
Leave Thy footstool, take Thy throne:  
Thence return, and reign for ever:  
Be the kingdom all Thine own!

# Reign and Mediation

97

BRADFORD (Messiah) C. M.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1741

1. I KNOW that my Re-deem-er lives And ev-er prays for me;  
A tok-en of His love He gives, A pledge of lib-er-ty. A-men.

2 I find Him lifting up my head;  
He brings salvation near;  
His presence makes me free indeed,  
And He will soon appear.

3 He wills that I should holy be:  
What can withstand His will?  
The counsel of His grace in me  
He surely shall fulfill.

4 Jesus, I hang upon Thy word:  
I steadfastly believe  
Thou wilt return, and claim me, Lord,  
And to Thyself receive.

5 When God is mine, and I am His,  
Of Paradise possessed,  
I taste unutterable bliss  
And everlasting rest.

C. Wesley, 1742 Ad.

98

AZMON C. M.

Arr. fr. C. G. Gläser, 1828, by L. Mason, 1839

1. COME, let us join our cheer-ful songs With an-gels round the throne:  
Ten thou-sand thou-sand are their tongues, But all their joys are one. A-men.

2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,  
"To be exalted thus;"  
"Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,  
"For He was slain for us."

3 Jesus is worthy to receive  
Honor and pow'r divine;

And blessings, more than we can give,  
Be, Lord, forever Thine.

4 Let all that dwell above the sky,  
And air, and earth, and seas,  
Conspire to lift Thy glories high,  
And speak Thine endless praise.

# The Holy Spirit

99

NEW HAVEN 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

Thos. Hastings

1. COME, Ho - ly Ghost, in love, Shed on us from a - bove

Thine own bright ray: Di - vine - ly good Thou art; Thy sa - cred

gifts im - part To glad - den each sad heart; Oh come to - day! A - men.

2 Come, tenderest Friend and best,  
Our most delightful guest,  
With soothing power:  
Rest, which the weary know;  
Shade, 'mid the noontide glow;  
Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow;  
Cheer us this hour.

4 Exalt our low desires,  
Extinguish passion's fires,  
Heal every wound;  
Our stubborn spirits bend,  
Our icy coldness end,  
Our devious steps attend,  
While heavenward bound.

3 Come, Light, serene and still,  
Our inmost bosoms fill,  
Dwell in each breast;  
We know no dawn but Thine,  
Send forth Thy beams divine,  
On our dark souls to shine,  
And make us blest.

5 Come, all the faithful bless;  
Let all who Christ confess,  
His praise employ;  
Give virtue's rich reward,  
Victorious death accord,  
And, with our glorious Lord,  
Eternal joy.

Latin (13th Cent.) 77. R. Palmer, 1898

# The Holy Spirit

100 ITALIAN HYMN 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

F. de Giardini, 1769

1. Thou, whose al - mighty word Oha - os and dark - ness heard,

And took their flight; Hear us, we hum - bly pray, And, where the

Gos - pel day Sheds not its glo - rious ray, Let there be light! A - men.

2 Thou who didst come to bring  
On Thy redeeming wing  
Healing and sight,  
Health to the sick in mind,  
Sight to the inly blind,  
Oh, now, to all mankind,  
Let there be light!

3 Spirit of truth and love,  
Life-giving, holy Dove,  
Speed forth Thy flight;  
Move on the waters' face  
Spreading the beams of grace,  
And, in earth's darkest place,  
Let there be light!

4 Holy and blessed Three,  
Glorious Trinity,  
Wisdom, Love, Might;  
Boundless as ocean's tide  
Rolling in fullest pride,  
Through the world, far and wide,  
Let there be light!

J. Marriott, c. 1823



# The Holy Spirit

**101 ST. CUTHBERT** 8, 6, 8, 4

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. OUR blest Re-deem-er, ere He breathed His ten-der, last fare-well,  
A Guide, a Com-fort-er, be-queathed With us to dwell. A-men.

- 2 He came sweet influence to impart,  
A gracious, willing guest,  
While He can find one humble heart  
Wherein to rest.
- 3 And His that gentle voice we hear,  
Soft as the breath of even,  
That checks each thought, that calms  
And speaks of heaven. [each fear,

- 4 And every virtue we possess,  
And every victory won,  
And every thought of holiness  
Are His alone.
- 5 Spirit of purity and grace,  
Our weakness, pitying, see:  
O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,  
And worthier Thee.

H. Auber, 1829

**102 GRACE CHURCH** L. M.

From I. J. Pleyel, 1800

1. COME, O Cre-a-tor Spir-it blest! And in our souls take up Thy rest;  
Come, with Thy grace and heav'nly aid, To fill the hearts which Thou hast made. A-men.

- 2 Great Paraclete! to Thee we cry:  
O highest gift of God most high!  
O fount of life! O fire of love!  
And sweet anointing from above!
- 3 Our senses touch with light and fire;  
Our hearts with charity inspire;  
And with endurance from on high  
The weakness of our flesh supply.

- 4 Far back our enemy repel,  
And let Thy peace within us dwell;  
So may we, having Thee for guide,  
Turn from each hurtful thing aside.
- 5 O may Thy grace on us bestow  
The Father and the Son to know,  
And evermore to hold confessed  
Thyself of each the Spirit blest.

Anon. (Latin) 10th Cent.). Tr. E. Caswall, 1849

# The Holy Spirit

**103 MORNINGTON S. M.**

Earl of Mornington, 1760

1. COME, Ho - ly Spir - it, come! Let Thy bright beams a - rise;

Dis - pel the dark - ness from our minds, And o - pen all our eyes. A - men.

2 Revive our drooping faith,  
Our doubts and fears remove,  
And kindle in our breasts the flame  
Of never-dying love.

3 Convince us of our sin;  
Then lead to Jesus' blood;  
And to our wondering view reveal  
The secret love of God.

4 'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,  
To sanctify the soul,  
To pour fresh life on every part,  
And new create the whole.

5 Dwell therefore in our hearts;  
Our minds from bondage free;  
Then shall we know, and praise, and love  
The Father, Son, and Thee.

J. Hart, 1759 Alt. A. M. Toplady, 1776

**104 DOWNES 7s.**

L. T. Downes, 1851

1. Ho - ly Ghost, with light di - vine, Shine up - on this heart of mine;

Chase the shade of night a - way, Turn my dark - ness in - to day. A - men.

2 Holy Ghost, with power divine,  
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine;  
Long has sin, without control,  
Held dominion o'er my soul.

3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,  
Cheer this saddened heart of mine;

Bid my many woes depart,  
Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.


4 Holy Spirit, all divine,  
Dwell within this heart of mine,  
Cast down every idol-throne;  
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

A. Reed, 1817

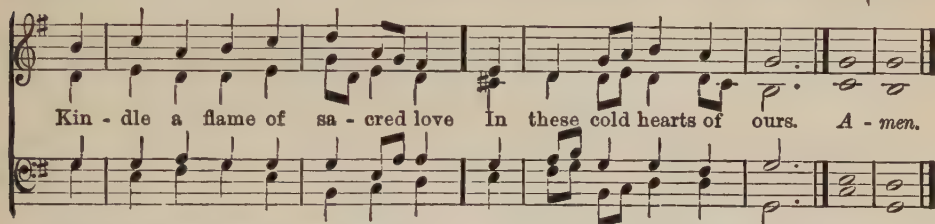
# The Holy Spirit

105 STEPHENS C. M.

Wm. Jones



1. COME, Ho - ly Spir - it, heav'n-ly Dove, With all Thy quick'-ning pow'rs;



Kin - dle a flame of sa - cred love In these cold hearts of ours. A - men.

2 Look, how we grovel here below,  
Fond of these trifling toys:  
Our souls can neither fly nor go  
To reach eternal joys.

3 In vain we tune our formal songs,  
In vain we strive to rise:  
Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
And our devotion dies.

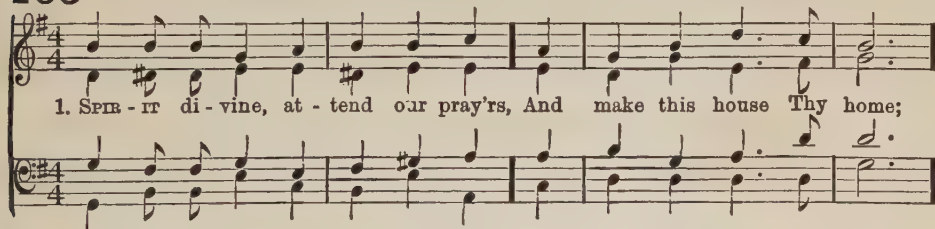
4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live  
At this poor, dying rate?  
Our love so faint, so cold, to Thee,  
And Thine to us so great?

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all Thy quickening powers;  
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours.

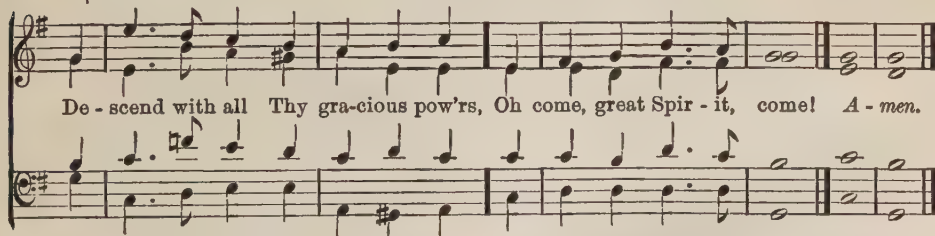
I. Watts, 1707

106 NOX PRÆCESSIT C. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1875



1. SPIR - it di - vine, at - tend our pray'rs, And make this house Thy home;



De - scend with all Thy gra-cious pow'rs, Oh come, great Spir - it, come! A - men.

2 Come as the fire, and purge our hearts  
Like sacrificial flame;  
Let our whole soul an offering be  
To our Redeemer's name.

3 Come as the dove, and spread Thy wings  
The wings of peaceful love;

And let Thy Church on earth become  
Blest as the Church above.

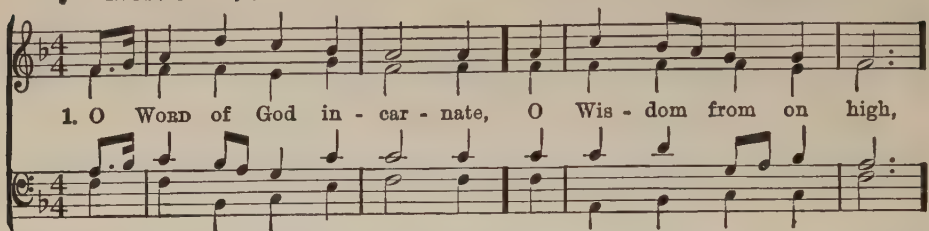
4 Spirit divine, attend our prayers;  
Make a lost world Thy home;  
Descend with all Thy gracious pow'rs,  
Oh come, great Spirit, come!

A. Reed, 1889

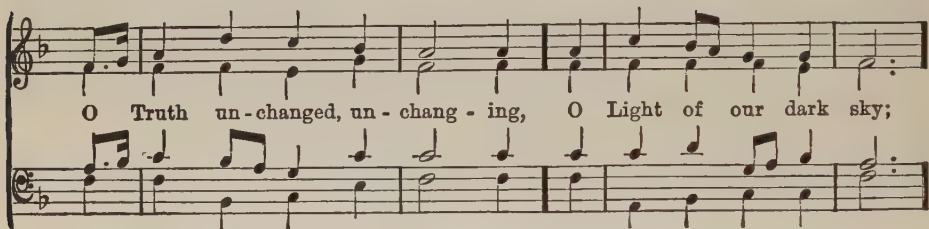
# The Holy Scriptures

107 MUNICH 7s, 6s. 8l.

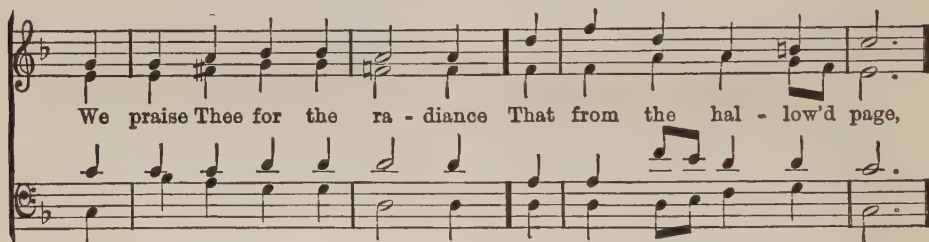
J. G. C. Störl's Choralbuch, 1710




1. O Word of God in - car - nate, O Wis - dom from on high,



O Truth un - changed, un - chang - ing, O Light of our dark sky;



We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hal - low'd page,



A lan - tern to our foot - steps, Shines on from age to age. A - men.

2 The Church from her dear Master  
Received the gift divine,  
And still that light she lifteth  
O'er all the earth to shine.  
It is the golden casket  
Where gems of truth are stored,  
It is the heaven-drawn picture  
Of Christ, the living Word.

3 It floateth like a banner  
Before God's host unfurled;  
It shineth like a beacon  
Above the darkling world;

It is the chart and compass  
That o'er life's surging sea,  
'Mid mists and rocks and quicksands,  
Still guides, O Christ, to Thee.

4 Oh, make Thy Church, dear Saviour,  
A lamp of purest gold,  
To bear before the nations  
Thy true light as of old;  
O teach Thy wandering pilgrims  
By this their path to trace,  
Till, clouds and darkness ended,  
They see Thee face to face.



# The Holy Scriptures

## 108 ORTONVILLE C. M.

T. Hastings, 1837

1. THE Spirit breathes upon the word, And brings the truth to sight; Precepts and prom-is-es af-ford A sanc-ti-fy-ing light, A sanc-ti-fy-ing light. A-men.

2 A glory gilds the sacred page,  
Majestic like the sun;  
It gives a light to every age;  
It gives, but borrows none.

3 The hand that gave it still supplies  
The gracious light and heat;  
His truths upon the nations rise;  
They rise, but never set.

4 Let everlasting thanks be Thine,  
For such a bright display  
As makes a world of darkness shine  
With beams of heavenly day.

5 My soul rejoices to pursue  
The steps of Him I love,  
Till glory breaks upon my view  
In brighter worlds above.

W. Cowper, 1772

## 109 ST. CYPRIAN 6s.

R. R. Chope, 1862

1. LORD, Thy word a-bid-eth, And our foot-steps guid-eth, Who its truth be-liev-eth Light and joy re-ceive-eth. A-men.

2 When our foes are near us,  
Then Thy word doth cheer us;  
Word of consolation,  
Message of salvation.

3 When the storms are o'er us,  
And dark clouds before us,  
Then its light directeth,  
And our way protecteth.

4 Word of mercy, giving  
Succor to the living;  
Word of life, supplying  
Comfort to the dying!

5 Oh, that we, discerning  
Its most holy learning,  
Lord, may love and fear Thee!  
Evermore be near Thee!

H. W. Baker. 1861

# The Holy Scriptures

**IIO UXBRIDGE L. M.**

L. Mason, 1830

1. THE heav'ns de-clare Thy glo - ry, Lord, In ev - ery star Thy wis - dom shines;

But when our eyes be - hold Thy word, We read Thy name in fair - er lines. A - men.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 The rolling sun, the changing light,<br/>And nights and days, Thy power confess;<br/>But the blest volume Thou didst write<br/>Reveals Thy justice and Thy grace.</p> <p>3 Sun, moon, and stars convey Thy praise<br/>Round the whole earth, and never stand;<br/>So, when Thy truth began its race,<br/>It touched and glanced on every land.</p> | <p>4 Thy Gospel-heralds dare not rest,<br/>Till through the world Thy truth has run;<br/>Till Christ has all the nations biest<br/>That see the light, or feel the sun.</p> <p>5 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise;<br/>Bless the dark world with heavenly light;<br/>The Gospel makes the simple wise,<br/>Thy laws are pure, Thy judgments right.</p> |
|---|---|

L. Watts, 1719

**III KNOX C. M.**

D. E. Jones, 1851

1. How precious is the book di - vine, By in - spi - ra - tion giv'n;

Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine, To guide our souls to heav'n. A - men.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Its light, descending from above,<br/>Our gloomy world to cheer,<br/>Displays a Saviour's boundless love,<br/>And brings His glories near.</p> <p>3 It shows to man his wandering ways,<br/>And where his feet have trod;<br/>And brings to view the matchless grace<br/>Of a forgiving God.</p> | <p>4 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,<br/>In this dark vale of tears;<br/>Life, light, and joy it still imparts,<br/>And quells our rising fears.</p> <p>5 This lamp, through all the tedious night<br/>Of life, shall guide our way,<br/>Till we behold the clearer light<br/>Of an eternal day.</p> |
|---|---|

# The Church

112 EIN' FESTE BURG 8, 7, 8, 7, 6, 6, 6, 7

Martin Luther, 1529

1. A MIGHTY fort - ress is our God, A bul-wark nev - er fail - ing;

Our help - er He, a - mid the flood Of mor - tal ills pre - vail - ing.

For still our ancient foe Doth seek to work us woe; His craft and pow'r are great,

And armed with cru - el hate, On earth is not his e - - qual. A - men.

2 Did we in our own strength confide,  
Our striving would be losing;  
Were not the right man on our side,  
The man of God's own choosing.

Dost ask who that may be?

Christ Jesus, it is He;  
Lord Sabbath is His name,  
From age to age the same,  
And He must win the battle.

3 And though this world, with demons  
filled,

Should threaten to undo us,  
We will not fear, for God hath willed  
His truth to triumph through us.

The Prince of darkness grim,  
We tremble not for him;  
His rage we can endure,  
For lo! his doom is sure:  
One little word shall fell him.

4 That word above all earthly powers,  
No thanks to them, abideth;  
The Spirit and the gifts are ours  
Through Him who with us sideth.

Let goods and kindred go,  
This mortal life also;  
The body they may kill;  
God's truth abideth still,  
His kingdom is for ever.

# The Church

113 AURELIA 7s, 6s. 8l.

S. S. Wesley, 1864

1. The Church's one founda - tion Is Je - sus Christ her Lord;  
 She is His new cre - a - tion By wa - ter and the word;  
 From heav'n He came and sought her To be His ho - ly bride;  
 With His own blood He bought her, And for her life He died. A - men.

2 Elect from every nation,  
 Yet one o'er all the earth,  
 Her charter of salvation  
 One Lord, one faith, one birth;  
 One holy name she blesses,  
 Partakes one holy food,  
 And to one hope she presses,  
 With every grace endued.

3 Though with a scornful wonder,  
 Men see her sore oppressed,  
 By schisms rent asunder,  
 By heresies distressed;  
 Yet saints their watch are keeping,  
 Their cry goes up, "How long?"  
 And soon the night of weeping  
 Shall be the morn of song.

4 'Mid toil and tribulation,  
 And tumult of her war,  
 She waits the consummation  
 Of peace for evermore;  
 Till with the vision glorious  
 Her longing eyes are blest,  
 And the great church victorious  
 Shall be the church at rest.

5 Yet she on earth hath union  
 With God the Three in One,  
 And mystic sweet communion  
 With those whose rest is won;  
 O happy ones and holy!  
 Lord, give us grace, that we,  
 Like them, the meek and lowly,  
 On high may dwell with Thee.



# The Church

114 AUSTRIA 8s, 7s. 8l.

F. J. Haydn, 1797

1. Glo-rious things of thee are spok-en, Zi-on, cit-y of our God;

He whose word can-not be brok-en, Form'd thee for His own a-bode;

On the Rock of A-ges found-ed, What can shake thy sure re-pose?

With sal-va-tion's walls sur-round-ed, Thou may'st smile at all thy foes. A-men.

- 2 See, the streams of living waters  
 Springing from eternal love,  
 Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
 And all fear of want remove.  
 Who can faint, while such a river  
 Ever flows their thirst t'assuage  
 Grace which, like the Lord, the giver,  
 Never fails from age to age.
- 3 Round each habitation hovering,  
 See the cloud and fire appear  
 For a glory and a covering,  
 Showing that the Lord is near;

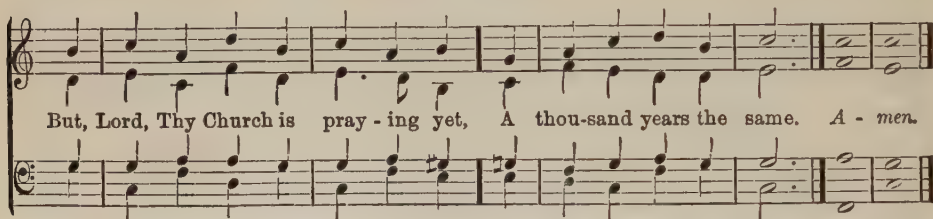
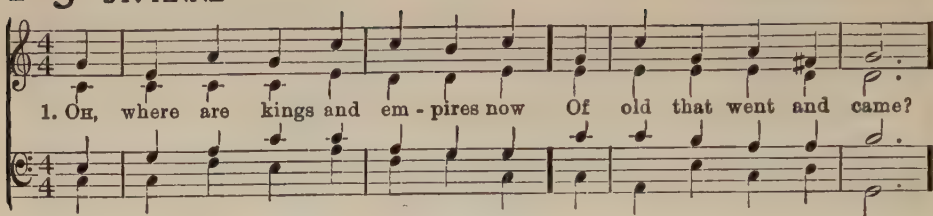
Thus deriving from their banner,  
 Light by night, and shade by day,  
 Safe they feed upon the manna  
 Which He gives them when they pray.

- 4 Blest inhabitants of Zion,  
 Washed in the Redeemer's blood!  
 Jesus, whom their souls rely on,  
 Makes them kings and priests to God.  
 'T is His love His people raises  
 Over self to reign as kings:  
 And as priests, His solemn praises  
 Each for a thank-offering brings.

# The Church

**115** ST. ANNE C. M.

W. Croft, 1708



2 We mark her goodly battlements,  
And her foundations strong;

We hear within the solemn voice  
Of her unending song.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world  
Thy holy church, O God!

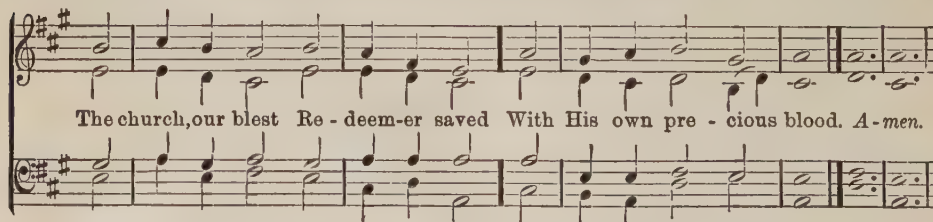
Though earthquake shocks are threaten-  
And tempests are abroad; [ing her,

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,  
Immovable she stands,  
A mountain that shall fill the earth,  
A house not made by hands.

A. C. Coxe, 1839

**116** STATE STREET S. M.

J. C. Woodman (1813—1894)



2 I love Thy church, O God!  
Her walls before Thee stand,  
Dear as the apple of Thine eye,  
And graven on Thy hand.

3 For her my tears shall fall,  
For her my prayers ascend;  
To her my cares and toils be given,  
Till toils and cares shall end.

4 Beyond my highest joy  
I prize her heavenly ways,  
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,  
Her hymns of love and praise.

5 Sure as Thy truth shall last,  
To Zion shall be given  
The brightest glories earth can yield,  
And brighter bliss of heaven.

Timothy Dwight.

# The Church

**II 7 SHARON** 8s, 7s.

W. Boyce (1710—1779)

1. Sav - iour! who Thy flock art feed - ing, With the shepherd's kindest care,

All the fee - ble gen - tly lead - ing, While the lambs Thy bos - om share; A - men.

2 Now, these little ones receiving  
Fold them in Thy gracious arm;  
There, we know, Thy word believing,  
Only there, secure from harm.

3 Never, from Thy pasture roving,  
Let them be the lion's prey;

Let Thy tenderness, so loving,  
Keep them all life's dangerous way:

4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,  
Let them find a resting-place,  
Feed in pastures ever vernal,  
Drink the rivers of Thy grace.

W. A. Muhlenberg, 1826

**II 8 SILOAM C. M.**

I. B. Woodbury

1. Br cool Si - lo - am's sha - dy rill How fair the lil - y grows;

How sweet the breath, be - neath the hill, Of Sharon's dew - y rose! A - men.

2 Lo, such the child whose early feet  
The paths of peace have trod,  
Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,  
Is upward drawn to God.

3 O Thou, whose infant feet were found  
Within Thy Father's shrine,

Whose years with changeless virtue  
Were all alike divine: [crowned,

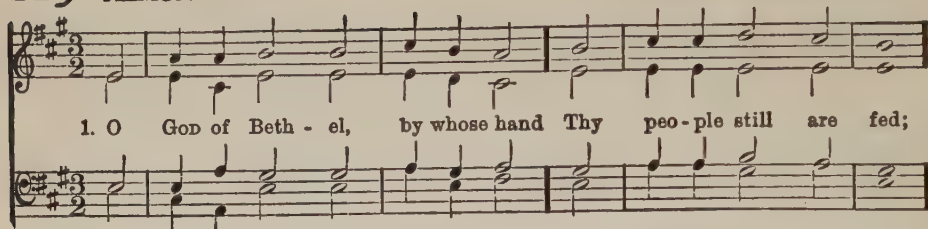
4 Dependent on Thy bounteous breath,  
We seek Thy grace alone,  
In childhood, manhood, age, and death,  
To keep us still Thine own.

R. Heber, 1837

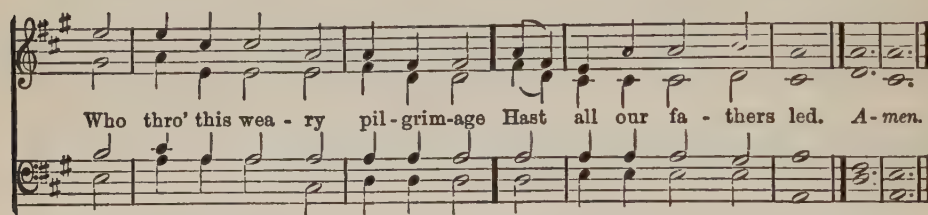
# The Church

**119 AZMON C. M.**

Arr. fr. C. G. Gläser, by L. Mason, 1839



1. O God of Beth - el, by whose hand Thy peo - ple still are fed;



Who thro' this wea - ry pil - grim - age Hast all our fa - thers led. A - men.

2 Our vows, our prayers, we now present  
Before Thy throne of grace;  
God of our fathers! be the God  
Of their succeeding race.

4 Oh, spread Thy covering wings around  
Till all our wanderings cease,  
And at our Father's loved abode,  
Our souls arrive in peace.

3 Through each perplexing path of life  
Our wandering footsteps guide;  
Give us, each day, our daily bread,  
And raiment fit provide.

5 Such blessings from Thy gracious hand  
Our humble prayers implore;  
And Thou shalt be our chosen God,  
Our portion evermore.

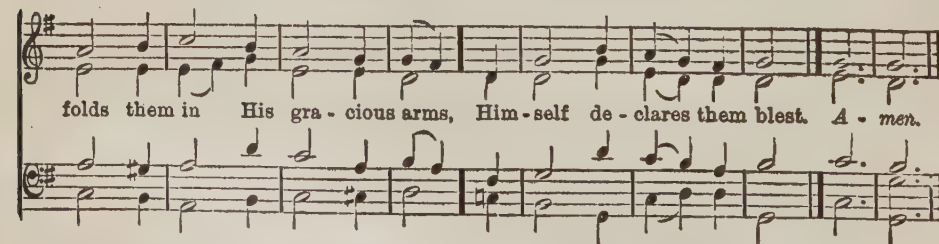
P. Doddridge (1702—1752)

**120 OSLER S. M.**

Ancient Melody



1. THE Sav - iour kind - ly calls Our child - ren to His breast; He



folds them in His gra - cious arms, Him - self de - clares them blest. A - men.

2 "Let them approach," He cries,  
"Nor scorn their humble claim;  
The heirs of heaven are such as these,  
For such as these I came."


3 With joy we bring them, Lord,  
Devoting them to Thee,  
Imploring, that, as we are Thine,  
Thine may our offspring be.





# The Church

121 VICTORY L. M. 81.

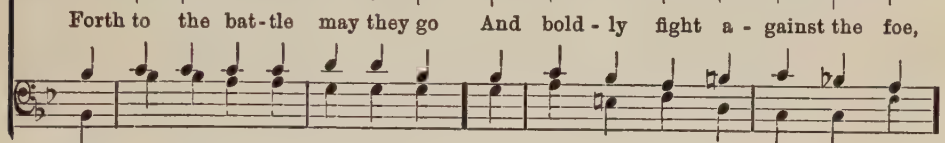

H. Lahee (1826—)



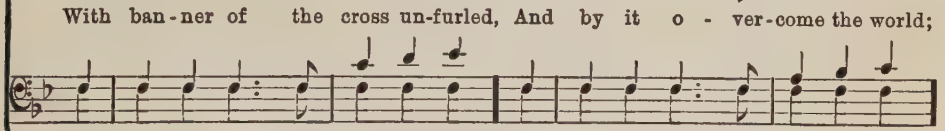
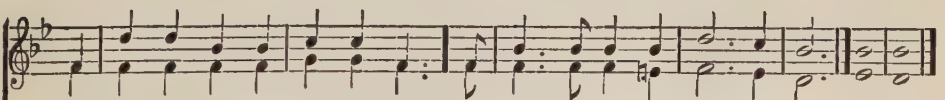
1. ARM these Thy sol-diers, might-y Lord, With shield of faith and Spir - it's sword;

Forth to the bat-tle may they go And bold - ly fight a - gainst the foe,

With ban-ner of the cross un-furled, And by it o - ver-come the world;

And so at last re-ceive from Thee The palm and crown of vic - to - ry. A - men.



2 Come, ever-blessèd Spirit, come,  
And make Thy servants' hearts Thy home;  
May each a living temple be  
Hallowed forever, Lord, to Thee;  
Enrich that temple's holy shrine  
With sevenfold gifts of grace Divine;  
With wisdom, light, and knowledge bless  
Strength, counsel, fear, and godliness.

3 O Trinity in Unity  
One only God and Persons Three;  
In whom, thro' whom, by whom we live,  
To Thee we praise and glory give;  
O grant us so to use Thy grace,  
That we may see Thy glorious face,  
And ever with the heavenly host,  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

C. Wordsworth, 1862

# The Lord's Supper

122 MORECAMBE 105.

Anon.

1. Nor wor- thy, Lord, to gath-er up the crumbs With trem-bling hand, that

from Thy ta - ble fall, A wea-ry, heav - y - la - den sin - ner comes

To plead Thy prom - ise and o - bey Thy call. A - men.

- 2 I am not worthy to be thought Thy child,  
Nor sit the last and lowest at Thy board;  
Too long a wanderer, and too oft beguiled,  
I only ask one reconciling word.
- 3 One word from Thee, my Lord, one smile, one look,  
And I could face the cold, rough world again;  
And with that treasure in my heart could brook  
The wrath of devils and the scorn of men.
- 4 And is not mercy Thy prerogative—  
Free mercy, boundless, fathomless, divine?  
Me, Lord, the chief of sinners, me forgive,  
And Thine the greater glory, only Thine.
- 5 I hear Thy voice; Thou bid'st me come and rest;  
I come, I kneel, I clasp Thy piercèd feet;  
Thou bid'st me take my place, a welcome guest  
Among Thy saints, and of Thy banquet eat.
- 6 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer,  
My prayer can only lose itself in Thee;  
Dwell Thou for ever in my heart, and there,  
Lord, let me sup with Thee; sup Thou with me.

# The Lord's Supper

123 HAPPY DAY L. M.

From E. F. Rimbault

1. Oh, hap - py day, that fixed my choice On Thee, my Sav - iour, and my God!

Well may this glow - ing heart re - joice, And tell its rap - tures all a - broad.

Hap - py day, hap - py day, When Je - sus wash'd my sins a - way!

He taught me how to watch and pray, And live re - joice - ing ev - 'ry day;

Hap - py day, hap - py day, When Je - sus wash'd my sins a - way! A - men.

2 Oh, happy bond, that seals my vows  
To Him who merits all my love!

Let cheerful anthems fill His house,  
While to that sacred shrine I move.

3 'Tis done; the great transaction's done;  
I am my Lord's, and He is mine:

He drew me, and I followed on,  
Charmed to confess the voice divine.

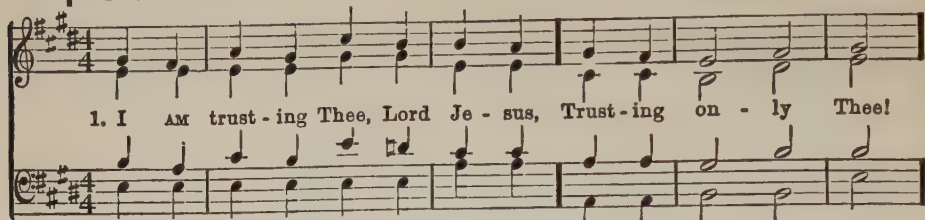
4 Now rest, my long-divided heart,  
Fixed on this blissful center, rest;  
Here have I found a nobler part,  
Here heavenly pleasures fill my breast.

F. Doddridge, 1753

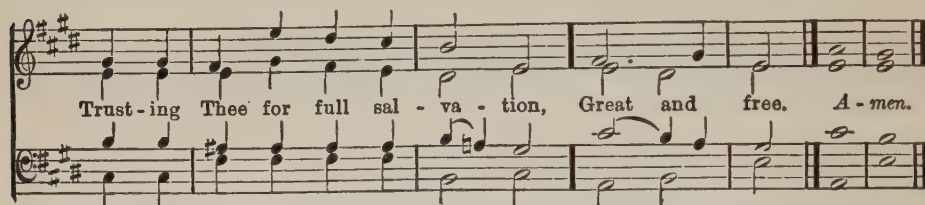
# The Lord's Supper

I24 ST. HELEN'S P. M. 8, 5, 8, 3

R. P. Stewart (1825—1894)



1. I AM trust - ing Thee, Lord Je - sus, Trust - ing on - ly Thee!



Trust - ing Thee for full sal - va - tion, Great and free. A - men.

2 I am trusting Thee for pardon,  
At Thy feet I bow;  
For Thy grace and tender mercy,  
Trusting now.

3 I am trusting Thee for cleansing  
In the crimson flood;  
Trusting Thee to make me holy  
By Thy blood.

4 I am trusting Thee to guide me;  
Thou alone shalt lead,

Every day and hour supplying  
All my need.

5 I am trusting Thee for power,  
Thine can never fail;  
Words which Thou Thyself shalt give me  
Must prevail.

6 I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus;  
Never let me fall;  
I am trusting Thee for ever,  
And for all.

F. R. Havergal, 1874

I25 ALDERSGATE S. M.

G. P. Merrick, 1887



1. JE - SUS, I live to Thee, The lov - li - est and best; My



life in Thee, Thy life in me, In Thy blest love I rest. A - men.

2 Jesus, I die to Thee,  
Whenever death shall come;  
To die in Thee is life to me,  
In my eternal home.

3 Whether to live or die,  
I know not which is best;

To live in Thee is bliss to me,  
To die is endless rest.

4 Living or dying, Lord,  
I ask but to be Thine;  
My life in Thee, Thy life in me,  
Makes heaven for ever mine.



# The Lord's Supper

**I26 LACRYMÆ** 7s, 3l

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. Je - sus, to Thy ta - ble led, Now let ev - 'ry

heart be fed With the true and liv - ing bread. A - men.

2 While in penitence we kneel,  
Thy blest presence let us feel,  
All Thy wondrous love reveal.

3 While on Thy dear cross we gaze,  
Mourning o'er our sinful ways,  
Turn our sadness into praise.

4 When we taste the mystic wine,  
Of Thine outpoured blood the sign,  
Fill our hearts with love divine.

5 Draw us to Thy wounded side,  
Whence there flowed the healing tide;  
There our sins and sorrows hide.

6 From the bonds of sin release;  
Cold and wavering faith increase;  
Lamb of God, grant us Thy peace.

7 Lead us by Thy pierced hand,  
Till around Thy throne we stand,  
In the bright and better land.

R. H. Baynes, 1864

**I27 BEATITUDO** C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. AC - CORD - ING to Thy gra - cious word, In meek hu - mil - i - ty,

This will I do, my dy - ing Lord, I will re - mem - ber Thee. A - men.

2 Thy body, broken for my sake,  
My bread from heaven shall be;  
Thy testamental cup I take,  
And thus remember Thee.

3 Gethsemane can I forget?  
Or there Thy conflict see,

Thine agony and bloody sweat,  
And not remember Thee?

4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,  
And rest on Calvary,  
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice,  
I must remember Thee.

J. Montgomery, 1875

# The Lord's Supper

**128 CANONBURY** L. M.

Arr. fr. R. Schumann, 1839

1. JE - sus, Thou joy of lov - ing hearts, Thou Fount of life, Thou Light of men, From

the best bliss that earth im - parts, We turn un - fill'd to Thee a - gain. A - men.

2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;  
Thou savest those that on Thee call;  
To them that seek Thee, Thou art good,  
To them that find Thee, all in all!

3 We taste Thee, O Thou living Bread,  
And long to feast upon Thee still;  
We drink of Thee, the Fountain Head,  
And thirst our souls from Thee to fill.

4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,  
Where'er our changeful lot is cast;  
Glad, when Thy gracious smile we see,  
Blest, when our faith can hold Thee fast.

5 O Jesus, ever with us stay;  
Make all our moments calm and bright;  
Chase the dark night of sin away;  
Shed o'er the world Thy holy light.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1150, arr. Tr. R. Palmer, 1858

**129 EUCHARIST** 9s, 8s.

J. S. B. Hodges, 1869

1. BREAD of the world, in mer - cy bro - ken, Wine of the soul, in mer - cy shed,

By whom the words of life were spoken, And in whose death our sins are dead; A - men.

2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,  
Look on the tears by sinners shed;  
And be Thy feast to us the token  
That by Thy grace our souls are fed.

# The Lord's Supper

130 BREAD OF LIFE 10s.

W. F. Sherwin, 1877

Copyright, 1877, by I. H. Vincent

1. BREAK Thou the bread of life, dear Lord, to me, As Thou didst break the loaves be - side the sea.  
Be - yond the sacred page I seek Thee, Lord; My spir - it pants for Thee, O liv - ing Word! A - men.

2 Bless Thou the truth, dear Lord, to me, to me,  
As Thou didst bless the bread by Galilee;  
Then shall all bondage cease, all fetters fall,  
And I shall find my peace, my all in all.

M. A. Lathbury, 1880

131 HANFORD 8, 8, 8, 4

Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1. By Christ redeem'd, in Christ re - stored, We keep the mem - o - ry a - dored,  
And show the death of our dear Lord, Un - til He come! A - men.

2 His body, broken in our stead,  
Is here in this memorial bread;  
And so our feeble love is fed  
Until He come.

3 His fearful drops of agony,  
His life-blood shed for us, we see:  
The wine shall tell the mystery  
Until He come.

4 And thus that dark betrayal night,  
With the last advent we unite—  
The shame, the glory,—by this rite,  
Until He come.

5 Oh, blessèd hope! with this elate  
Let not our hearts be desolate,  
But, strong in faith, in patience wait  
Until He come.

G. Rawson, 1857

# The Lord's Supper

I32 OLMUTZ S. M.

Arr. fr. a Gregorian Chant, by L. Mason, 1824

1. A PART - ING hymn we sing A - round Thy ta - ble, Lord; A -

gain our grate - ful trib - ute bring, Our sol - emn vows re - cord. A - men.

2 Here have we seen Thy face,  
And felt Thy presence here;  
So may the savor of Thy grace  
In word and life appear.

3 The purchase of Thy blood,  
By sin no longer led,

The path our dear Redeemer trod  
May we rejoicing tread.

4 In self-forgetting love  
Be our communion shown,  
Until we join the church above,  
And know as we are known.

A. R. Wolfe, 1858

I33 DORRANCE 8s, 7s.

I. B. Woodbury, 1848

1. FROM the ta - ble now re - tir - ing Which for us the Lord hath spread,

May our souls, re - freshment find - ing, Grow in all things like our head. A - men.

2 His example while beholding,  
May our lives His image bear;  
Him our Lord and Master calling,  
His commands may we revere.

3 Love to God and man displaying,  
Walking steadfast in His way,  
Joy attend us in believing,  
Peace from God, through endless day,

J. Rowe, 1812



# Salvation Offered

**134** CONSOLATOR (Alma) 11, 108.

S. Webbe, 1792

1. COME, ye dis - con - so - late, wher - e'er ye lan - guish;

Come to the mer - cy - seat, fer - vent - ly kneel;

Here bring your wound - ed hearts, here tell your an - guish;

Earth has no sor - row that heav'n can - not heal. A - men.

2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,  
 Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure,  
 Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,  
 "Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot cure."

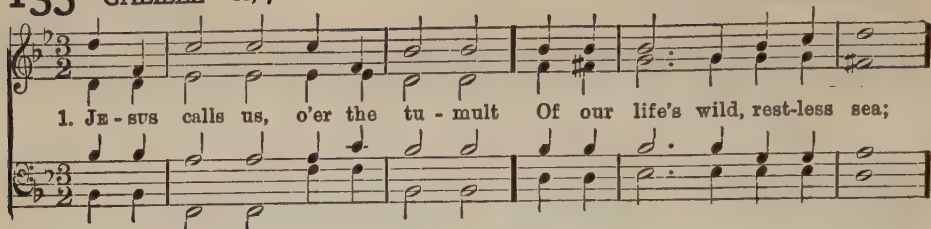
3 Here see the Bread of life, see waters flowing  
 Forth from the throne of God, pure from above;  
 Come to the feast of love, come, ever knowing  
 Earth has no sorrow but heaven can remove.

T. Moore, 1816 *Alt.* V. 3, T. Hastings, 1832

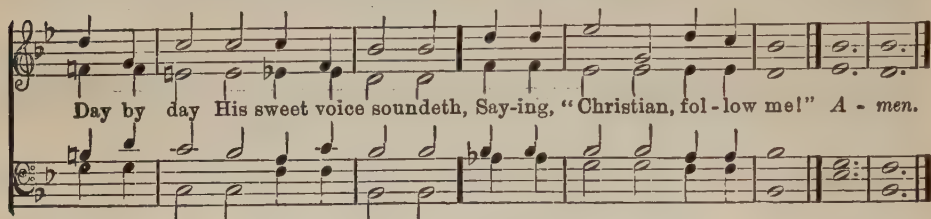
# Salvation Offered

**I35 GALILEE** 8s, 7s.

W. H. Jude (1851—)



1. Je-sus calls us, o'er the tu-mult Of our life's wild, rest-less sea;



Day by day His sweet voice soundeth, Say-ing, "Christian, fol-low me!" A - men.

2 Jesus calls us from the worship  
Of the vain world's golden store,  
From each idol that would keep us,  
Saying, "Christian, love Me more."

Still He calls, in cares and pleasures,  
"Christian, love Me more than these."

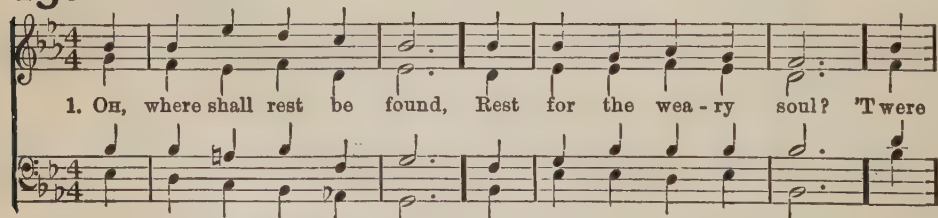
3 In our joys and in our sorrows,  
Days of toil and hours of ease,

4 Jesus calls us: by Thy mercies,  
Saviour, may we hear Thy call,  
Give our hearts to Thy obedience,  
Serve and love Thee best of all.

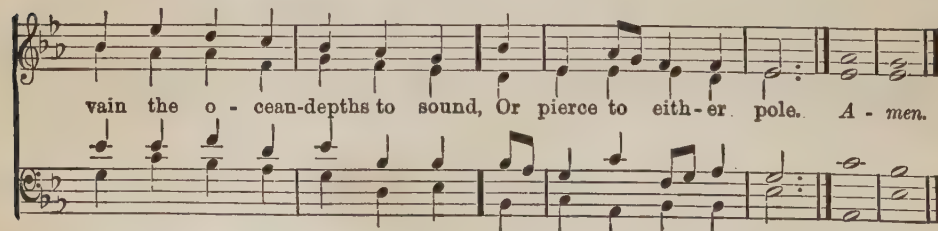
Mrs. C. F. Alexander, 1852

**I36 ETERNITY** S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)



1. Oh, where shall rest be found, Rest for the wea-ry soul? 'Twere



vain the o - cean-depths to sound, Or pierce to eith-er pole. A - men.

2 The world can never give  
The bliss for which we sigh;  
'Tis not the whole of life to live,  
Nor all of death to die.

Unmeasured by the flight of years,  
And all that life is love.

3 Beyond this vale of tears  
There is a life above,

4 Here would we end our quest:  
Alone are found in Thee  
The life of perfect love, the rest  
Of immortality.

# Salvation Offered

**I37** RETREAT L. M.

T. Hastings, 1842

1. From ev - ery storm-y wind that blows, From ev - ery swell-ing tide of woes, There

is a calm, a sure re-treat; 'Tis found be-neath the mer - cy - seat. A-men.

2 There is a place where Jesus sheds  
The oil of gladness on our heads,  
A place than all beside more sweet;  
It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.

Though sundered far, by faith they meet  
Around one common mercy-seat.

3 There is a spot where spirits blend,  
Where friend holds fellowship with  
friend;

4 There, there, on eagle's wing we soar,  
And time and sense seem all no more,  
And heaven comes down, our souls to  
greet,  
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

H. Stowell, 1823

**I38** ST. BEES 7s.

J. B. Dykes, 1874

1. CAST thy bur - den on the Lord, On - ly lean up - on His word;

Thou shalt soon have cause to bless His e - ter - nal faith-ful-ness. A-men.

2 Ever in the raging storm  
Thou shalt see His cheering form,  
Hear His pledge of coming aid:  
"It is I, be not afraid."

3 Cast thy burden at His feet;  
Linger at His mercy-seat:  
He will lead thee by the hand  
Gently to the better land.

Anon.

# Salvation Offered

**I39** STEPHANOS 8, 5, 8, 3

H. W. Baker, 1861

1. Art thou wea - ry, art thou lan - guid, Art thou sore dis - trest?

"Come to Me," saith One, "and, com - ing, Be at rest." A - men.

2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him,  
If He be my guide?

"In His feet and hands are wound-prints,  
And His side."

3 Is there diadem, as monarch,  
That His brow adorns?

"Yea, a crown, in very surety,  
But of thorns."

4 If I find Him, if I follow,  
What His guerdon here?

"Many a sorrow, many a labor,  
Many a tear."

5 If I still hold closely to Him,  
What hath He at last?

"Sorrow vanquished, labor ended,  
Jordan passed."

6 If I ask Him to receive me,  
Will He say me nay?

"Not till earth and not till heaven  
Pass away."

7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling,  
Is He sure to bless?

"Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs,  
Answer, Yes."

J. M. Neale, 1862

**I40** BROOKFIELD L. M.

T. B. Southgate (1814—1868)

1. He lives! the great Re - deem - er lives! What joy the blest as - sur - ance gives!


And now, be - fore His Fa - ther, God, Pleads the full mer - its of His blood. A - men.



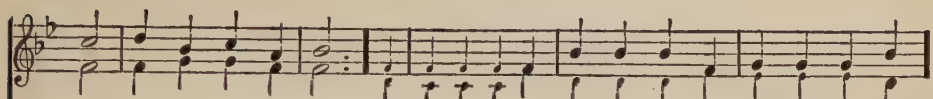
# Salvation Offered.

I4I LENOX 6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8

L. Edson, 1782




1. Blow ye the trumpet, blow, The glad-ly sol-emn sound; Let all the nations know,



To earth's re-mot-est bound, The year of Ju-bi-lee is come, The

The year of Ju-bi-lee is come, The year of Ju-bi-



year of Ju-bi-lee is come; Re-turn, ye ransomed sin-ners, home. A-men.

lee is come; Re-turn, ye ran-somed sin-ners, home.

2 Jesus, our great High-Priest,  
Hath full atonement made;  
Ye weary spirits, rest,  
Ye mournful souls, be glad:  
The year of Jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,  
The all-atoning Lamb;  
Redemption by His blood  
Throughout the world proclaim.  
The year of Jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

C. Wesley, 1750

(BROOKFIELD) L. M.

2 Repeated crimes awake our fears,  
And justice armed with frowns appears;  
But in the Saviour's lovely face  
Sweet mercy smiles, and all is peace.

3 In every dark, distressful hour,  
When sin and Satan join their power,

Let this dear hope repel the dart,  
That Jesus bears us on His heart.

4 Great Advocate, almighty Friend!  
On Him our humble hopes depend;  
Our cause can never, never fail,  
For Jesus pleads, and must prevail.

Anne Steele

# Salvation Offered

**I42** MONSELL (St. Andrew) S. M.

J. Barnby, 1866

1. THE Spir - it in our hearts Is whis-p'ring, "Sin-ner, come;" The

Bride, the Church of Christ, pro-claims To all His children, "Come." A - men.

2 Let him that heareth, say  
To all about him, "Come;"  
Let him that thirsts for righteousness  
To Christ, the fountain, come.

And freely drink the stream of life:  
"T is Jesus bids him come.

3 Yes, whosoever will,  
O let him freely come,

4 Lo, Jesus, who invites,  
Declares, "I quickly come;"  
Lord, even so; I wait Thine hour;  
Jesus, my Saviour, come.

E. U. Onderdonk, 1826

**I43** HORTON 7s.

Xavier Schnyder

1. COME, said Je - sus' sa - cred voice, Come, and make My paths your choice;

I will guide you to your home, Wea-ry pil-grim, hith-er come! A - men.

2 Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn,  
Long hast borne the proud world's scorn,  
Long hast roamed the barren waste,  
Weary pilgrim, hither haste.

Ye, by fiercer anguish torn,  
In remorse for guilt who mourn;

3 Ye who, tossed on beds of pain,  
Seek for ease, but seek in vain;

4 Hither come, for here is found  
Balm that flows for every wound,  
Peace that ever shall endure,  
Rest eternal, sacred, sure.

# Salvation Offered

I44 ST. HILDA 7s, 6s 81.

Arr. by W. H. Walter, from  
J. H. Knecht, 1799, and E. Husband, 1871

1. O JE - sus, Thou art stand - ing Out - side the fast-closed door,

In low - ly pa - tience wait - ing To pass the threshold o'er:

Shame on us, Chris - tian broth - ers, His Name and sign who bear:

Oh, shame, thrice shame up - on us, To keep Him stand - ing there! A - men.

2 O Jesus, Thou art knocking:  
And lo! that hand is scarred,  
And thorns Thy brow encircle,  
And tears Thy face have marred:  
O love that passeth knowledge,  
So patiently to wait!  
O sin that hath no equal,  
So fast to bar the gate!

3 O Jesus, Thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,  
"I died for you, My children,  
And will ye treat Me so?"  
O Lord, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door:  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us nevermore.

# Salvation Offered

145

PORTUGUESE HYMN 118.

Anon. 1751 (?)

1. How **FIRM** a foun-da-tion, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your faith in His  
ex - cel-lent Word! What more can He say than to you He hath said, Who un - to the  
Saviour for ref-uge have fled? Who un - to the Saviour for ref-uge have fled? *A-men.*

- 2 "Fear not, I am with thee, oh, be not dismayed,  
For I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;  
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,  
Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent hand.
- 3 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go,  
The rivers of sorrow shall not overflow;  
For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless,  
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.
- 4 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,  
My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply;  
The flame shall not hurt thee; I only design  
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.
- 5 "Even down to old age all My people shall prove  
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love;  
And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn,  
Like lambs they shall still in My bosom be borne.
- 6 "The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose,  
I will not, I will not desert to his foes;  
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,  
I'll never, no never, no never forsake!"



# Salvation Offered

**I46** BERA L. M.

J. E. Gould

1. BE-HOLD a Stran-ger at the door! He gen-tly knocks, has knocked be-fore,

Has waited long, is wait-ing still; You treat no oth-er friend so ill. A-men.

- 2 Oh, lovely attitude! He stands  
With melting heart and loaded hands:  
Oh, matchless kindness! and He shows  
This matchless kindness to His foes.
- 3 But will He prove a friend indeed?  
He will; the very friend you need:

- The Friend of sinners—yes, 't is He,  
With garments dyed on Calvary.
- 4 Rise, touched with gratitude divine;  
Turn out His enemy and thine,  
That soul-destroying monster, sin,  
And let the heavenly Stranger in.

J. Grigg, 1765

**I47** ST. BEES 7s.

J. B. Dykes, 1874

1. HARK! my soul, it is the Lord, 'Tis thy Sav-iour, hear His word:

Je-sus speaks, and speaks to thee: "Say, poor sin-ner, lov'st thou Me? A-men.

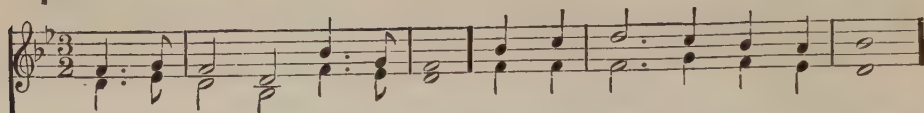
- 2 "I delivered thee when bound,  
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound,  
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,  
Turned thy darkness into light.
- 3 "Can a woman's tender care  
Cease towards the child she bare?  
Yes, she may forgetful be;  
Yet will I remember thee.
- 4 "Mine is an unchanging love,  
Higher than the heights above,

- Deeper than the depths beneath,  
Free and faithful, strong as death.
- 5 "Thou shalt see my glory soon,  
When the work of grace is done;  
Partner of My Throne shalt be:  
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me?"
- 6 Lord, it is my chief complaint,  
That my love is weak and faint;  
Yet I love Thee and adore;  
Oh, for grace to love Thee more!

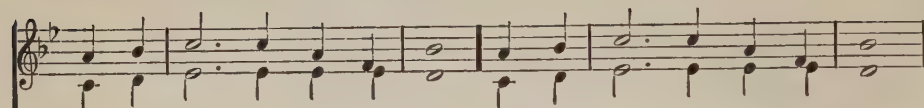
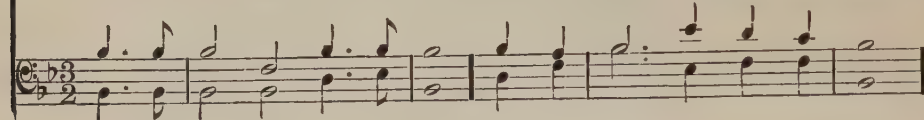
# Salvation Accepted

**148** TOPLADY 7s. 6l.

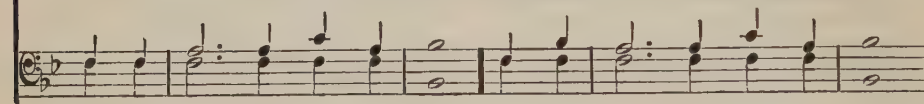
T. Hastings, 1830



1. Rock of a - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in Thee;



Let the wa - ter and the blood, From Thy riv - en side which flowed,



Be of sin the dou - ble cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and power. A - men.



2 Not the labor of my hands  
Can fulfill Thy law's demands;  
Could my zeal no respite know,  
Could my tears forever flow,  
All for sin could not atone;  
Thou must save, and Thou alone.

3 Nothing in my hand I bring;  
Simply to Thy cross I cling;  
Naked, come to Thee for dress;  
Helpless, look to Thee for grace;  
Vile, I to the fountain fly:  
Wash me, Saviour, or I die!

4 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When mine eyelids close in death,  
When I soar to worlds unknown,  
See Thee on Thy judgment throne;  
Rock of ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in Thee!

A. M. Toplady, 1776

# Salvation Accepted

149 AURELIA 7s, 6s. 81.

S. S. Wesley, 1864

1. I LAY my sins on Je - sus, The spot - less Lamb of God;

He bears them all, and frees us From the ac - curs - ed load:

I bring my guilt to Je - sus, To wash my crim - son stains

White in His blood most pre - cious, Till not a stain re - mains. A - men.

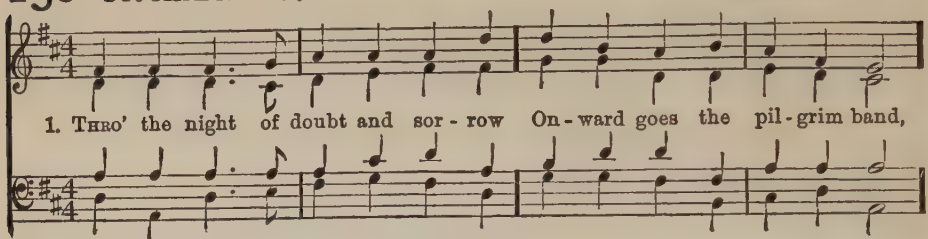
2 I lay my wants on Jesus;  
 All fullness dwells in Him;  
 He heals all my diseases,  
 He doth my soul redeem:  
 I lay my griefs on Jesus,  
 My burdens and my cares;  
 He from them all releases,  
 He all my sorrows shares.

3 I long to be like Jesus,  
 Meek, loving, lowly, mild;  
 I long to be like Jesus,  
 The Father's holy child:  
 I long to be with Jesus  
 Amid the heavenly throng,  
 To sing with saints His praises,  
 To learn the angels' song,

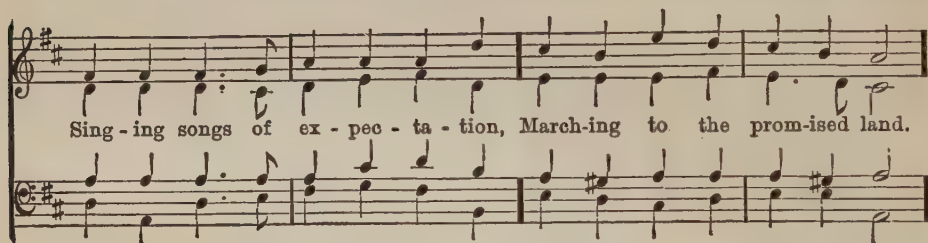
# Salvation Accepted

150 ST. ASAPH 8s, 7s. 8l.

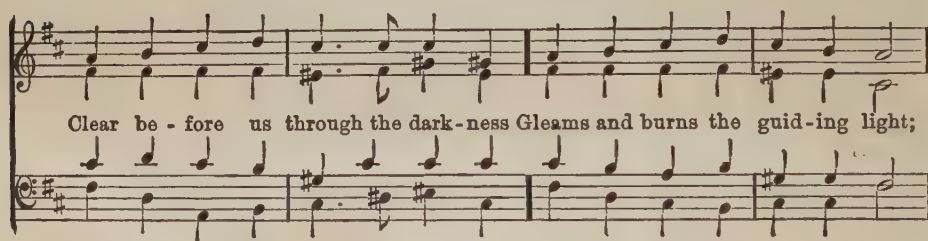
W. S. Bambridge, 1872



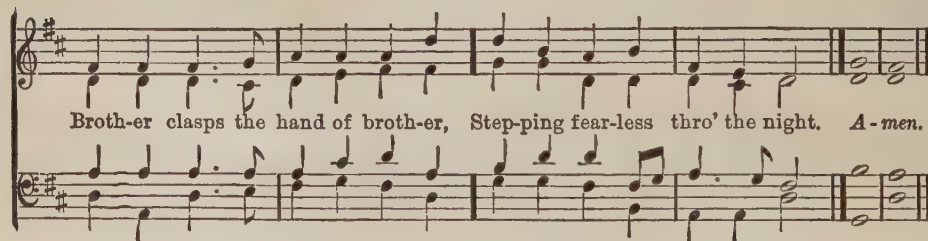
1. THRO' the night of doubt and sor - row On - ward goes the pil - grim band,



Sing - ing songs of ex - pec - ta - tion, March - ing to the prom - ised land.



Clear be - fore us through the dark - ness Gleams and burns the guid - ing light;



Broth - er clasps the hand of broth - er, Step - ping fear - less thro' the night. A - men.

2 One, the light of God's own presence,  
O'er His ransomed people shed,  
Chasing far the gloom and terror,  
Brightening all the path we tread:  
One, the object of our journey,  
One, the faith which never tires,  
One, the earnest looking forward,  
One, the hope our God inspires.

3 One, the strain which lips of thousands  
Lift as from the heart of one;  
One the conflict, one the peril,  
One, the march in God begun:

One, the gladness of rejoicing  
On the far eternal shore,  
Where the One Almighty Father  
Reigns in love for evermore.

4 Onward therefore, pilgrim brothers,  
Onward, with the cross our aid;  
Bear its shame, and fight its battle,  
Till we rest beneath its shade.  
Soon shall come the great awaking;  
Soon the rending of the tomb;  
Then, the scattering of all shadows,  
And the end of toil and gloom.



# Salvation Accepted

151 CONSTANCE 8s, 7s. 81. Irregular

Arthur Sullivan, 1875

1. I've found a Friend; O such a Friend! He loved me ere I knew Him;

He drew me with the cords of love, And thus He bound me to Him;

And 'round my heart still close-ly twine Those ties which naught can sev - er,

For I am His and He is mine, For ev - er and for ev - er. A - men.

2 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend!  
 He bled, He died to save me;  
 And not alone the gift of life,  
 But His own self He gave me.  
 Naught that I have mine own I'll call,  
 I'll hold it for the Giver;  
 My heart, my strength, my life, my all,  
 Are His, and His for ever.

3 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend!  
 All power to Him is given,  
 To guard me on my onward course,  
 And bring me safe to heaven:

Eternal glory gleams afar,  
 To nerve my faint endeavor:  
 So now to watch, to work, to war;  
 And then to rest for ever.

4 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend,  
 So kind and true and tender!  
 So wise a Counsellor and Guide,  
 So mighty a Defender!  
 From Him, who loves me now so well,  
 What power my soul shall sever?  
 Shall life or death, shall earth or hell?  
 No: I am His for ever.

# Salvation Accepted

152 HOLLINGSIDE 7s. 8l.

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. Je - sus, lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly,

While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high!

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life be past;

Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, Oh, re - ceive my soul at last! A - men.

2 Other refuge have I none;  
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;  
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me.  
All my trust on Thee is stayed,  
All my help from Thee I bring;  
Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of Thy wing!

3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;  
More than all in Thee I find:  
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,  
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.

Just and holy is Thy name;  
I am all unrighteousness;  
False and full of sin I am,  
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,  
Grace to cover all my sin;  
Let the healing streams abound;  
Make and keep me pure within.  
Thou of life the fountain art,  
Freely let me take of Thee;  
Spring Thou up within my heart;  
Rise to all eternity!

# Salvation Accepted

MARTYN 7s. 81.

(Second Tune)

S. B. Marsh, 1834

1. { JE - sus, lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly, }  
 { While the near-er wa - ters roll, While the tempest still is high! }  
 D.C.—Safe in - to the ha - ven guide; Oh, re - ceive my soul at last! A - men.

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life be past;

## I53 COWPER C. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. THERE is a foun-tain fill'd with blood Drawn from Emmanuel's veins, And sin-ners, plung'd be -  
 neath that flood, Lose all their guilt - y stains, Lose all their guilt - y stains. A - men.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see  
 That fountain in his day;  
 And there have I, as vile as he,  
 Wash'd all my sins away.

3 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious  
 blood  
 Shall never lose its power,  
 Till all the ransomed church of God  
 Be saved, to sin no more.

4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream  
 Thy flowing wounds supply,  
 Redeeming love has been my theme,  
 And shall be till I die.

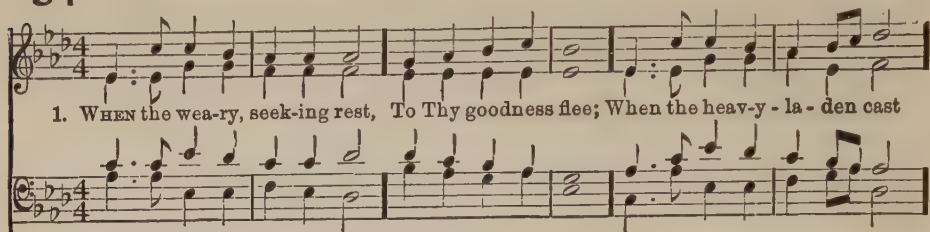
5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,  
 I'll sing Thy power to save,  
 When this poor, lisping, stammering  
 tongue  
 Lies silent in the grave.

W. Cowper, 1771

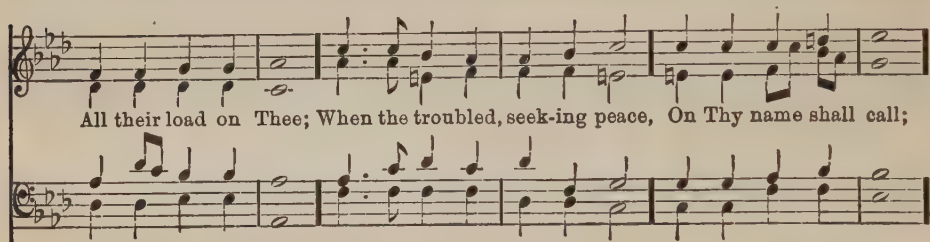
# Salvation Accepted

154 INTERCESSION, NEW 7s, 5s. 8l. With Refrain

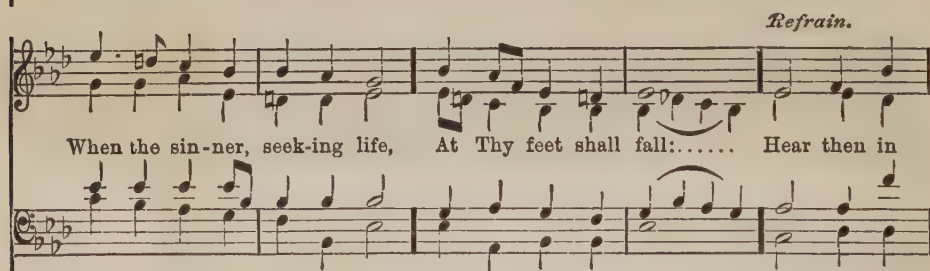
W. H. Callcott, 1867  
Last 2 l. fr. Mendelssohn, 184f



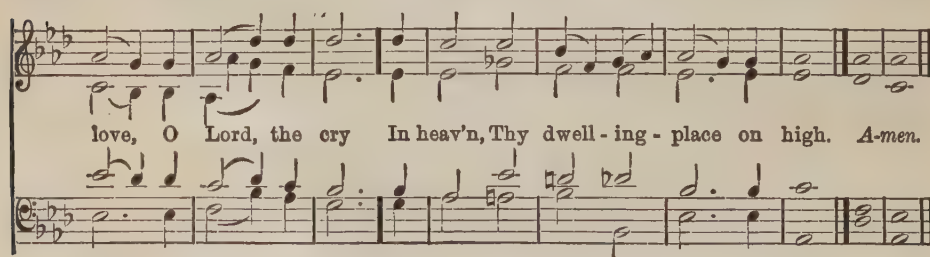
1. WHEN the wea-ry, seek-ing rest, To Thy goodness flee; When the heav-y - la - den cast



All their load on Thee; When the troubled, seek-ing peace, On Thy name shall call;



When the sin-ner, seek-ing life, At Thy feet shall fall:..... Hear then in



love, O Lord, the cry In heav'n, Thy dwell - ing - place on high. A-men.

2 When the worldling, sick at heart,  
Lifts his soul above;  
When the prodigal looks back  
To his Father's love;  
When the proud man, from his pride,  
Stoops to seek Thy face;  
When the burdened brings his guilt  
To Thy throne of grace:

(Refrain)

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry  
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

3 When the stranger asks a home,  
All his toils to end;  
When the hungry craveth food,  
And the poor a friend;  
When the sailor on the wave  
Bows the fervent knee;  
When the soldier on the field  
Lifts his heart to Thee:

(Refrain)

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry  
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.



# Salvation Accepted

4 When the child, with loving heart,  
Youth, or maiden fair;  
When the aged, trusting still,  
Seek Thy face in prayer;  
When the widow weeps to Thee,  
Sad and lone and low;

When the orphan brings to Thee  
All his orphan woe:

(Refrain)

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry  
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

H. Bonar, 1866 *Ab.*

155 MARGARET 8, 8, 8, 8, 6

A. L. Peace, 1885

1. O Love that wilt not let me go.... I rest my

wea-ry soul in Thee; I give Thee back the life I owe,

That in Thine o-cean depths its flow May rich-er, full-er be. A-men.

2 O Light that followest all my way,  
I yield my flickering torch to Thee;  
My heart restores its borrowed ray,  
That in Thy sunshine's blaze its day  
May brighter, fairer be.

3 O Joy that seekest me through pain,  
I cannot close my heart to Thee;  
I trace the rainbow through the rain,  
And feel the promise is not vain  
That morn shall tearless be.

4 O Cross that liftest up my head,  
I dare not ask to fly from Thee;  
I lay in dust life's glory dead,  
And from the ground there blossoms red  
Life that shall endless be.

G. Matheson, 1871

# Salvation Accepted

**I56** EVEN ME P. M. 8, 7, 8, 7, 3 With Refrain

W. B. Bradbury, 1862

1. LORD, I hear of show'rs of bless - ing Thou art scat't'ring full and free, -  
Show'rs the thirst - y land re - fresh - ing; Let some por - tion fall on me, }

E - ven me, e - ven me, Let some por - tion fall on me. A - men.

2 Pass me not, O gracious Father,  
Sinful though my heart may be;  
Thou might'st leave me, but the rather  
Let Thy mercy light on me, even me!

3 Pass me not, O tender Saviour,  
Let me love and cling to Thee;  
I am longing for Thy favor;  
Whilst Thou'rt calling, oh call me,  
even me!

4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,  
Thou canst make the blind to see;  
Witnesser of Jesus' merit,  
Speak the word of power to me, even  
me!

5 Love of God, so pure and changeless,  
Blood of Christ, so rich and free,  
Grace of God, so strong and boundless,  
Magnify them all in me, even me!

6 Pass me not! this lost one bringing,  
'Tis but one more, Lord, for Thee;  
All my heart to Thee is springing;  
Blessing others, oh bless me, even me!

E. Codner, 1860

**I57** RAPHAEL C. M.

Arr. fr. Donizetti (1797—1848)

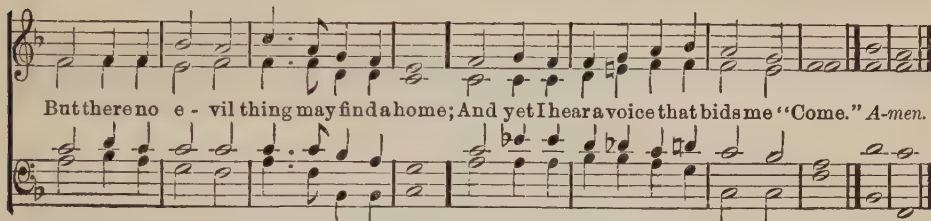
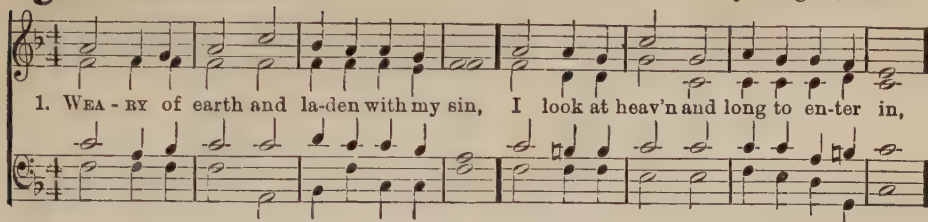
1. I've found the Pearl of great - est price, My heart doth sing for joy;

And sing I must; for Christ is mine, Christ shall my song em - ploy. A - men.

# Salvation Accepted

158 LANGRAN 108.

J. Langran, 1862



- 2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand  
In the pure glory of that holy land?  
Before the whiteness of that Throne appear?  
Yet there are hands stretched out to draw me near.
- 3 The while I fain would tread the heavenly way,  
Evil is ever with me day by day;  
Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall,  
"Repent, confess, thou shalt be loosed from all."
- 4 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear,  
His are the hands stretched out to draw me near,  
And His the blood that can for all atone,  
And set me faultless there before the throne.
- 5 'Twas He who found me on the deathly wild,  
And made me heir of heaven, the Father's child.  
And day by day, whereby my soul may live,  
Gives me His grace of pardon, and will give.
- 6 Yea, Thou wilt answer for me, righteous Lord,  
Thine all the merits, mine the great reward;  
Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the golden crown,  
Mine the life won, and Thine the life laid down.

S. J. Stone, 1866

(RAPHAEL) C. M.

- 2 Christ is my Prophet, Priest, and King;  
A Prophet full of light,  
My great High-Priest before the Throne,  
My King of heavenly might.
- 3 For He indeed is Lord of lords,  
And He the King of kings;  
He is the Sun of righteousness,  
With healing in His wings.
- 4 Christ is my Peace; He died for me,  
For me He gave His blood;  
And as my wondrous Sacrifice,  
Offered Himself to God.
- 5 Christ Jesus is my All in all,  
My Comfort and my Love,  
My Life below, and He shall be  
My Joy and Crown above.

# Salvation Accepted

**I59** GLADNESS No. 2 (Magdalena) 7s, 6s. 8 l.

J. Stainer, 1875

1 O Je - sus, we a - dore Thee, Up - on the cross, our King;

We bow our hearts be - fore Thee; Thy gra - cious name we sing;

That name hath brought sal - va - tion, That name, in life our stay,

Our peace, our con - so - la - tion, When life shall fade a - way. A - men.

2 Yet doth the world disdain Thee,  
Still pressing by Thy cross.  
Lord, may our hearts retain Thee,  
Counting all else but loss.  
The grief Thy soul endured,  
Who can that grief declare?  
Thy pains have thus assured  
That Thou Thy foes wilt spare.

3 Ah, Lord, our sins arraigned Thee,  
And nailed Thee to the tree.  
Our pride, O Lord, disdained Thee,  
Yet deign our hope to be.  
O glorious King, we bless Thee,  
No longer pass Thee by;  
O Jesus, we confess Thee  
Our Lord enthroned on high.



# Salvation Accepted

160 ST. GEORGE'S, BOLTON 7s, 6s. 8l.

J. Walch, 1875

1. My sins, my sins, my Sav - iour! They take such hold on me,

I am not a - ble to look up, Save on - ly, Christ, to Thee.

In Thee is all for - give - ness, In Thee a - bun - dant grace;

My shad - ow and my sun - shine The brightness of Thy face. A - men.

2 My sins, my sins, my Saviour,  
How sad on Thee they fall!  
Seen through Thy gentle patience,  
I tenfold feel them all.  
I know they are forgiven;  
But still, their pain to me  
Is all the grief and anguish  
They laid, my Lord, on Thee.

3 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!  
Their guilt I never knew  
Till with Thee in the desert  
I near Thy passion drew;

Till with Thee in the garden  
I heard Thy pleading prayer,  
And saw the sweat-drops bloody  
That told Thy sorrow there.

4 Therefore my songs, my Saviour,  
E'en in this time of woe,  
Shall tell of all Thy goodness  
To suffering man below;  
Thy goodness and Thy favor,  
Whose presence from above  
Makes glad those hearts, my Saviour,  
That live in Thee and love.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863

# Salvation Accepted

161 LEBANON S. M. 81.

J. Zundel, 1855

1. I was a wan-d'ring sheep, I did not love the fold;

I did not love my Shep-herd's voice, I would not be con-trolled.

I was a way-ward child, I did not love my home;

I did not love my Fa-ther's voice; I loved a-far to roam. A - men.

2 The Shepherd sought His sheep,  
The Father sought His child,  
They followed me o'er vale and hill,  
O'er deserts waste and wild:  
They found me nigh to death,  
Famished and faint, and lone;  
They bound me with the bands of love;  
They saved the wandering one.

3 Jesus my Shepherd is,  
'Twas He that loved my soul,  
'Twas He that washed me in His blood,  
'Twas He that made me whole;

'Twas He that sought the lost,  
That found the wandering sheep,  
'Twas He that brought me to the fold,  
'Tis He that still doth keep.

4 I was a wandering sheep,  
I would not be controlled;  
But now I love the Shepherd's voice,  
I love, I love the fold;  
I was a wayward child,  
I once preferred to roam;  
But now I love my Father's voice,  
I love, I love His home.

# Salvation Accepted

162 LUX MUNDI 7s, 6s. 81.

Arthur Sullivan, 1874

*Not too fast.*

1. We stand in deep re - pent - ance Be - fore Thy throne of love;

O God of grace, for - give us, The stain of guilt re - move;

Be - hold us while with weep - ing We lift our eyes to Thee,

And, all our sins sub - du - ing, Our Fa - ther, set us free. A - men.

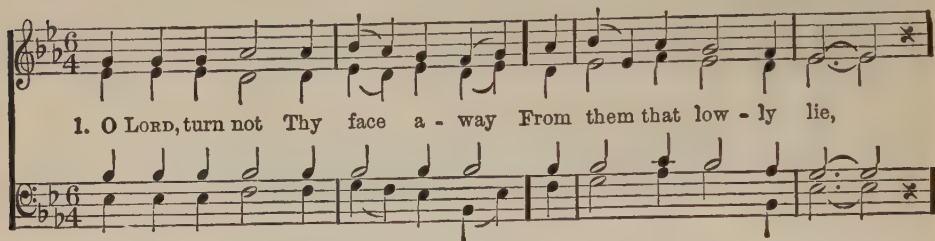
2 O shouldst Thou from us, fallen,  
Withhold Thy grace to guide,  
Forever we should wander  
From Thee, and peace, aside;  
But Thou to spirits contrite  
Dost light and life impart,  
That man may learn to serve Thee,  
With thankful, joyous heart.

3 Our souls—on Thee we cast them,  
Our only refuge Thou!  
Thy cheering words revive us,  
When pressed with grief we bow:  
Thou bear'st the trusting spirit  
Upon Thy loving breast,  
And givest all Thy ransomed  
A sweet, unending rest.

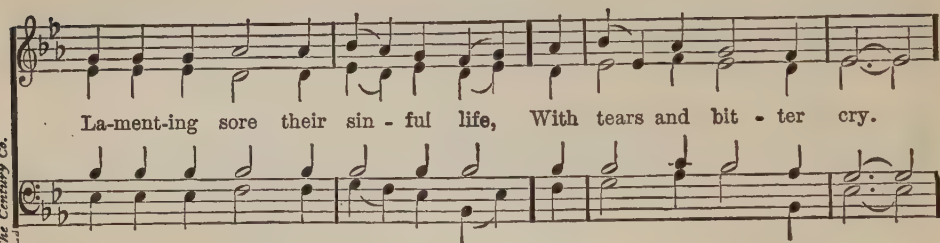
*Tr. R. Palmer, 1834*

# Salvation Accepted

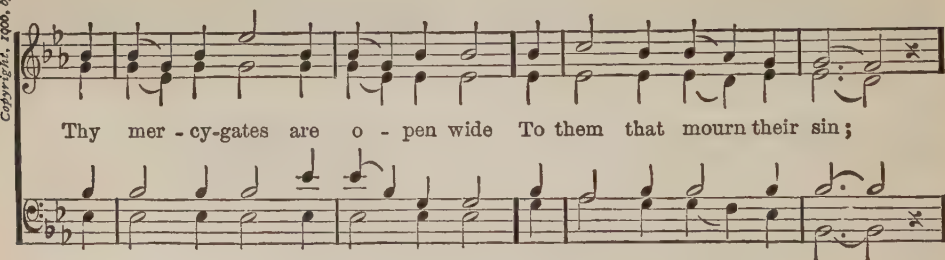
163 O LORD, TURN NOT THY FACE AWAY C.M. 81. Harmonized by  
L. O. Emerson, 1906



1. O LORD, turn not Thy face a - way From them that low - ly lie,



La-ment-ing sore their sin - ful life, With tears and bit - ter cry.



Thy mer - cy-gates are o - pen wide To them that mourn their sin;



O shut them not a - gainst us, Lord, But let us en - ter in. A - men.

2 We need not to confess our fault;  
For surely Thou canst tell;  
What we have done, and what we are;  
Thou knowest very well.  
Wherefore, to beg and to entreat;  
With tears we come to Thee;  
As children that have done amiss  
Fall at their father's knee.

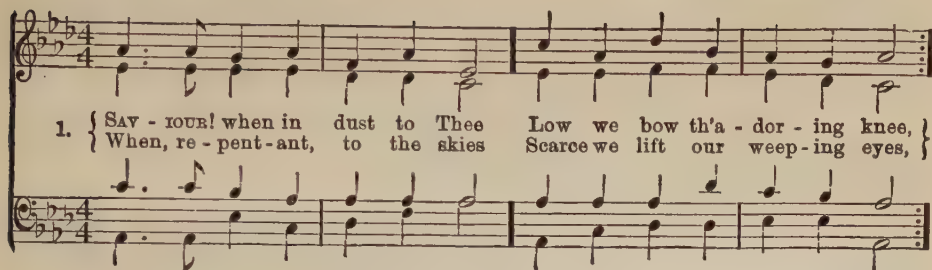
3 And need we, then, O Lord, repeat  
The blessing which we crave,  
'When Thou dost know, before we speak;  
The thing that we would have.  
Mercy, O Lord, we mercy ask,  
This is the total sum;  
For mercy, Lord, is all our prayer;  
O let Thy mercy come!



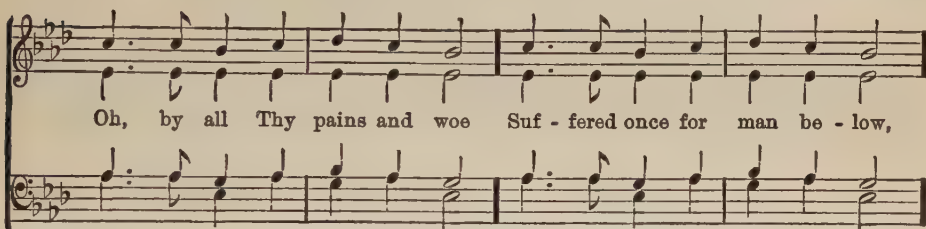
# Salvation Accepted

164 SPANISH HYMN 7s. 81.

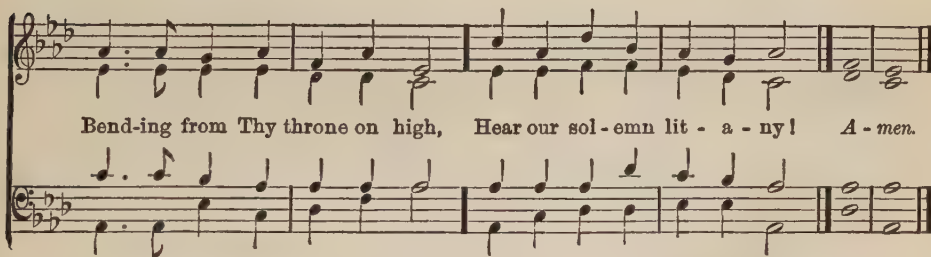
Spanish Melody



1. { SAV - IOUR! when in dust to Thee Low we bow th'a - dor - ing knee, }  
 { When, re - pent - ant, to the skies Scarce we lift our weep - ing eyes, }



Oh, by all Thy pains and woe Suf - fered once for man be - low,



Bend - ing from Thy throne on high, Hear our sol - emn lit - a - ny! A - men.

2 By Thy helpless infant years,  
 By Thy life of want and tears,  
 By Thy days of sore distress  
 In the savage wilderness,  
 By the dread mysterious hour  
 Of the insulting tempter's power:  
 Turn, oh turn a favoring eye,  
 Hear our solemn litany!

3 By the sacred grief that swept  
 O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;  
 By the boding tears that flowed  
 Over Salem's loved abode;  
 By the anguished sigh that told;  
 Treachery lurked within Thy fold;  
 From Thy seat above the sky,  
 Hear our solemn litany!

4 By Thine hour of dire despair,  
 By Thine agony of prayer,  
 By the cross, the nail, the thorn,  
 Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;  
 By the gloom that veiled the skies  
 O'er the dreadful sacrifice;  
 Listen to our humble cry,  
 Hear our solemn litany!

5 By Thy deep expiring groan;  
 By the sad sepulchral stone;  
 By the vault, whose dark abode  
 Held in vain the rising God:  
 Oh! from earth to heaven restored,  
 Mighty, re-ascended Lord,  
 Listen, listen to the cry  
 Of our solemn litany!

# Salvation Accepted

I65 WOODWORTH L. M.

W. B. Bradbury, 1849

1. JUST as I am, with-out one plea, But that Thy blood was shed for me,

And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A - men.

2 Just as I am, and waiting not  
To rid my soul of one dark blot,  
To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

3 Just as I am, though tossed about  
With many a conflict, many a doubt,  
Fightings and fears within, without,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind,  
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,

Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

5 Just as I am, Thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;  
Because Thy promise I believe,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

6 Just as I am, Thy love unknown  
Has broken every barrier down;  
Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

C. Elliott, 1836

ST. CRISPIN L. M.

(Second Tune)

G. J. Elvey (1816—1893)

1. JUST as I am, with-out one plea, But that Thy blood was shed for me,

And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A - men.

# Salvation Accepted

**I66** ST. PHILIP 7s. 3l.

W. H. Monk, 1861

1. LORD, in this Thy mer - cy's day, Ere the time shall  
pass a - way, On our knees we fall and pray. A - men.

2 Holy Jesus, grant us tears,  
Fill us with heart-searching fears,  
Ere that day of doom appears.

3 Lord, on us Thy Spirit pour,  
Kneeling lowly at Thy door,  
Ere it close for evermore.

4 By Thy night of agony,  
By Thy supplicating cry,  
By Thy willingness to die,

5 By Thy tears of bitter woe  
For Jerusalem below,  
Let us not Thy love forego.

6 Judge and Saviour of our race,  
Grant us when we see Thy face,  
With Thy ransomed ones a place.

7 On Thy love we rest alone,  
And that love shall then be known  
By the pardoned, round Thy throne.

I. Williams, 1844

**I67** BARTLETT 7s.

John I. Romig

1. Ho - ly Fa - ther, hear my cry; Ho - ly Sav - iour, bend Thine ear;  
Ho - ly Spir - it, come Thou nigh; Fa - ther, Sav - iour, Spir - it hear. A - men.

2 Father, save me from my sin;  
Saviour, I Thy mercy crave;  
Gracious Spirit, make me clean;  
Father, Son, and Spirit, save.

3 Father, let me taste Thy love;  
Saviour, fill my soul with peace;

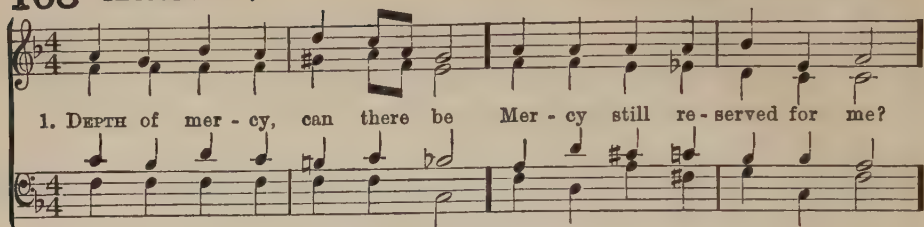
Spirit, come my heart to move;  
Father, Son, and Spirit, bless.

4 Father, Son, and Spirit, Thou  
One Jehovah, shed abroad  
All Thy grace within me now;  
Be my Father and my God.

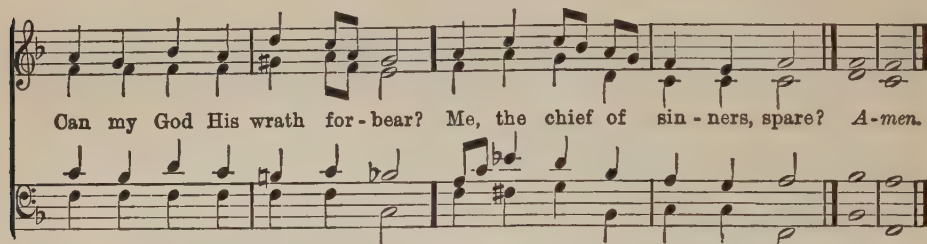
# Salvation Accepted

**I68** SEYMOUR 7s.

Arr. fr. C. M. von Weber, 1826



1. DEPTH of mer - cy, can there be Mer - cy still re - served for me?



Can my God His wrath for - bear? Me, the chief of sin - ners, spare? A - men.

2 I have long withstood His grace,  
Long provoked Him to His face,  
Would not hearken to His calls,  
Grieved Him by a thousand falls.

3 Kindled His relentings are,  
Me He now delights to spare;

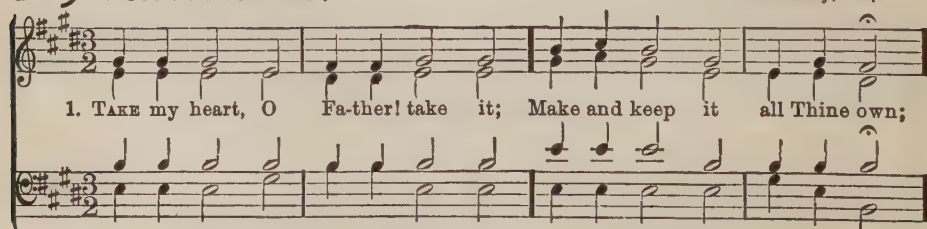
Cries, "How shall I give thee up?"  
Lets the lifted thunder drop.

4 There for me the Saviour stands,  
Shows His wounds, and spreads His  
God is love: I know, I feel; [hands;  
Jesus lives and loves me still.

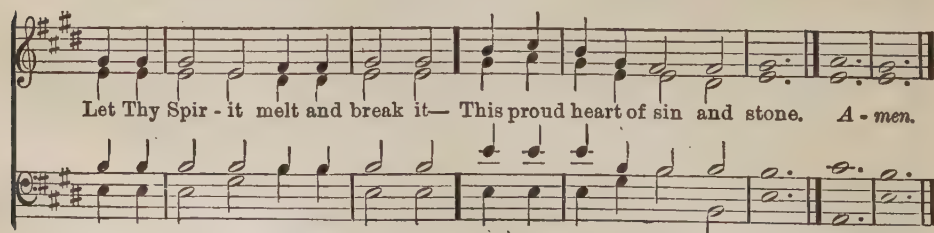
C. Wesley, 1740

**I69** DORRANCE 8s, 7s.

I. B. Woodbury, 1848



1. TAKE my heart, O Fa - ther! take it; Make and keep it all Thine own;



Let Thy Spir - it melt and break it— This proud heart of sin and stone. A - men.

2 Father, make me pure and lowly,  
Fond of peace and far from strife;  
Turning from the paths unholy  
Of this vain and sinful life.

3 Ever let Thy grace surround me,  
Strengthen me with power divine,

Till Thy cords of love have bound me:  
Make me to be wholly Thine.

4 May the blood of Jesus heal me  
• And my sins be all forgiven;  
Holy Spirit, take and seal me,  
Guide me in the path of heaven.



# Salvation Accepted

**170 HOLBORN HILL** L. M.

St. Alban's Tune Book, 1865

1. God call - ing yet! shall I not hear? Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?

Shall life's swift passing years all fly, And still my soul in slum-ber lie? A - men.

2 God calling yet! shall I not rise?  
Can I His loving voice despise,  
And basely His kind care repay?  
He calls me still; can I delay?

4 God calling yet! and shall I give  
No heed, but still in bondage live?  
I wait, but He does not forsake;  
He calls me still: my heart, awake!

3 God calling yet! and shall He knock,  
And I my heart the closer lock?  
He still is waiting to receive,  
And shall I dare His Spirit grieve?

5 God calling yet! I cannot stay;  
My heart I yield without delay.  
Vain world, farewell, from thee I part;  
The voice of God hath reached my heart.

G. Tersteegen, 1735, Tr. S. B. Findlater, 1855

**171 WOODWORTH** L. M.

W. B. Bradbury, 1849

1. WITH bro-ken heart, and con - trite sigh, A trembling sin - ner, Lord, I cry;

Thy pard'ning grace is rich and free; O God, be mer - ci - ful to me! A - men.

2 I smite upon my troubled breast,  
With deep and conscious guilt oppressed;  
Christ and His Cross my only plea;  
O God, be merciful to me!

4 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done  
Can for a single sin atone;  
To Calvary alone I flee;  
O God, be merciful to me!

3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes  
Nor dare uplift them to the skies;  
But Thou dost all my anguish see;  
O God, be merciful to me!

5 And when, redeemed from sin and hell,  
With all the ransomed throng I dwell,  
My raptured song shall ever be,  
God has been merciful to me!

# Salvation Accepted

I72 DALEHURST C. M.

A. Cottman, 1872

1. AP-PROACH, my soul, the mer - cy-seat, Where Je - sus an - swers pray'r;

There hum-bly fall be - fore His feet, For none can per - ish there. A-men.

2 Thy promise is my only plea,  
With this I venture nigh;  
Thou callest burdened souls to Thee,  
And such, O Lord, am I.

4 Be Thou my shield and hiding-place,  
That, sheltered near Thy side,  
I may my fierce accuser face,  
And tell him, Thou hast died!

3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,  
By Satan sorely pressed,  
By war without, and fears within,  
I come to Thee for rest.

5 Oh, wondrous love! to bleed and die,  
To bear the cross and shame,  
That guilty sinners, such as I,  
Might plead Thy precious name.

J. Newton, 1779

I73 GRATITUDE L. M.

Thos. Hastings (1784—1872)

1. My God, how end-less is Thy love! Thy gifts are ev - ery eve-ning new,

And morn-ing mer-cies from a - bove Gen-tly dis - til like ear-ly dew. A - men.

2 Thou spreadst the curtains of the night,  
Great guardian of my sleeping hours;  
Thy sovereign word restores the light  
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3 I yield my powers to Thy command,  
To Thee I consecrate my days;  
Perpetual blessings from Thine hand  
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

I. Watts, 1709

# Salvation Accepted

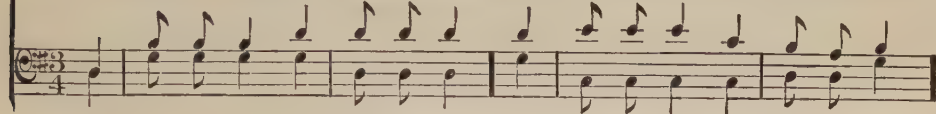
I74 SOLID ROCK L. M. 61.

W. B. Bradbury (1816—1868)

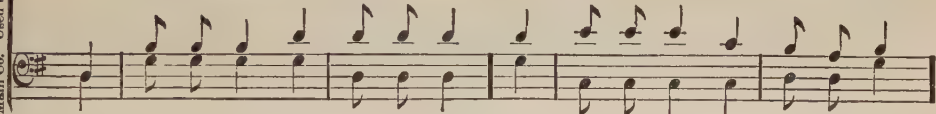
Copyright property of The Biglow & Main Co. Used by Permission.



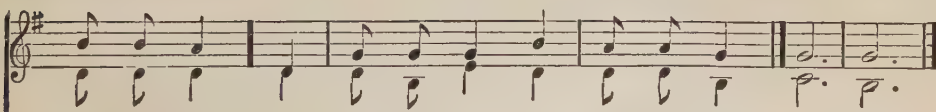
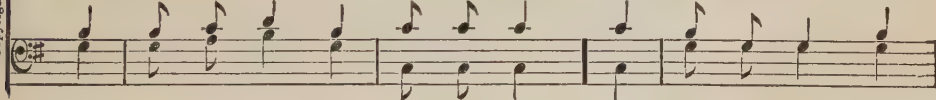
1. My hope is built on noth-ing less Than Je-sus' blood and righteousness;



I dare not trust the sweet-est frame, But whol-ly lean on Je-sus' name:



On Christ, the sol-id rock, I stand; All oth-er ground is



sink-ing sand, All oth-er ground is sink-ing sand. A-men.



2 When darkness seems to veil His face,  
I rest on His unchanging grace;  
In every high and stormy gale,  
My anchor holds within the veil;  
On Christ, the solid rock I stand;  
All other ground is sinking sand.

3 His oath, His covenant, and blood,  
Support me in the whelming flood:  
When all around my soul gives way,  
He then is all my hope and stay:  
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand;  
All other ground is sinking sand.

E. Mott

# Faith and Consecration

175 CEASELESS PRAISE 7s. 8L

Anon.

1. TAKE my life, and let it be Con - se - crat - ed, Lord, to Thee;

Take my mo-ments and my days, Let them flow in cease-less praise;

Take my hands, and let them move At the im-pulse of Thy love;

Take my feet, and let them be Swift and beau-ti - ful for Thee. A-men.

2 Take my voice, and let me sing  
Always, only, for my King;  
Take my lips, and let them be  
Filled with messages from Thee;  
Take my silver and my gold,  
Not a mite would I withhold;  
Take my intellect, and use  
Every power as Thou should choose.

3 Take my will and make it Thine,  
It shall be no longer mine;  
Take my heart, it is Thine own,  
It shall be Thy royal throne;  
Take my love, my Lord, I pour  
At Thy feet its treasure-store;  
Take myself, and I will be  
Ever, only, all for Thee.

F. R. Havergal, 1874



# Faith and Consecration

I76 OLIVET 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

L. Mason, 1832

1. My faith looks up to Thee, Thou Lamb of Cal - va - ry, Sav - iour di - vine!

Now hear me while I pray, Take all my guilt a - way,

Oh, let me from this day Be whol - ly Thine. A - men.

2 May Thy rich grace impart  
Strength to my fainting heart,  
My zeal inspire;  
As Thou hast died for me,  
Oh, may my love to Thee  
Pure, warm, and changeless be,  
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,  
And griefs around me spread,  
Be Thou my guide;  
Bid darkness turn to day,  
Wipe sorrow's tears away,  
Nor let me ever stray  
From Thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,  
When death's cold, sullen stream  
Shall o'er me roll;  
Blest Saviour, then, in love,  
Fear and distrust remove;  
Oh, bear me safe above,  
A ransomed soul!

R. Palmer, 1830

# Faith and Consecration

I 77 BETHANY 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

L. Mason, 1856

1. NEAR-ER, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! E'en tho' it be a cross

That rais-eth me; Still all my song shall be, Near-er, my

God, to Thee, Near-er, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! A-men.

2 Though like a wanderer,  
The sun gone down,  
Darkness be over me,  
My rest a stone;  
Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

3 There let the way appear  
Steps unto heaven;  
All that Thou sendest me  
In mercy given;  
Angels to beckon me  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

4 Then, with my waking thoughts  
Bright with Thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs,  
Bethel I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

5 Or if on joyful wing,  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upward I fly,  
Still all my song shall be,  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

# Faith and Consecration

HORBURY 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4 (Second Tune)

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. NEAR-ER, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! E'en tho' it be a cross That rais-eth

me; Still all my song shall be, Near-er, my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee! A - men.

I 78 NETTLETON 8s, 7s. 8l.

J. Wyeth, 1812

1. { COME, Thou fount of ev - ery bless-ing. Tune my heart to sing Thy grace; }  
 { Streams of mer - cy nev - er ceas-ing. Call for songs of loud-est praise. }

d. c. Praise the mount; I'm fixed up-on it, Mount of God's un-changing love! A - men.

Teach me some me - lo-dious son - net, Sung by flam - ing tongues a - bove;

2 Here I raise my Ebenezer;  
 Hither by Thy help I'm come;  
 And I hope, by Thy good pleasure;  
 Safely to arrive at home.  
 Jesus sought me when a stranger,  
 Wandering from the fold of God;  
 He, to rescue me from danger,  
 Interposed with precious blood.

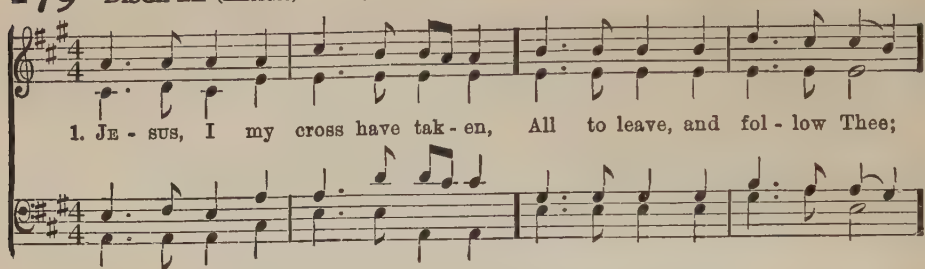
3 Oh, to grace how great a debtor  
 Daily I'm constrained to be!  
 Let that grace now, like a fetter,  
 Bind my wandering heart to Thee.  
 Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;  
 Prone to leave the God I love;  
 Here's my heart; O take and seal it,  
 Seal it from Thy courts above.

R. Robinson, 1758

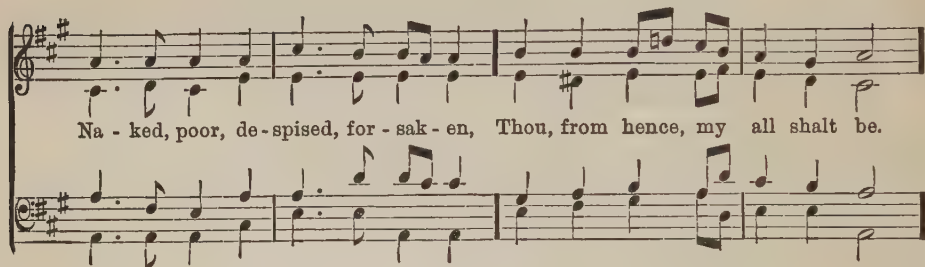
# Faith and Consecration

**I 79** DISCIPLE (Ellesdzie) 8s, 7s. 81.

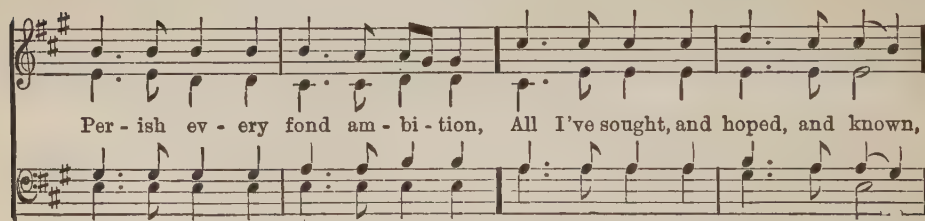
Arr. fr. W. A. Mozart, by H. P. Main



1. JE - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave, and fol - low Thee;



Na - ked, poor, de - spised, for - sak - en, Thou, from hence, my all shalt be.



Per - ish ev - ery fond am - bi - tion, All I've sought, and hoped, and known,



Yet how rich is my con - di - tion! God and heav'n are still my own. A - men.

2 Let the world despise and leave me;  
They have left my Saviour, too;  
Human hearts and looks deceive me:  
Thou art not, like them, untrue;  
And while Thou dost smile upon me,  
God of wisdom, love, and might,  
Foes may hate, and friends disown me;  
Show Thy face and all is bright.

3 Go then, earthly fame and treasure!  
Come disaster, scorn and pain!  
In Thy service, pain is pleasure;  
With Thy favor, loss is gain.  
I have called Thee Abba, Father;  
I have stayed my heart on Thee:  
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather  
All must work for good to me.



# Faith and Consecration

4 Soul, then know thy full salvation;  
 Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;  
 Joy to find, in every station,  
 Something still to do or bear.  
 Think what Spirit dwells within thee,  
 What a Father's smile is thine,  
 What a Saviour died to win thee:  
 Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?

5 Haste thee on from grace to glory,  
 Armed by faith, and winged by prayer;  
 Heaven's eternal day's before thee,  
 God's own hand shall guide thee there.  
 Soon shall close thy earthly mission,  
 Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days,  
 Hope soon change to glad fruition,  
 Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

H. F. Lyte, 1825

**180** PROPRIOR DEO 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. MORE love to Thee, O Christ, More love to Thee! Hear Thou the pray'r I make

On bend - ed knee. This is my earn - est plea, More love, O

Christ, to Thee, More love to Thee, More love to Thee! A - men.

2 Once earthly joy I craved,  
 Sought peace and rest;  
 Now Thee alone I seek;  
 Give what is best;  
 This all my prayer shall be,  
 More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
 More love to Thee!

3 Let sorrow do its work,  
 Send grief and pain;  
 Sweet are Thy messengers,  
 Sweet their refrain,

When they can sing with me,  
 More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
 More love to Thee!

4 Then shall my latest breath  
 Whisper Thy praise;  
 This be the parting cry,  
 My heart shall raise,—  
 This still its prayer shall be,  
 More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
 More love to Thee!

E. P. Prentiss, 1869

# Faith and Consecration

181 SOMETHING FOR THEE 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

T. E. Perkins

1. SAV-IOUR, Thy dy-ing love Thou gav-est me, Nor should I aught with-hold,

Dear Lord, from Thee, In love my soul would bow, My heart ful-fill its vow,

Some of-f'ring bring Thee now, Some-thing for Thee. A-men.

2 O'er the blest mercy-seat  
Pleading for me,  
My feeble faith looks up,  
Jesus, to Thee.  
Help me the cross to bear,  
Thy wondrous love declare,  
Some song to raise, or prayer,  
Something for Thee.

3 Give me a faithful heart,  
Likeness to Thee,  
That each departing day  
Henceforth may see  
Some work of love begun,  
Some deed of kindness done,  
Some wanderer sought and won,  
Something for Thee.

4 All that I am and have,  
Thy gifts so free,  
In joy, in grief, through life,  
O Lord, for Thee!  
And when Thy face I see,  
My ransomed soul shall be,  
Through all eternity,  
Something for Thee.

S. D. Phelps, 1867

# Faith and Consecration

182 BAXTER 6s. 31.

U. C. Burnap, 1872

1. Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be!

Lead me by Thine own hand; Choose out my path for me.

I dare not choose my lot: I would not, if I might;

Choose Thou for me, my God, So shall I walk a - right. A - men.

2 The kingdom that I seek  
Is Thine: so let the way  
That leads to it be Thine,  
Else I must surely stray.  
Take Thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill,  
As best to Thee may seem;  
Choose Thou my good and ill.

3 Choose Thou for me my friends,  
My sickness, or my health;  
Choose Thou my cares for me,  
My poverty or wealth.  
Not mine, not mine the choice,  
In things or great, or small;  
Be Thou my guide, my strength,  
My wisdom, and my all.

H. Bonar, 1857

# Faith and Consecration

**183** SHELTERING WING L. M.

J. Barnby, 1883

1. LORD, I am Thine, en - tire - ly Thine, Purchased and saved by blood di - vine;

With full con-sent Thine I would be, And own Thy sovereign right in me. A - men.

- 2 Thine would I live, Thine would I die,  
Be Thine through all eternity;  
The vow is past beyond repeal;  
Now will I set the solemn seal.
- 3 Here, at that cross where flows the blood  
That bought my guilty soul for God,  
Thee my new Master now I call,  
And consecrate to Thee my all.

S. Davies, publ., 1769

**184** MABYN 8s, 7s.

A. H. Brown (1830—)

1. YES, for me, for me He car - eth With a broth - er's ten - der care;

Yes, with me, with me He shar - eth Ev - ery bur - den, ev - ery fear. A - men.

- 2 Yes, o'er me, o'er me He watcheth,  
Ceaseless watcheth, night and day;  
Yes, e'en me, e'en me He snatcheth  
From the perils of the way.
- 3 Yes, for me He standeth pleading  
At the mercy-seat above;  
Ever for me interceding,  
Constant in untiring love.
- 4 Yes, in me, in me He dwelleth;  
I in Him, and He in me!  
And my empty soul He filleth,  
Here and through eternity.
- 5 Thus I wait for His returning,  
Singing all the way to heaven;  
Such the joyful song of morning,  
Such the tranquil song of even.



# Faith and Consecration

185

ELTON 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

F. C. Maker (1844—)

1. DEAR Lord and Fa-ther of man-kind, For-give our feverish ways; Re-clothe us in our

right-ful mind; In pur-er lives Thy ser-vice find, In deep-er rev-'rence, praise. A-men.

2 In simple trust like theirs who heard,  
Beside the Syrian sea,  
The gracious calling of the Lord,  
Let us, like them, without a word,  
Rise up and follow Thee.

4 Drop thy still dews of quietness,  
Till all our strivings cease;  
Take from our souls the strain and stress,  
And let our ordered lives confess  
The beauty of thy peace.

3 O Sabbath rest by Galilee!  
O calm of hills above!  
Where Jesus knelt to share with thee  
The silence of eternity,  
Interpreted by love.

5 Breathe through the heats of our desire  
Thy coolness and thy balm;  
Let sense be dumb, let flesh retire:  
Speak thro' the earthquake, wind, and fire,  
O still small voice of calm!

J. G. Whittier, 1879

(Second Tune)

ETERNAL LIGHT 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

M. B. Foster (1851—)

1. DEAR Lord and Father of man-kind, For-give our fever-ish ways; Reclothe us in our

right-ful mind; In pur-er lives Thy ser-vice find, In deep-er rev-'rence, praise. A-men.

# Faith and Consecration

**I86** PLEYEL'S HYMN 7s.

I. J. Pleyel, 1790

1. CHIL-DREN of the heav'n-ly King, As ye jour-ney, sweet-ly sing;  
Sing your Sav-iour's wor-thy praise, Glorious in His works and ways. A-men.

- 2 We are travelling home to God,  
In the way the fathers trod:  
They are happy now, and we  
Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Lift your eyes, ye sons of light,  
Zion's city is in sight:  
There our endless home shall be,  
There our Lord we soon shall see.

- 4 Fear not, brethren; joyful stand  
On the borders of your land;  
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,  
Bids you undismayed go on.
- 5 Lord, obediently we go,  
Gladly leaving all below;  
Only Thou our Leader be,  
And we still will follow Thee.

J. Cennick, 1742 Ad.

**I87** MOSELEY 6s.

H. Smart (1813—1879)

1. My spir-it longs for Thee, With-in my trou-bled breast;  
Un-worth-y though I be Of so di-vine a guest. A-men.

- 2 Of so divine a guest,  
Unworthy though I be,  
Yet has my heart no rest,  
Unless it come from Thee.
- 3 Unless it come from Thee,  
In vain I look around;

- In all that I can see,  
No rest is to be found.
- 4 No rest is to be found  
But in Thy blessed love:  
O let my wish be crowned,  
And send it from above.

# Faith and Consecration

**188** ST. PETER'S, OXFORD C. M.

A. R. Reinagle, 1826

1. How sweet the name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liev - er's ear! It  
soothes his sor - rows, heals his wounds, And drives a - way his fear. A - men.

2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast!

'T is manna to the hungry soul,  
And to the weary, rest.

3 Dear name! the rock on which I build,  
My shield and hiding-place,  
My never-failing treasury, filled  
With boundless stores of grace.

4 Jesus, my Shepherd, husband, friend,  
My prophet, priest, and King;

My Lord, my life, my way, my end,  
Accept the praise I bring.

5 Weak is the effort of my heart,  
And cold my warmest thought;  
But when I see Thee as Thou art,  
I'll praise Thee as I ought.

6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim  
With every fleeting breath;  
And may the music of Thy name  
Refresh my soul in death.

John Newton, 1779

**189** HENDON 7s.

H. A. C. Malan, 1827

1. CHRIST, of all my hopes the ground, Christ, the spring of all my joy, Still in Thee may  
I be found, Still for Thee my pow'rs employ, Still for Thee my pow'rs em-ploy. A - men.

2 Fountain of o'erflowing grace,  
Freely from Thy fullness give;  
Till I close my earthly race,  
May I prove it Christ to live.

3 When I touch the blessèd shore,  
Back the closing waves shall roll;

Death's dark stream shall nevermore  
Part from Thee my ravished soul.

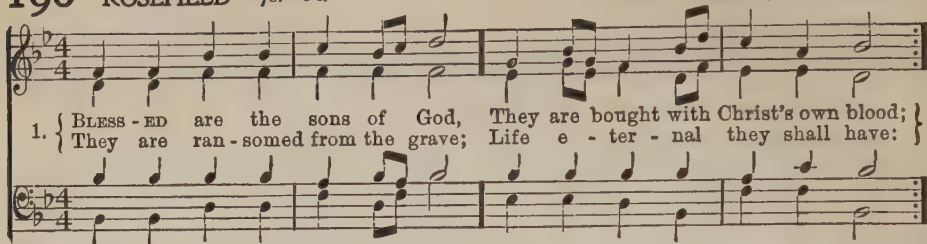
4 Thus, oh, thus an entrance give  
To the land of cloudless sky;  
Having known it Christ to live,  
Let me know it gain to die.

R. Wardlaw, 1827

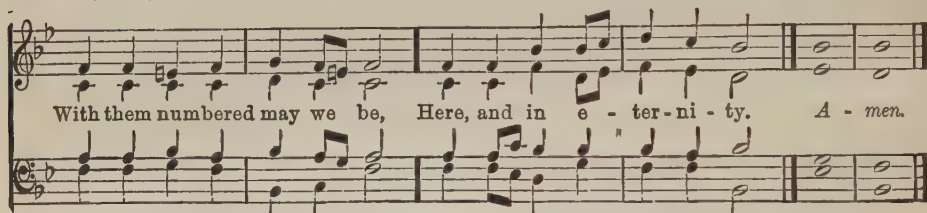
# Faith and Consecration

I90 ROSEFIELD 7s. 6l.

H. A. C. Malan (1787—1864)



1. { BLESS - ED are the sons of God, They are bought with Christ's own blood; }  
 They are ran - samed from the grave; Life e - ter - nal they shall have: }



With them numbered may we be, Here, and in e - ter - ni - ty. A - men.

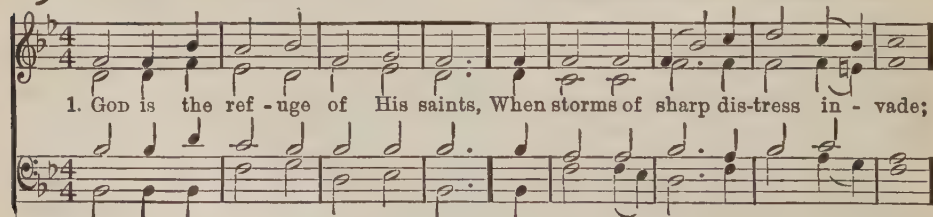
2 They are justified by grace,  
 They enjoy the Saviour's peace:  
 All their sins are washed away;  
 They shall stand in God's great day;  
 With them numbered may we be,  
 Here, and in eternity.

3 They are lights upon the earth,  
 Children of a heavenly birth,—  
 One with God, with Jesus one:  
 Glory is in them begun:  
 With them numbered may we be,  
 Here, and in eternity.

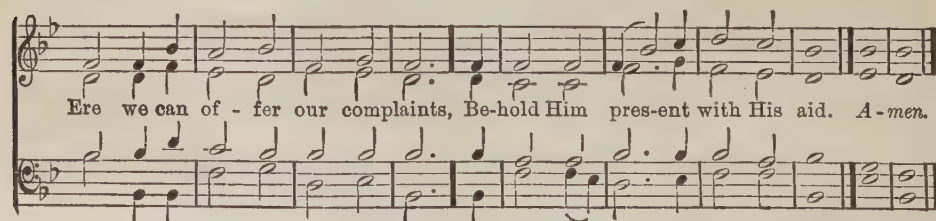
Joseph Humphreys (1720—1770)

I91 WARD L. M.

Old Scotch Melody Arr. L. Mason, 1830



1. God is the ref - uge of His saints, When storms of sharp dis - tress in - vade;



Ere we can of - fer our complaints, Be - hold Him pres - ent with His aid. A - men.

2 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;  
 In sacred peace our souls abide;  
 While every nation, every shore,  
 Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

3 There is a stream whose gentle flow  
 Supplies the city of our God,  
 Life, love, and joy, still gliding through,  
 And watering our divine abode.

4 That sacred stream, Thine holy word,  
 Our grief allays, our fear controls;  
 Sweet peace Thy promises afford,  
 And give new strength to fainting souls.

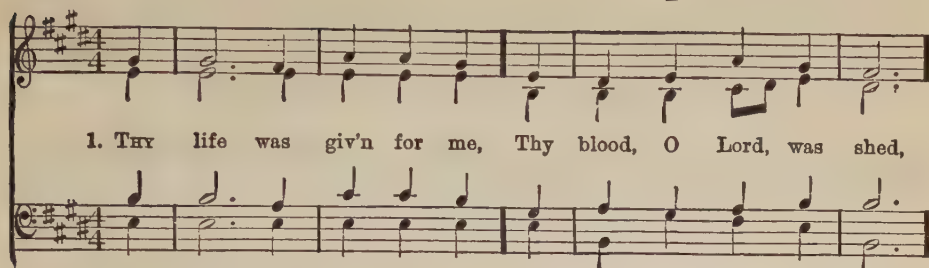
5 Zion enjoys her monarch's love,  
 Secure against a threatening hour;  
 Nor can her firm foundation move,  
 Built on His truth, and armed with power



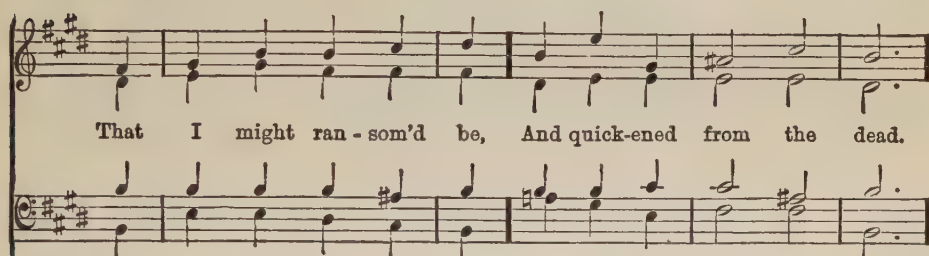
# Faith and Consecration

192 FALCONER 6s. 61.

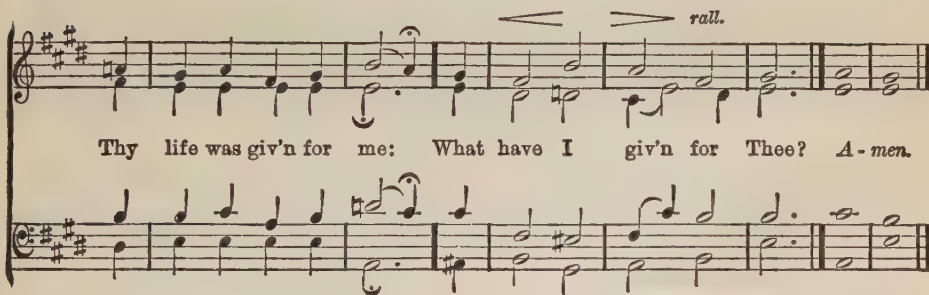
A. C. Falconer (1850—)



1. Thy life was giv'n for me, Thy blood, O Lord, was shed,



That I might ran-som'd be, And quick-en'd from the dead.



Thy life was giv'n for me: What have I giv'n for Thee? *A-men.*

2 Long years were spent for me  
In weariness and woe,  
That through eternity  
Thy glory I might know.  
Long years were spent for me:  
Have I spent one for Thee?

4 And Thou hast brought to me,  
Down from Thy home above,  
Salvation full and free,  
Thy pardon and Thy love.  
Great gifts Thou broughtest me:  
What have I brought to Thee?

3 Thy Father's home of light,  
Thy rainbow-circled throne,  
Were left for earthly night,  
For wanderings sad and lone.  
Yea, all was left for me:  
Have I left aught for Thee?

5 Oh, let my life be given,  
My years for Thee be spent,  
World-fetters all be riven,  
And joy with suffering blent!  
Thou gavest Thyself for me;  
I give myself to Thee.

F. R. Havergal, 1898

# Faith and Consecration

193 ST. BEDE C. M. 61.

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)

1. FA - THEE, I know that all my life Is por-tioned out for me;

The chang-es that are sure to come, I do not fear to see:

I ask Thee for a pres-ent mind, In-tent on pleas-ing Thee. A-men.

2 I ask Thee for a thoughtful love,  
Through constant watching wise,  
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,  
To wipe the weeping eyes;  
A heart at leisure from itself  
To soothe and sympathize.

4 Wherever in the world I am,  
In whatsoe'er estate,  
I have a fellowship with hearts  
To keep and cultivate;  
A work of lowly love to do  
For Him on whom I wait.

3 I would not have the restless will  
That hurries to and fro,  
Seeking for some great thing to do,  
Or secret thing to know;  
I would be treated as a child,  
And guided where I go.

5 I ask Thee for the daily strength,  
To none that ask denied,  
A mind to blend with outward life,  
While keeping at Thy side,  
Content to fill a little space,  
If Thou be glorified.

6 In service which Thy will appoints  
There are no bonds for me;  
My secret heart is taught the truth  
That makes Thy children free;  
A life of self-renouncing love  
Is one of liberty.

# Faith and Consecration

**194** PRINCE (St. Catherine) L. M. 61. Arr. fr. F. Mendelssohn (1809—1847) Attrib. to F. H. Hemy, 1865. Alt. by J. G. Walton, 1871 (?)

1. JE - sus, Thy bound-less love to me No thought can reach, no tongue de-clare;

Oh, knit my thank-ful heart to Thee And reign with-out a ri - val there.

Thine wholly, Thine a-lone, I am, Be Thou a-lone my constant flame. A-men.

2 Oh, grant that nothing in my soul  
May dwell, but Thy pure love alone;  
Oh, may Thy love possess me whole,  
My joy, my treasure, and my crown:  
Strange fires far from my soul remove;  
My every act, word, thought, be love.

4 Still let Thy love point out my way;  
What wondrous things Thy love hath  
Still lead me, lest I go astray; [wrought!  
Direct my word, inspire my thought;  
And if I fall, soon may I hear  
Thy voice, and know that love is near.

3 O love, how cheering is thy ray!  
All pain before thy presence flies:  
Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,  
Where'er thy healing beams arise.  
O Jesus, nothing may I see,  
Nothing desire or seek, but Thee.

5 In suffering, be Thy love my peace;  
In weakness, be Thy love my power;  
And when the storms of life shall cease,  
Jesus, in that dark final hour  
Of death, be Thou my guide, and friend,  
That I may love Thee without end.

P. Gerhardt, 1653 Tr. J. Wesley, 1739: verse 3, l. 6, alt.

# Faith and Consecration

195 ANGEL'S STORY 7s, 6s, 8l.

Arthur H. Mann

1. O JE - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end;

Be Thou for - ey - er near me, My Mas - ter and my Friend;

I shall not fear the bat - tle If Thou art by my side,

Nor wan - der from the path - way If Thou wilt be my Guide. A - men.

2 O Jesus, Thou hast promised  
To all who follow Thee,  
That where Thou art in glory  
There shall Thy servant be;  
And, Jesus, I have promised  
To serve Thee to the end;  
Oh, give me grace to follow,  
My Master and my Friend!

3 Oh, let me feel Thee near me!  
The world is ever near;  
I see the sights that dazzle,  
The tempting sounds I hear;

My foes are ever near me,  
Around me and within;  
But, Jesus, draw Thou nearer,  
And shield my soul from sin.

4 Oh, let me hear Thee speaking  
In accents clear and still,  
Above the storms of passion,  
The murmurs of self-will.  
Oh, speak to re-assure me,  
To hasten or control!  
Oh, speak, and make me listen,  
Thou Guardian of my soul!

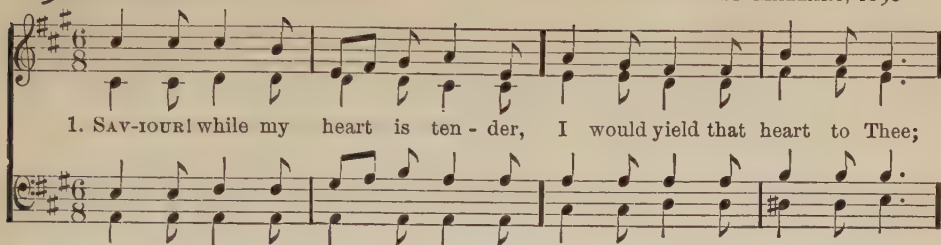


# Faith and Consecration

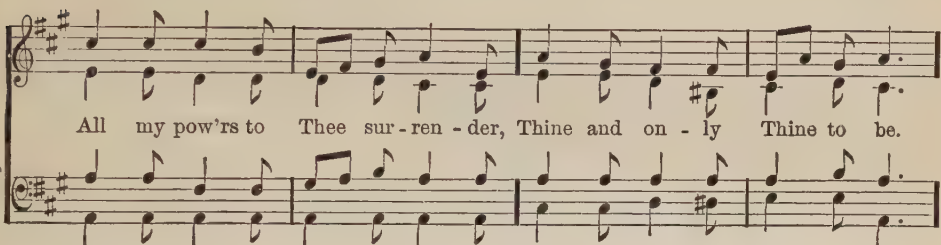
196

BEECROFT 8s, 7s. 6l.

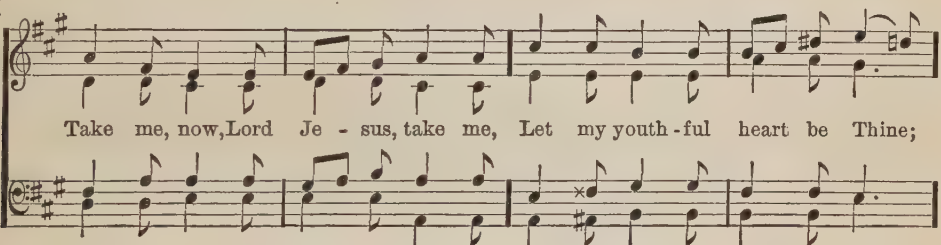
R. DEWITT MALLARY, 1890



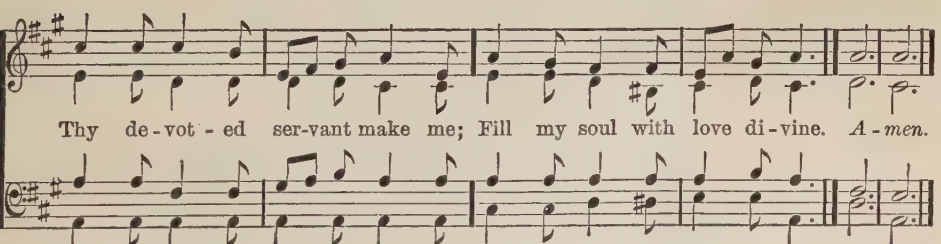
1. SAV-IOUR! while my heart is ten - der, I would yield that heart to Thee;



All my pow'rs to Thee sur - ren - der, Thine and on - ly Thine to be.



Take me, now, Lord Je - sus, take me, Let my youth - ful heart be Thine;



Thy de - vot - ed ser - vant make me; Fill my soul with love di - vine. A - men.

2 Send me, Lord, where Thou wilt send me,  
Only do Thou guide my way;  
May Thy grace through life attend me,  
Gladly then shall I obey.  
Let me do Thy will, or bear it,  
I would know no will but Thine;  
Shouldst Thou take my life, or spare it,  
I that life to Thee resign.

3 May this solemn consecration  
Never once forgotten be;  
Let it know no revocation,  
Registered, confirmed by Thee.  
Thine I am, O Lord, for ever  
To Thy service set apart;  
Suffer me to leave Thee never:  
Seal Thine image on my heart.

# Faith and Consecration

197 BIRKDALE P. M. 11, 10, 11, 6

J. Barnby, 1883

1. STILL will we trust, tho' earth seem dark and drear - y,

And the heart faint be-neath His chast'ning rod, Tho' rough and steep our

path-way, worn and wea - ry, Still will we trust in God. A - men.

- 2 Our eyes see dimly till by faith anointed,  
And our blind choosing brings us grief and pain;  
Through Him alone who hath our way appointed,  
We find our peace again.
- 3 Choose for us, God, nor let our weak preferring  
Cheat our poor souls of good Thou hast designed;  
Choose for us, God; Thy wisdom is unerring,  
And we are fools and blind.
- 4 Let us press on, in patient self-denial,  
Accept the hardship, shrink not from the loss;  
Our portion lies beyond the hour of trial,  
Our crown beyond the cross.

# Love and Gratitude

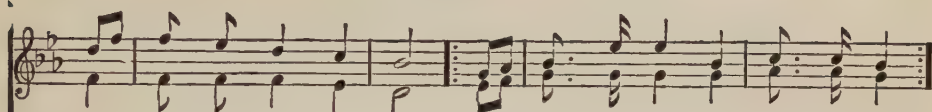
198

ARIEL 8, 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

Mozart. Arr. L. Mason, 1836



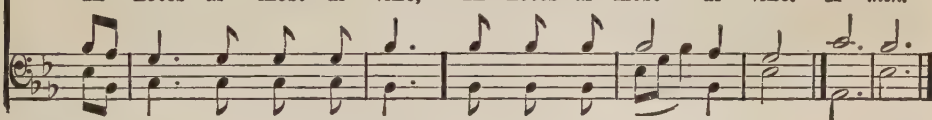
1. Oh, could I speak the match-less worth, Oh, could I sound the glories forth,



Which in my Sav - iour shine, { I'd soar, and touch the heav'n-lystrings, }  
{ And vie with Ga - briel while he sings }



In notes al - most di - vine, In notes al - most di - vine. A - men.



2 I'd sing the precious blood He spilt,  
My ransom from the dreadful guilt  
Of sin, and wrath divine;  
I'd sing His glorious righteousness,  
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress  
My soul shall ever shine.

3 I'd sing the characters He bears,  
And all the forms of love He wears,  
Exalted on His throne;  
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,  
I would to everlasting days  
Make all His glories known.

4 Well, the delightful day will come  
When my dear Lord will bring me home,  
And I shall see His face;  
Then with my Saviour, brother, friend,  
A blest eternity I'll spend,  
Triumphant in His grace.

S. Medley, 1789

# Love and Gratitude

199 LOVE DIVINE 8s, 7s. 8l.

C. F. Le Jeune, 1872

1. LOVE di - vine, all love ex - cel - ling, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down,

Fix in us Thy hum - ble dwell - ing, All Thy faith - ful mer - cies crown.

Je - sus, Thou art all com - pas - sion, Pure, un - bound - ed love Thou art;

Vis - it us with Thy sal - va - tion, En - ter ev - ery trembling heart. A - men.

**2** Breathe, oh breathe Thy loving Spirit  
 Into every troubled breast;  
 Let us all in Thee inherit,  
 Let us find Thy promised rest;  
 Take away the love of sinning,  
 Alpha and Omega be;  
 End of faith, as its beginning,  
 Set our hearts at liberty.

**3** Come, Almighty to deliver!  
 Let us all Thy life receive;  
 Suddenly return, and never,  
 Never more Thy temples leave.

There we would be always blessing;  
 Serve Thee as Thy hosts above;  
 Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing,  
 Glory in Thy perfect love.

**4** Finish, then, Thy new creation,  
 Pure, unspotted let us be;  
 Let us see our whole salvation,  
 Perfectly secured by Thee,  
 Changed from glory into glory,  
 Till in heaven we take our place;  
 Till we cast our crowns before Thee,  
 Lost in wonder, love, and praise.



# Love and Gratitude

BEECHER 8s, 7s. 81.

(Second Tune)

J. Zundel, 1870

1. Love di-vine, all loves ex-cel-ling, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down, Fix in us Thy  
hum-ble dwell-ing, All Thy faith-ful mer-cies crown. Je-sus, Thou art all com-pas-sion,  
Pure, unbound-ed love Thou art; Vis-it us with Thy sal-va-tion, Ent-er every trembling heart. A-men.

## 200 NEW CALABAR 7s.

J. D. Farrer

1. Earth has noth-ing sweet or fair, Love-ly forms or beau-ties rare,  
But be-fore my eyes they bring Christ, of beau-ty source and spring. A-men.

2 When the morning paints the skies,  
When the golden sunbeams rise,  
Then my Saviour's form I find  
Brightly imaged on my mind.

3 When, as moonlight softly steals,  
Heaven its thousand eyes reveals,

Then I think: Who made their light  
Is a thousand times more bright.

4 Lord of all that's fair to see,  
Come, reveal Thyself to me;  
Let me, 'mid Thy radiant light,  
See Thine unveiled glories bright.

# Love and Gratitude

201 LOVING-KINDNESS L. M.

Wm. Caldwell, 1830

1. A - WAKE, my soul, in joy - ful lays, And sing thy great Be -

deem - er's praise: He just - ly claims a song from me, His

lov - ing - kind - ness, oh, how free! Lov - ing - kind - ness,

lov - ing - kind - ness, His lov - ing - kind - ness, oh, how free! A - men.

2 He saw me ruined in the fall,  
Yet loved me notwithstanding all,  
And saved me from my lost estate,  
His loving-kindness, oh, how great!

3 Through mighty hosts of cruel foes,  
Where earth and hell my way oppose,  
He safely leads my soul along,  
His loving-kindness, oh, how strong!

4 So when I pass death's gloomy vale,  
And life and mortal powers shall fail,  
Oh, may my last expiring breath  
His loving-kindness sing in death!

5 Then shall I mount, and soar away  
To the bright world of endless day;  
There shall I sing, with sweet surprise,  
His loving-kindness in the skies.

# Love and Gratitude

202 WENTWORTH P. M. 8, 4, 8, 4, 8, 4

F. C. Maker, 1876

1. Mr God, I thank Thee, who hast made The earth so bright;

So full of splen - dor and of joy, Beau - ty and light;

So ma - ny glo - rious things are here, No - ble and right. A - men.

2 I thank Thee too that Thou hast made  
Joy to abound;  
So many gentle thoughts and deeds  
Circling us round,  
That in the darkest spot of earth  
Some love is found.

3 I thank Thee more that all our joy  
Is touched with pain;  
That shadows fall on brightest hours;  
That thorns remain;  
So that earth's bliss may be our guide,  
And not our chain.

4 For Thou who knowest, Lord, how soon  
Our weak heart clings,  
Hast given us joys, tender and true,  
Yet all with wings;  
So that we see, gleaming on high,  
Diviner things.

5 I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast kept  
The best in store;  
We have enough, yet not too much  
To long for more:  
A yearning for a deeper peace,  
Not known before.

6 I thank Thee, Lord, that here our souls,  
Though amply blest,  
Can never find, although they seek,  
A perfect rest;  
Nor ever shall, until they lean  
On Jesus' breast.

A. A. Procter, 1858

# Love and Gratitude

203 CHICHESTER 7s, 6s. 8l.

T. E. Aylward, 1868

1. O JE - SUS, ev - er pres - ent, O shep - herd, ev - er kind,

Thy ver - y name is mu - sic, To ear, and heart, and mind.

It woke my wond'ring child - hood To muse on things a - bove;

It drew my hard - er man - hood With cords of might - y love. A - men.

2 How oft to sure destruction  
My feet had gone astray,  
Wert Thou not, patient shepherd,  
The guardian of my way.  
How oft, in darkness fallen,  
And wounded sore by sin,  
Thy hand has gently raised me,  
And healing balms poured in.

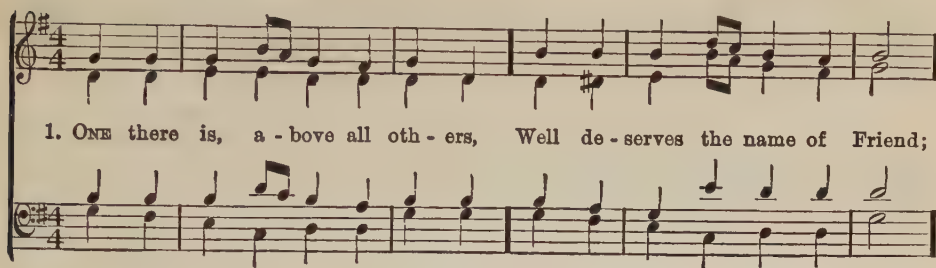
3 O shepherd good, I follow  
Wherever Thou wilt lead;  
No matter where the pasture,  
With Thee at hand to feed.  
Thy voice, in life so mighty,  
In death shall make me bold;  
O bring my ransomed spirit  
To Thine eternal fold!



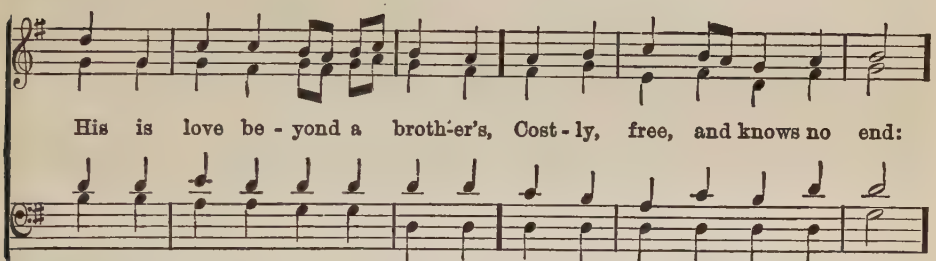
# Love and Gratitude

204 GOUNOD (Muriel) 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7

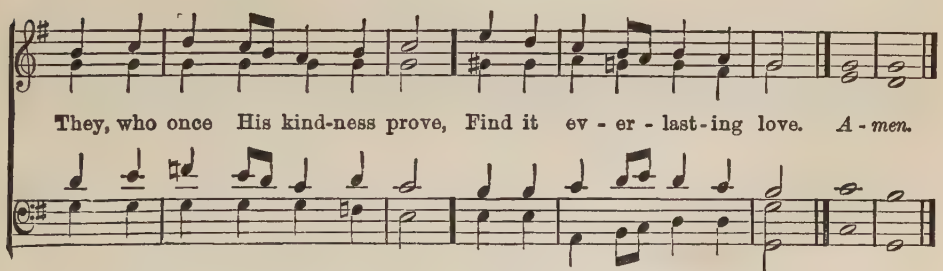
C. Gounod (1818—1893)



1. ONE there is, a - bove all oth - ers, Well de - serves the name of Friend;



His is love be - yond a broth - er's, Cost - ly, free, and knows no end:



They, who once His kind - ness prove, Find it ev - er - last - ing love. A - men.

2 Which of all our friends to save us,  
Could or would have shed his blood?  
But our Jesus died to have us  
Reconciled in Him to God:  
This was boundless love indeed!  
Jesus is a friend in need.

3 When He lived on earth abasèd,  
"Friend of sinners" was His name;  
Now above all glory raisèd,  
He rejoices in the same.  
Still He calls them brethren, friends,  
And to all their wants attends.

4 Oh, for grace our hearts to soften!  
Teach us, Lord, at length to love;  
We, alas! forget too often  
What a Friend we have above:  
But when home our souls are brought,  
We will love Thee as we ought.

J. Newton, 1779

# Love and Gratitude

205 HOLY CHURCH 7s, 6s. 81.

A. H. Brown (1830—)

1. In heav'n-ly love a - bid - ing, No change my heart shall fear;

And safe is such con - fid - ing, For noth - ing chang - es here.

The storm may roar with - out me, My heart may low be laid,

But God is round a - bout me, And can I be dis-mayed? A - men.

2 Wherever He may guide me,  
No want shall turn me back;  
My Shepherd is beside me,  
And nothing can I lack.  
His wisdom ever waketh,  
His sight is never dim,  
He knows the way He taketh,  
And I will walk with Him.

3 Green pastures are before me,  
Which yet I have not seen;  
Bright skies will soon be o'er me,  
Where darkest clouds have been.  
My hope I cannot measure,  
My path to life is free,  
My Saviour has my treasure,  
And He will walk with me.

# Love and Gratitude

206 UNION SQUARE 7s, 6s. 8l.

J. B. Dykes, 1872

1. I could not do with - out Thee, O Sav - iour of the lost,  
Whose won - drous love re - deemed me, At such tre - men - dous cost;  
Thy right - eous - ness, Thy par - don, Thy pre - cious blood must be  
My on - ly hope and com - fort, My glo - ry and my plea. A - men.

2 I could not do without Thee,  
I cannot stand alone,  
I have no strength or goodness,  
No wisdom of my own;  
But Thou, beloved Saviour,  
Art all in all to me,  
And weakness will be power  
If leaning hard on Thee.

3 I could not do without Thee,  
For, oh, the way is long,  
And I am often weary,  
And sigh replaces song:  
How could I do without Thee?  
I do not know the way;  
Thou knowest, and Thou leadest,  
And wilt not let me stray.

4 I could not do without Thee,  
O Jesus, Saviour dear;  
E'en when my eyes are holden,  
I know that Thou art near.  
How dreary and how lonely  
This changeful life would be,  
Without the sweet communion,  
The secret rest with Thee!

5 I could not do without Thee,  
For years are fleeting fast,  
And soon in solemn loneliness  
The river must be passed;  
But Thou wilt never leave me,  
And though the waves roll high,  
I know Thou wilt be near me,  
And whisper, "It is I."

# Love and Gratitude

207 QUEBEC (Hesperus) L. M.

H. Baker, 1866

1. O LOVE di - vine, that stoop'd to share Our sharp-est pang, our bit - t'rest tear,

On Thee we cast each earth-born care, We smile at pain while Thou art near. A - men.

2 Though long the weary way we tread,  
And sorrow crown each lingering year,  
No path we shun, no darkness dread,  
Our hearts still whispering, Thou art near.

3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,  
And trembling faith is changed to fear,  
The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,  
Shall softly tell us Thou art near.

4 On Thee we fling our burdening woe,  
O Love divine, forever dear!  
Content to suffer, while we know,  
Living and dying, Thou art near.

O. W. Holmes, 1859

208 GREENWOOD S. M.

J. E. Sweetser, 1849

1. SINCE Je - sus is my Friend, And I to Him be - long,

It mat-ters not what foes in-tend, How-ev-er fierce and strong. A - men.



# Love and Gratitude

209 LYTE 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

J. P. Holbrook, 1865

1. Je - sus, Thy name I love, All oth - er names a - bove,  
 Je - sus, my Lord! Oh, Thou art all to me; Noth - ing to  
 please I see, Noth - ing a - part from Thee, Je - sus, my Lord! A - men.

Copyright by J. P. Holbrook

2 Thou, blessèd Son of God,  
 Hast bought me with Thy blood,  
 Jesus, my Lord!  
 Oh, how great is Thy love,  
 All other loves above,  
 Love that I daily prove,  
 Jesus, my Lord!

3 When unto Thee I flee,  
 Thou wilt my refuge be,  
 Jesus, my Lord!  
 What need I now to fear,

What earthly grief or care,  
 Since Thou art ever near?  
 Jesus, my Lord!

4 Soon Thou wilt come again!  
 I shall be happy then,  
 Jesus, my Lord!  
 Then Thine own face I'll see,  
 Then I shall like Thee be,  
 Then evermore with Thee,  
 Jesus, my Lord!

J. G. Deck, 1642

(GREENWOOD) S. M.

2 He whispers in my breast  
 Sweet words of holy cheer,  
 How they who seek in God their rest  
 Shall ever find Him near;—  
 3 How God hath built above  
 A city fair and new,  
 Where eye and heart shall see and prove  
 What faith has counted true.

4 My heart for gladness springs;  
 It cannot more be sad;  
 For very joy it smiles and sings,—  
 Sees naught but sunshine glad.  
 5 The sun that lights mine eyes  
 Is Christ, the Lord I love;  
 I sing for joy of that which lies  
 Stored up for me above.

Tr. C. Winkworth

# Love and Gratitude

210 SPITTA 7s, 6s. 8l.

H. P. Danks

1. I KNOW no life di - vid - ed, O Lord of life from Thee;

In Thee is life pro - vid - ed, For all man - kind and me:

I know no death, O Je - sus, Be - cause I live in Thee;

Thy death it is that frees us From death e - ter - nal - ly. A - men.

2 I fear no tribulation,  
Since, whatsoe'er it be,  
It makes no separation  
Between my Lord and me;  
If Thou, my God and teacher,  
Vouchsafe to be my own,  
Though poor, I shall be richer  
Than monarch on his throne.

3 Lord! with this truth impress me,  
And write it on my heart,  
To comfort, cheer, and bless me,  
That Thou my Saviour art;  
Without Thy love to guide me,  
I should be wholly lost;  
The floods would quickly hide me,  
On life's wide ocean tost.

(German) C. J. P. Spitta, 1836 7s. R. Massie, 1859

# Love and Gratitude

## 211 SPANISH HYMN 7s. 6l.

Spanish Melody

1. BLESS - ED Sav - iour, Thee I love, All my oth - er joys a - bove;  
All my hopes in Thee a - bide, Thou my hope, and naught be - side;  
Ev - er let my glo - ry be On - ly, on - ly, on - ly Thee. A - men.

2 Once again beside the cross,  
All my gain I count but loss;  
Earthly pleasures fade away,—  
Clouds they are that hide my day:  
Hence, vain shadows! let me see  
Jesus, crucified for me.

3 Blessèd Saviour, Thine am I,  
Thine to live, and Thine to die;  
Height, or depth, or earthly power,  
Ne'er shall hide my Saviour more:  
Ever shall my glory be  
Only, only, only Thee!

G. Duffield (1818—1888)

## 212 (SPANISH HYMN) 7s. 6l.

1 JESUS, Master, whose I am,  
Purchased Thine alone to be,  
By Thy blood, O spotless Lamb,  
Shed so willingly for me;  
Let my heart be all Thine own,  
Let me live to Thee alone.

2 Other lords have long held sway;  
Now Thy name alone to bear,  
Thy dear voice alone obey,

Is my daily, hourly prayer.  
Whom have I in heaven but Thee?  
Nothing else my joy can be.

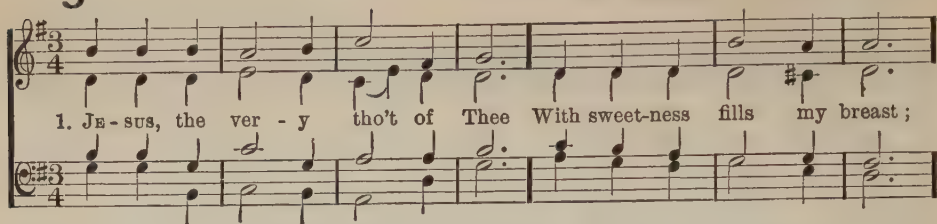
3 Jesus, Master, I am Thine;  
Keep me faithful, keep me near;  
Let Thy presence in me shine  
All my homeward way to cheer,  
Jesus, at Thy feet I fall,  
Oh, be Thou my All in all.

F. R. Havergal (1836—1879)

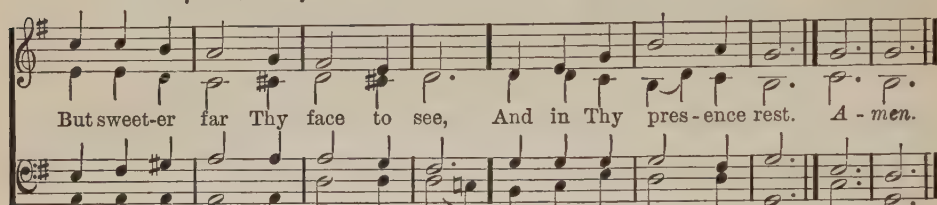
# Love and Gratitude

## 213 ST. AGNES C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1866



1. Je-sus, the ver-y tho't of Thee With sweet-ness fills my breast;



But sweet-er far Thy face to see, And in Thy pres-ence rest. A-men.

2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame  
Nor can the memory find  
A sweeter sound than Thy blest name;  
O Saviour of mankind!

3 O hope of every contrite heart,  
O joy of all the meek!  
To those who fall, how kind Thou art;  
How good to those who seek!

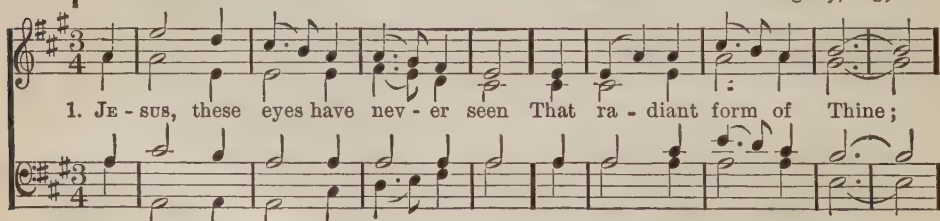
4 But what to those who find? Ah! this,  
Nor tongue nor pen can show;  
The love of Jesus, what it is,  
None but His loved ones know.

5 Jesus, our only joy be Thou,  
As Thou our prize shalt be;  
Jesus, be Thou our glory now,  
And through eternity.

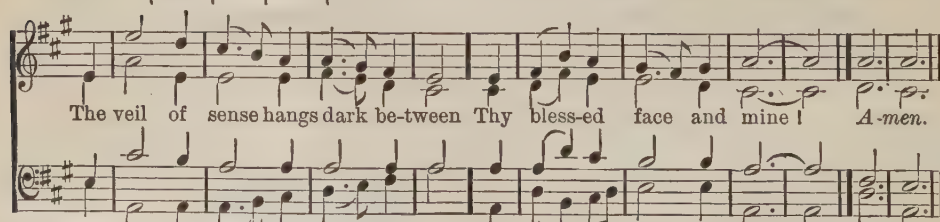
Bernard of Clairvaux (c. 1130 or 1140) Tr. E. Caswall

## 214 BOARDMAN C. M.

L. Devereux. Arr. G. Kingsley, 1839



1. Je-sus, these eyes have nev-er seen That ra-diant form of Thine;



The veil of sense hangs dark be-tween Thy bless-ed face and mine! A-men.

2 I see Thee not, I hear Thee not,  
Yet art Thou oft with me;  
And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot;  
As where I meet with Thee.

3 Like some bright dream that comes un-  
When slumbers o'er me roll, [sought  
Thine image ever fills my thought,  
And charms my ravished soul.

4 Yet though I have not seen, and still  
Must rest in faith alone,  
I love Thee, dearest Lord! — and will,  
Unseen, but not unknown.

5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal,  
And still this throbbing heart,  
The rending veil shall Thee reveal  
All glorious as Thou art!



# Love and Gratitude

## 215 ORTONVILLE C. M.

T. Hastings, 1837

1. MA - JES - TIC sweetness sits enthroned Up-on the Saviour's brow; His head with ra-diant  
glories crown'd, His lips with grace o'er-flow, His lips with grace o'er-flow. A - men.

2 No mortal can with Him compare,  
Among the sons of men;  
Fairer is He than all the fair  
That fill the heavenly train.

3 He saw me plunged in deep distress,  
He flew to my relief;  
For me He bore the shameful cross,  
And carried all my grief.

4 To heaven, the place of His abode,  
He brings my weary feet;  
Shows me the glories of my God,  
And makes my joy complete.

5 Since from His bounty I receive  
Such proofs of love divine,  
Had I a thousand hearts to give,  
Lord! they should all be Thine!

S. Stennett, 1787

## 216 HOLY CROSS C. M.

Anon.

1. JE - SUS! I love Thy charm-ing name, 'Tis mu - sic to mine ear;  
Fain would I sound it out so loud, That earth and heav'n shall hear. A - men.

2 Yes! — Thou art precious to my soul,  
My transport and my trust;  
Jewels, to Thee, are gaudy toys,  
And gold is sordid dust.

3 All my capacious powers can wish,  
In Thee doth richly meet;

Not to mine eyes is light so dear,  
Nor friendship half so sweet.

4 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart,  
And sheds its fragrance there; —  
The noblest balm of all its wounds,  
The cordial of its care.

P. Doddridge, 1717

# Love and Gratitude

217 ESSEX 7s. 5l.

Thomas Clark (1775—1859)

1. Ask ye what great thing I know That delights and stirs me so? What the high re-

ward I win! Whose the name I glo-ry in? Je-sus Christ, the Cru-ci-fied. A-men.

2 Who is life in life to me?  
Who the death of death will be?  
Who will place me on His right  
With the countless hosts of light?  
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

3 This is that great thing I know;  
This delights and stirs me so;  
Faith in Him who died to save,  
Him who triumphed o'er the grave,  
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

German. Tr. Benjamin H. Kenedy, 1863

218 CRUSADERS' HYMN 5, 6, 8, 5, 5, 8

German. Arr. by R. S. Willis, 1850

1. FAIR-EST Lord Je-sus, Rul-er of all na-ture, O Thou of God and man the Son,

Thee will I cher-ish, Thee will I hon-or, Thou, my soul's glory, joy, and crown. A-men.

2 Fair are the meadows,  
Fairer still the woodlands,  
Robed in the blooming garb of spring;  
Jesus is fairer, Jesus is purer,  
Who makes the woful heart to sing.

3 Fair is the sunshine,  
Fairer still the moonlight,  
And all the twinkling, starry host;  
Jesus shines brighter, Jesus shines purer  
Than all the angels heaven can boast.

# Love and Gratitude

223 FEDERAL STREET L. M.

H. K. Oliver, 1832

1. JE - sus, and shall it ev - er be, A mor-tal man a-shamed of Thee?

Ashamed of Thee, whom an - gels praise, Whose glo-ries shine thro' end-less days? A - men.

- 2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far  
Let evening blush to own a star:  
He sheds the beams of light divine  
O'er this benighted soul of mine.
- 3 Ashamed of Jesus, that dear Friend  
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!  
No, when I blush, be this my shame,  
That I no more revere His name.

- 4 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may,  
When I've no guilt to wash away,  
No tear to wipe, no good to crave,  
No fear to quell, no soul to save.
- 5 Till then, nor is my boasting vain,  
Till then I boast a Saviour slain;  
And oh, may this my glory be,  
That Christ is not ashamed of me.

J. Grigg, 1765

224 BOOTERSTOWN C. M.

H. Bussell

1. OH, for a clos - er walk with God, A calm and heavenly frame,

A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb! A - men.

- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew  
When first I saw the Lord?  
Where is the soul-refreshing view  
Of Jesus and His word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed!  
How sweet their memory still!  
But they have left an aching void  
The world can never fill.

- 4 Return, O holy Dove, return,  
Sweet messenger of rest;  
I hate the sins that made Thee mourn,  
And drove Thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,  
Whate'er that idol be,  
Help me to tear it from Thy throne,  
And worship only Thee.

# Prayer

225 FELIX (Raynolds) 108.

F. Mendelssohn (1809—1847)

1. LEAD us, O Fa - ther, in the paths of peace; With - out Thy

guid - ing hand we go a - stray, And doubts ap - pal, and sor - rows still in -

crease; Lead us thro' Christ, the true and liv - ing way. A - men.

2 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of truth;  
Unhelped by Thee, in error's maze we grope,  
While passion stains, and folly dims our youth,  
And age comes on, uncheered by faith and hope.

3 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of right;  
Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,  
Involved in shadows of a darksome night,  
Only with Thee we journey safely on.

4 Lead us, O Father, to Thy heavenly rest,  
However rough and steep the path may be,  
Through joy or sorrow, as Thou deemest best,  
Until our lives are perfected in Thee.

W. H. BURLEIGH, 1871



# Prayer

226 ADORO L. M. 61.

J. Barnby, 1872

1. JE - sus, my Lord, my God, my all, Hear me, blest Sav - iour,

when I call; Hear me, and from Thy dwell - ing - place

*Slower.*  
Pour down the rich - es of Thy grace, Je - sus, my Lord, I

Thee a - dore: Oh, make me love Thee more and more. A - men.

2 Jesus, too late I Thee have sought:  
How can I love Thee as I ought?  
And how extol Thy matchless fame,  
The glorious beauty of Thy name?  
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:  
Oh, make me love Thee more and more.

So far exceeding hope or thought.  
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:  
Oh, make me love Thee more and more.

3 Jesus, what didst Thou find in me,  
That Thou hast dealt so lovingly?  
How great the joy that Thou hast brought,

4 Jesus, of Thee shall be my song,  
To Thee my heart and soul belong:  
All that I have or am is Thine,  
And Thou, blest Saviour, Thou art mine.  
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:  
Oh, make me love Thee more and more.

# Prayer

227 ERIE 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7

C. C. Converse, 1868

1. WHAT a friend we have in Je - sus, All our sins and griefs to bear ;

What a priv-i - lege to car - ry Ev - 'ry-thing to God in prayer !

O what peace we of - ten for - feit, O what need-less pains we bear,

All be-cause we do not car - ry Ev - 'ry-thing to God in prayer. A - men.

2 Have we trials and temptations?  
Is there trouble anywhere?  
We should never be discouraged.  
Take it to the Lord in prayer!  
Can we find a friend so faithful,  
Who will all our sorrows share?  
Jesus knows our every weakness —  
Take it to the Lord in prayer!

3 Are we weak and heavy laden,  
Cumbered with a load of care?  
Precious Saviour, still our refuge, —  
Take it to the Lord in prayer!  
Do thy friends despise, forsake thee?  
Take it to the Lord in prayer!  
In His arms He'll take and shield thee,  
Thou wilt find a solace there.

Joseph Scriven (1820—1886)

# Prayer

228

COME UNTO ME 7s, 6s. 81

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. "Come un - to Me, ye wea ry, And I will give you rest."

O bless - ed voice of Je - sus, Which comes to hearts op - prest!

It tells of ben - e - dic - tion, Of par - don, grace, and peace,

Of joy that hath no end - ing, Of love which can - not cease. A - men.

2 "Come unto Me, dear children,  
And I will give you light."  
O loving voice of Jesus,  
Which comes to cheer the night.  
Our hearts were filled with sadness,  
And we had lost our way;  
But He has brought us gladness  
And songs at break of day.

3 "Come unto Me, ye weary,  
And I will give you life."  
O cheering voice of Jesus,  
Which comes to aid our strife,

The foe is stern and eager,  
The fight is fierce and long;  
But Thou hast made us mighty  
And stronger than the strong.

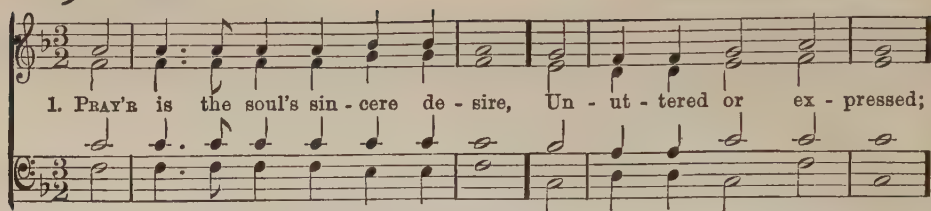
4 "And whosoever cometh  
I will not cast him out."  
O welcome voice of Jesus,  
Which drives away our doubt,  
Which calls us, very sinners,  
Unworthy though we be  
Of love so free and boundless,  
To come, dear Lord, to Thee.

W. C. Dix, 1867

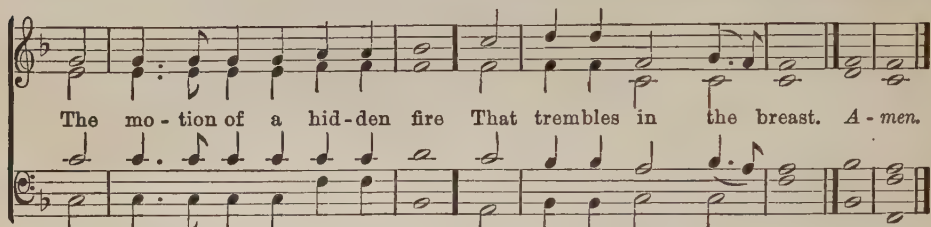
# Prayer

229 BYEFIELD C. M.

T. Hastings (1784—1872)



1. PRAY'r is the soul's sin-cere de-sire, Un-ut-tered or ex-pressed;



The mo-tion of a hid-den fire That trembles in the breast. A-men.

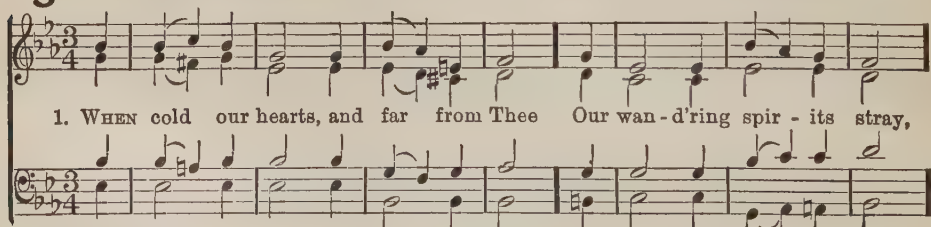
- 2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,  
The falling of a tear,  
The upward glancing of the eye,  
When none but God is near.
- 3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech  
That infant lips can try;  
Prayer the sublimest strains that reach  
The Majesty on High.

- 4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,  
The Christian's native air;  
His watchword at the gates of death:  
He enters heaven with prayer.
- 5 O Thou, by whom we come to God,  
The life, the truth, the way!  
The path of prayer Thyself hast trod;  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

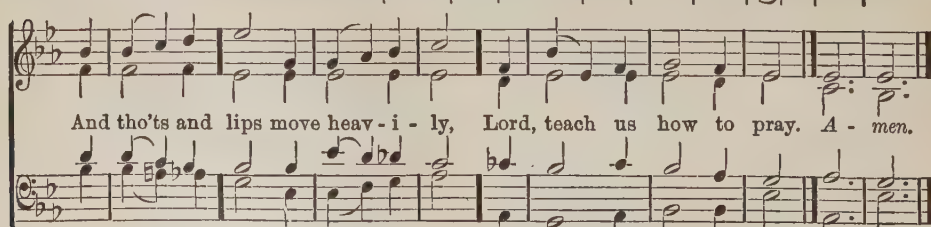
J. Montgomery, 1818

230 MAKER C. M.

F. C. Maker (1844—)



1. WHEN cold our hearts, and far from Thee Our wan-d'ring spir-its stray,



And tho'ts and lips move heav-i-ly, Lord, teach us how to pray. A-men.

- 2 Too vile to venture near Thy throne,  
Too poor to turn away,  
Our only voice Thy Spirit's groan;  
Lord, teach us how to pray.
- 3 We know not how to seek Thy face  
Unless Thou lead the way;

- We have no words, unless Thy grace,  
Lord, teach us how to pray.
- 4 Here ev'ry thought and fond desire  
We on Thy altar lay,  
And when our souls have caught Thy fire,  
Lord, teach us how to pray.



# Prayer

231 AYNHOE S. M.

J. Nares (1715—1783)

1. BE - HOLD the throne of grace! The prom - ise calls me near; There

Je - sus shows a smil - ing face, And waits to an - swer pray'r. A - men.

- 2 My soul, ask what thou wilt,  
Thou canst not be too bold;  
Since His own blood for thee He spilt,  
What else can He withhold?
- 3 Thine image, Lord, bestow,  
Thy presence and Thy love;

- I ask to servo Thee here below,  
And reign with Thee above.
- 4 Teach me to live by faith;  
Conform my will to Thine;  
Let me victorious be in death,  
And then in glory shine.

J. Newton, 1779

232 THEODORA 7s.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1749

1. COME, my soul, thy suit pre - pare, Je - sus loves to an - swer prayer;

He Him - self has bid thee pray, There - fore will not say thee nay. A - men.

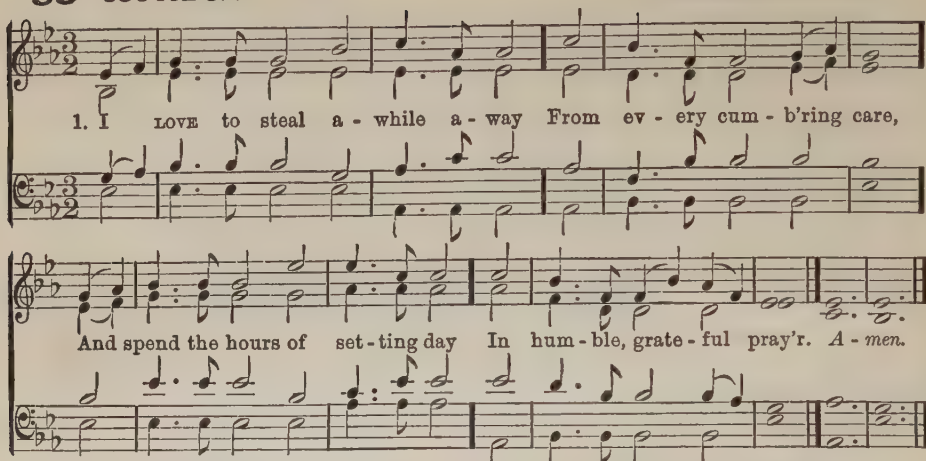
- 2 With my burden I begin:  
Lord, remove this load of sin;  
Let Thy blood, for sinners spilt,  
Set my conscience free from guilt.
- 3 Lord, I come to Thee for rest,  
Take possession of my breast,  
There Thy blood-bought right maintain  
And without a rival reign.

- 4 While I am a pilgrim here,  
Let Thy love my spirit cheer;  
As my guide, my guard, my friend,  
Lead me to my journey's end.
- 5 Show me what I have to do,  
Every hour my strength renew;  
Let me live a life of faith,  
Let me die Thy people's death.

# Prayer

233 SOUTHPORT C. M.

Geo. Kingsley (1811—1844)



1. I LOVE to steal a - while a - way From ev - ery cum - b'ring care,  
And spend the hours of set - ting day In hum - ble, grate - ful pray'r. A - men.

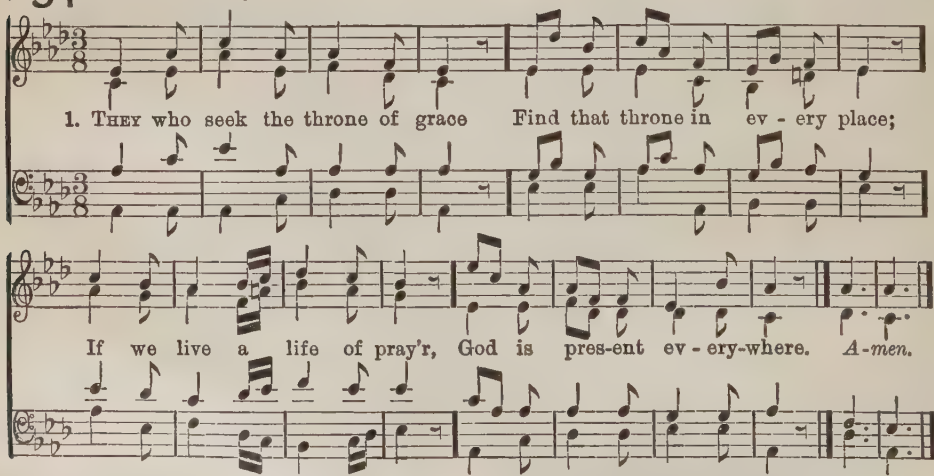
- 2 I love in solitude to shed  
The penitential tear,  
And all His promises to plead,  
Where none but God can hear.
- 3 I love to think on mercies past,  
And future good implore,  
And all my cares and sorrows cast  
On Him whom I adore.

- 4 I love by faith to take a view  
Of brightest scenes in heaven;  
The prospect doth my strength renew,  
While here by tempests driven.
- 5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,  
May its departing ray  
Be calm as this impressive hour,  
And lead to endless day.

Mrs. P. H. Brown, 1824

234 HORTON 7s.

Xavier Schnyder



1. THEY who seek the throne of grace Find that throne in ev - ery place;  
If we live a life of pray'r, God is pres - ent ev - ery - where. A - men.

- 2 In our sickness and our health,  
In our want, or in our wealth,  
If we look to God in prayer,  
God is present everywhere.
- 3 When our earthly comforts fail,  
When the foes of life prevail,

- 'Tis the time for earnest prayer;  
God is present everywhere.
- 4 Then, my soul, in every strait,  
To thy Father come, and wait;  
He will answer every prayer:  
God is present everywhere.

# Prayer

235 ALMSGIVING 8, 8, 8, 4

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. My God, is a - ny hour so sweet, From blush of morn to eve - ning  
star, As that which calls me to... Thy feet, The hour of pray'r? A - men.

2 Blest is that tranquil hour of morn,  
And blest that solemn hour of eve,  
When, on the wings of prayer upborne,  
The world I leave.

4 No words can tell what sweet relief  
Here for my every want I find,  
What strength for warfare, balm for grief,  
What peace of mind.

3 Then is my strength by Thee renewed;  
Then are my sins by Thee forgiven;  
Then dost Thou cheer my solitude  
With hopes of heaven.

5 Lord, till I reach that blissful shore,  
No privilege so dear shall be  
As thus my inmost soul to pour  
In prayer to Thee.

C. Elliott, 1834

236 DENNIS S. M.

Arr. fr. H. G. Nægeli, by L. Mason, 1845

1. How gen - tle God's com-mands, How kind His pre - cepts are! Come,  
cast your bur - dens on the Lord, And trust His con - stant care. A - men.

2 Beneath His watchful eye  
His saints securely dwell;  
That hand, which bears all nature up,  
Shall guide His children well.

Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,  
And sweet refreshment find.

3 Why should this anxious load  
Press down your weary mind?

4 His goodness stands approved,  
Unchanged from day to day;  
I'll drop my burden at His feet,  
And bear a song away.

P. Doddridge, 1755

# Aspiration

237 AMSTERDAM 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 7, 6

Anon., 1742

1. RISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet - ter por - tion trace;

Rise from tran - si - to - ry things T'ward heav'n, thy na - tive place:

Sun and moon and stars de - cay; Time shall soon this earth re - move;

Rise, my soul, and haste a - way To seats pre - pared a - bove. A - men.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,  
Nor stay in all their course;  
Fire ascending seeks the sun;  
Both speed them to their source:  
So my soul, derived from God,  
Pants to view His glorious face,  
Forward tends to His abode,  
To rest in His embrace.

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,  
Press onward to the prize;  
Soon our Saviour will return,  
Triumphant in the skies:  
Yet a season, and you know  
Happy entrance will be given,  
All our sorrows left below,  
And earth exchanged for heaven.

R. Scagrave, 1743



# Aspiration

238

COURAGE, BROTHER 8s, 7s. 8 l.

Arthur S. Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. COUR-AGE, broth-er! do not stum-ble, Tho' thy path be dark as night;

There's a star to guide the hum-ble, Trust in God, and do the right.

Tho' the road be long and drear-y, And the end be out of sight, Tread it brave-ly,

strong or wea-ry, Trust in God, trust in God, Trust in God, and do the right. A-men.

2 Perish policy and cunning,  
Perish all that fears the light,  
Whether losing, whether winning,  
Trust in God and do the right.  
Shun all forms of guilty passion,  
Fiends can look like angels bright;  
Heed no custom, school, or fashion,  
Trust in God, and do the right.

3 Some will hate thee, some will love thee,  
Some will flatter, some will slight;  
Cease from man, and look above thee;  
Trust in God, and do the right.  
Simple rule and safest guiding,  
Inward peace and shining light;  
Star upon our path abiding,  
Trust in God, and do the right.

Norman Macleod

# Aspiration

239 ST. RAPHAEL 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

E. J. Hopkins (1818—1901)

1. GUIDE me, O Thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land;

I am weak, but Thou art might-y; Hold me with Thy pow'r - ful hand;

Bread of heav - en, Feed me till I want no more. A - men.

2 Open now the crystal fountain,  
Whence the healing streams do flow;  
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar  
Lead me all my journey through:  
Strong deliverer,  
Be Thou still my strength and shield.

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
Bid my anxious fears subside;  
Death of death! and hell's destruction!  
Land me safe on Canaan's side:  
Songs of praises  
I will ever give to Thee.

W. Williams, 1745

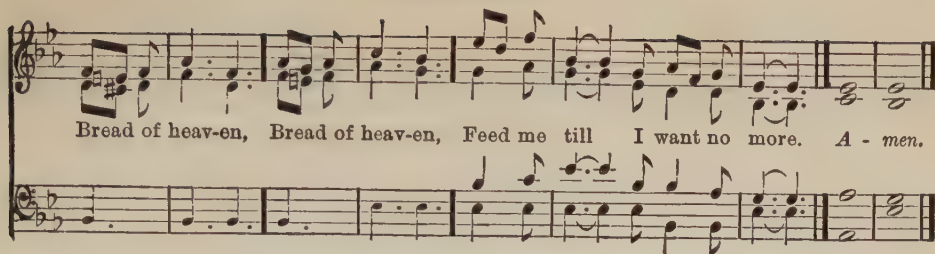
SEGUR 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7 (Second Tune.)

J. P. Holbrook (1822—1888)

1. GUIDE me, O Thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land;

I am weak, but Thou art might-y; Hold me with Thy pow'r - ful hand;

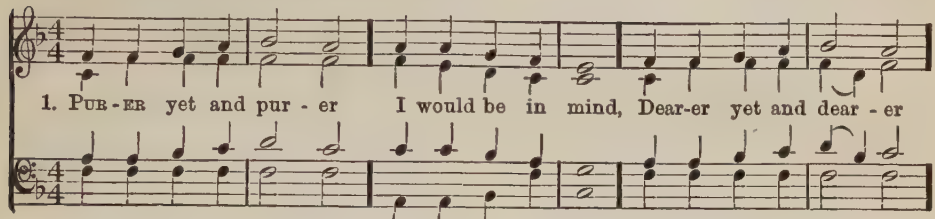
# Aspiration



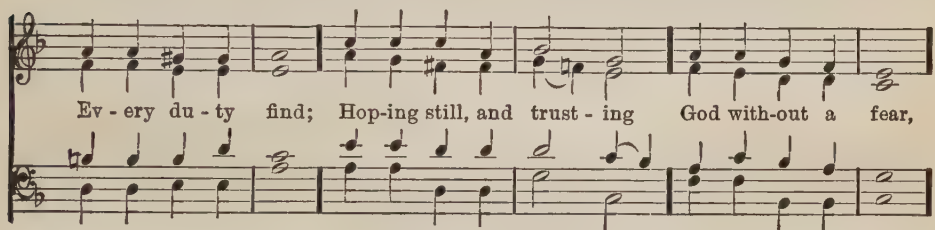
Bread of heav-en, Bread of heav-en, Feed me till I want no more. A - men.

## 240 MARY MAGDALENE 6s, 5s. 8l.

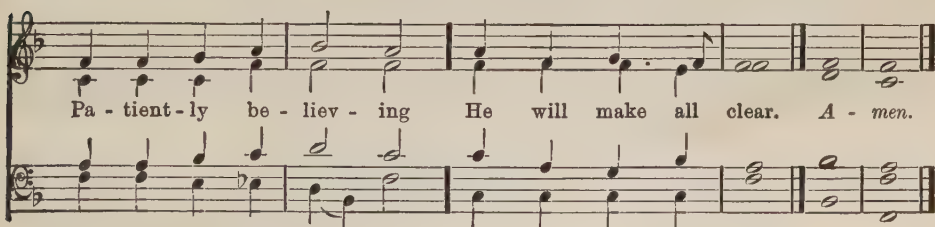
J. B. Dykes, 1862



1. PUR-ER yet and pur-er I would be in mind, Dear-er yet and dear-er



Ev-ery du-ty find; Hop-ing still, and trust-ing God with-out a fear,



Pa-tient-ly be-liev-ing He will make all clear. A - men.

2 Calmer yet and calmer  
In the hour of pain,  
Surer yet and surer  
Peace at last to gain;  
Suffering still and doing,  
To His will resigned,  
And to God subduing  
Heart and will and mind.

3 Higher yet and higher  
Out of clouds and night,  
Nearer yet and nearer  
Rising to the light,—

Light serene and holy,  
Where my soul may rest,  
Purified and lowly,  
Sanctified and blest.

4 Swifter yet and swifter  
Ever onward run,  
Firmer yet and firmer  
Step as I go on.  
Oft these earnest longings  
Swell within my breast;  
Yet their inner meaning  
Ne'er can be expressed.

# Aspiration

241 SPOHR C. M.

Arr. fr. L. Spohr (1784—1859)

1. As pants the hart for cool-ing streams, When heat-ed in the chase,  
So longs my soul, O God, for Thee, And Thy re-fresh-ing grace. A-men.

2 For Thee, my God, the living God,  
My thirsty soul doth pine;  
O, when shall I behold Thy face,  
Thou Majesty divine!

His aid for thee, and change these sighs  
To thankful hymns of joy.

3 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
Trust God, who will employ

4 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
Hope still; and Thou shalt sing  
The praise of Him who is Thy God,  
Thy health's eternal spring.

Tate and Brady, 1696

242 MONSELL (St. Andrew) S. M.

J. Barnby, 1866

1. SWEET is Thy mer-cy, Lord! Be-fore Thy mer-cy-seat  
My soul, a-dor-ing, pleads Thy word, And owns Thy mer-cy sweet. A-men.

2 My need, and Thy desires,  
Are all in Christ complete;  
Thou hast the justice truth requires,  
And I Thy mercy sweet.

4 Light Thou my weary way,  
Lead Thou my weary feet,  
That while I stay on earth I may  
Still find Thy mercy sweet.

3 Where'er Thy name is blest,  
Where'er Thy people meet,  
There I delight in Thee to rest,  
And find Thy mercy sweet.

5 Thus shall the heavenly host  
Hear all my songs repeat,  
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
My joy, Thy mercy sweet.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1862



# Aspiration

## 243 ARLINGTON C. M.

T. A. Arne, 1762

1. WHEN I can read my ti - tle clear To man-sions in the skies,

I'll bid fare-well to ev - 'ry fear, And wipe my weep - ing eyes. A - men.

2 Should earth against my soul engage,  
And hellish darts be hurled,  
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,  
And face a frowning world.

3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,  
And storms of sorrow fall;

May I but safely reach my home,  
My God, my heaven, my all:

4 There shall I bathe my weary soul  
In seas of heavenly rest,  
And not a wave of trouble roll  
Across my peaceful breast.

I. Watts, 1707

## 244 O GIVE ME REST C. M.

H. C. G. Moule

1. Mr Sav - iour, Thou hast of - fer'd rest; Oh, give it, then, to me;

The rest of ceas - ing from my - self, To find my all in Thee. A - men.

2 This cruel self, oh, how it strives  
And works within my breast,  
To come between Thee and my soul,  
And keep me back from rest.

3 How many subtle forms it takes  
Of seeming verity,  
As if it were not safe to rest  
And venture all on Thee.

4 O Lord, I seek a holy rest,  
A vict'ry over sin!  
I seek that Thou alone shouldst reign  
O'er all without, within.

5 Work on then, Lord, till on my soul  
Eternal light shall break,  
And, in Thy likeness perfected,  
I, satisfied, shall wake.

Anon.

# 

245 JEWETT 6s. 81.

From C. M. von Weber, 1821

1. My Je - sus, as Thou wilt! Oh, may Thy will be mine!

In - to Thy hand of love I would my all re - sign.

Through sor - row, or through joy, Con - duct me as Thine own,

And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done! A - men.

2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
 Though seen through many a tear,  
 Let not my star of hope  
 Grow dim or disappear;  
 Since Thou on earth hast wept,  
 And sorrowed oft alone,  
 If I must weep with Thee,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
 All shall be well for me;  
 Each changing future scene  
 I gladly trust with Thee;  
 Straight to my home above  
 I travel calmly on,  
 And sing in life or death,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

B. Schmolck, 1716 Tr. J. Borthwick, 1854

# 

246 SUBMISSION, No. 2 10s, 4s.

A. L. Peace, 1889

1. I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be

A pleas - ant road; I do not ask that Thou wouldst

take from me Aught of its load. A - men.

2 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I plead:

Lead me aright,

Though strength should falter and though heart should bleed,  
Through peace to light.

3 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou shouldst shed

Full radiance here;

Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread  
Without a fear.

4 I do not ask my cross to understand,

My way to see;

Better in darkness just to feel Thy hand,  
And follow Thee.

5 Joy is like restless day; but peace divine

Like quiet night.

Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine,  
Through peace to light.

A. A. Procter, 1862

# 

## 

J. Barnby, 1893

1. SUN-set and even-ing star, And one clear call for me! And may there be no

moan-ing of the bar When I put out to sea. 2. But such a

tide as mov-ing seems a-sleep, Too full for sound and foam, When that which

drew from out the boundless deep Turns a-gain home. 3. Twilight and evening bell,

home. Twi - - - light and evening bell,

And aft-er that the dark! And may there be no sad-ness of farewell When I em-bark;



# 

eres - . . . . . cers - . . . . . do. rit.

4. For, though from out our bourne of time and place The flood may bear me far,

*f*  
I hope to see my Pi - lot face to face When I have crost the bar. A - men.

A. Tennyson, 1889

## 

S. Neukomm, 1840

1. WITH tear - ful eyes I look a - round; Life seems a dark and stormy sea;

Yet midst the gloom I hear a sound, A heav'nly whisper, "Come to Me!" A - men.

2 It tells me of a place of rest,  
It tells me where my soul may flee:  
O, to the weary, faint, opprest,  
How sweet the bidding, "Come to Me!"

To heaven direct thy weeping eye;  
I am thy portion; Come to Me!"

3 "Come, for all else must fail and die;  
Earth is no resting-place for thee;

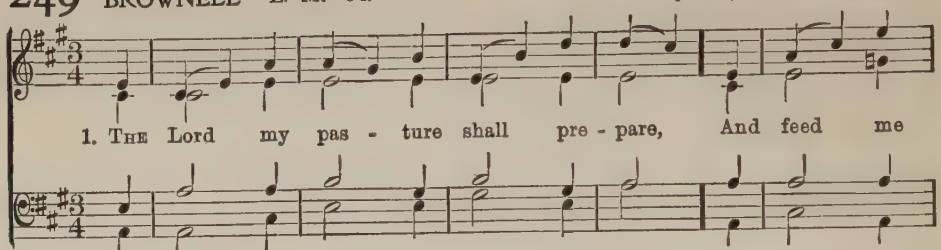
4 O voice of mercy! voice of love!  
In conflict, grief, and agony,  
Support me, cheer me from above;  
And gently whisper, "Come to Me!"

C. Elliott, 1843

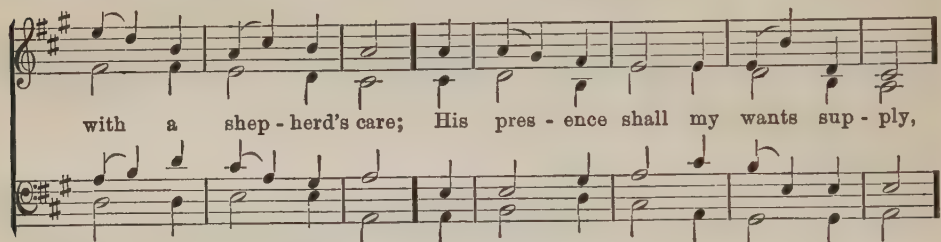
# 

249 BROWNELL L. M. 61.

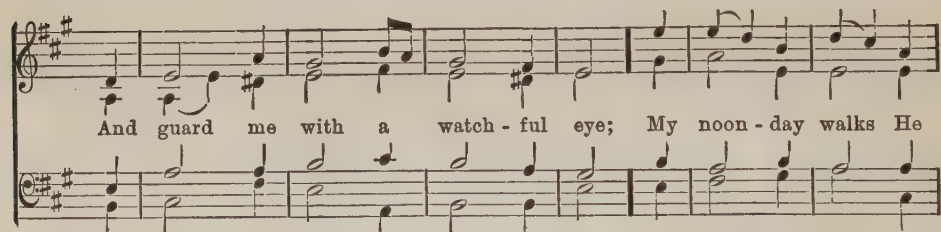
F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)



1. THE Lord my pas - ture shall pre - pare, And feed me



with a shep - herd's care; His pres - ence shall my wants sup - ply,



And guard me with a watch - ful eye; My noon - day walks He



shall at - tend, And all my mid - night hours de - fend. A - men.

2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,  
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,  
To fertile vales and dewy meads  
My weary, wandering steps He leads,  
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,  
Amid the verdant landscape flow.

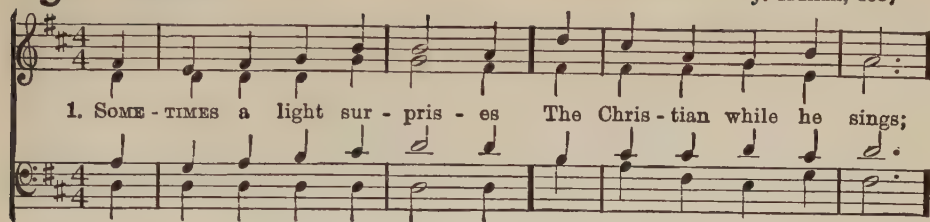
3 Though in the paths of death I tread,  
With gloomy horrors overspread,  
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,  
For Thou, O Lord, art with me still;  
Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,  
And guide me through the dreadful shade.

4 Though in a bare and rugged way,  
Through devious, lonely wilds I stray,  
Thy bounty shall my wants beguile;  
The barren wilderness shall smile,  
With sudden greens and herbage crowned,  
And streams shall murmur all around.

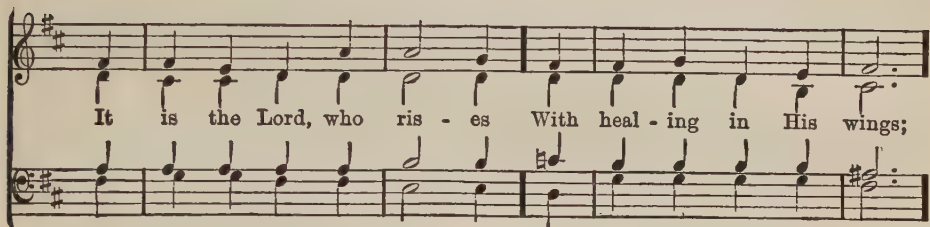
# Hymns of Peace

250 BENTLEY 7s, 6s. 81.

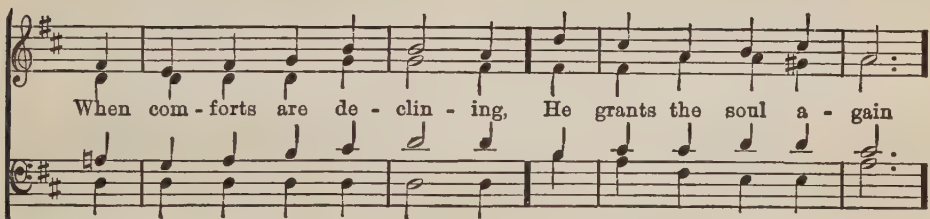
J. Hullah, 1867



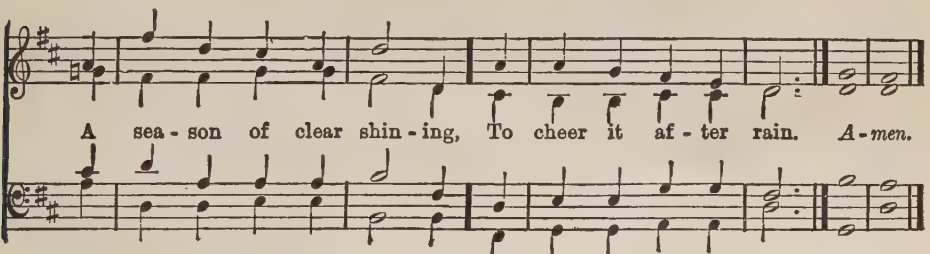
1. SOME - TIMES a light sur - pris - es The Chris - tian while he sings;



It is the Lord, who ris - es With heal - ing in His wings;



When com - forts are de - clin - ing, He grants the soul a - gain



A sea - son of clear shin - ing, To cheer it af - ter rain. A - men.

2 In holy contemplation,  
We sweetly then pursue  
The theme of God's salvation,  
And find it ever new;  
Set free from present sorrow,  
We cheerfully can say,  
E'en let th'unknown to-morrow  
Bring with it what it may.

3 It can bring with it nothing,  
But He will bear us through;  
Who gives the lilies clothing,  
Will clothe His people too;

Beneath the spreading heavens,  
No creature but is fed;  
And He who feeds the ravens,  
Will give His children bread.

4 Though vine, nor fig-tree neither,  
Their wonted fruit shall bear,  
Though all the field should wither,  
Nor flocks nor herds be there;  
Yet God the same abiding,  
His praise shall tune my voice,  
For, while in Him confiding,  
I cannot but rejoice.

# 

## 

H. J. Gauntlett, c. 1848

1. DEAR Lord and Mas - ter mine, Thy hap - py ser - vant see; My

Con-queror, with what joy di - vine Thy cap - tive clings to Thee. A - men.

2 I would not walk alone,  
But still with Thee, my God;  
At every step my blindness own,  
And ask of Thee the road.

3 The weakness I enjoy  
That casts me on Thy breast;  
The conflicts that Thy strength employ  
Make me divinely blest.

4 Dear Lord and Master mine,  
Still keep Thy servant true;  
My guardian and my Guide divine,  
Bring, bring Thy pilgrim through.

5 My Conqueror and my King,  
Still keep me in Thy train;  
And with Thee Thy glad captive bring,  
When Thou return'st to reign.

T. H. Gill, 1859

## 

G. P. Merrick, 1887

1. JE - SUS, my strength, my hope, On Thee I cast my care, With

hum - ble con - fi - dence look up, And know Thou hear'st my pray'r. A - men.

2 Give me a godly fear,  
A quick, discerning eye,  
That looks to Thee when sin is near,  
And sees the tempter fly;

3 A spirit still prepared,  
And armed with jealous care,

For ever standing on its guard,  
And watching unto prayer.

4 I rest upon Thy word,  
The promise is for me;  
My succor and salvation, Lord,  
Shall surely come from Thee.



# 

253 GORTON S. M.

Arr. fr. Beethoven (1770—1827)

1. THE Lord my Shep-herd is; I shall be well sup-plied: Since

He is mine and I am His, What can I want be-side? A-men.

2 He leads me to the place  
Where heavenly pasture grows;  
Where living waters gently pass,  
And full salvation flows.

3 If e'er I go astray,  
He doth my soul reclaim;  
And guides me in His own right way,  
For His most holy name.

4 While He affords His aid,  
I cannot yield to fear;  
Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade  
My Shepherd's with me there.

5 In spite of all my foes,  
Thou dost my table spread;  
My cup with blessings overflows,  
And joy exalts my head.

I. Watts, 1719

254 DOMINUS REGIT ME 8s, 7s. Irregular

J. B. Dykes, 1868

THE King of love my Shep-herd is, Whose good-ness fail-eth nev-er;

I noth-ing lack if I am His And He is mine for-ev-er. A-men.

2 Where streams of living water flow  
My ransomed soul He leadeth,  
And, where the verdant pastures grow,  
With food celestial feedeth.

3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,  
But yet in love He sought me,  
And on His shoulder gently laid,  
And home, rejoicing, brought me.

4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill  
With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;  
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,  
Thy cross before to guide me.

5 And so through all the length of days,  
Thy goodness faileth never:  
Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise  
Within Thy house for ever.

H. W. Baker, 1868

# Hymns of Peace

255 GUIDE 7s. 6L

M. M. Wells

1. QUI-ET, Lord, my fro-ward heart, Make me teach-a-ble and mild. A-men.  
D.C.—From dis-trust and en-vy free, Pleased with all that pleas-es Thee.

FINE.

Up-right, sim-ple, free from art, Make me as a wean-ed child:

D. C.

2 What Thou shalt to-day provide,  
Let me as a child receive;  
What to-morrow may betide,  
Calmly to Thy wisdom leave:  
'Tis enough that Thou wilt care;  
Why should I the burden bear?

3 As a little child relies  
On a care beyond his own,  
Knows he's neither strong nor wise,  
Fears to stir a step alone;—  
Let me thus with Thee abide,  
As my Father, Guard, and Guide.

J. Newton, 1779

256 ETERNITY S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)

1. HERE I can firm-ly rest, I dare to boast of this, That

God, the high-est and the best, My Friend and Fa-ther is. A-men.

2 Naught have I of my own,  
Naught in the life I lead;  
What Christ hath given, that alone  
I dare in faith to plead.

3 I rest upon the ground  
Of Jesus and His blood;

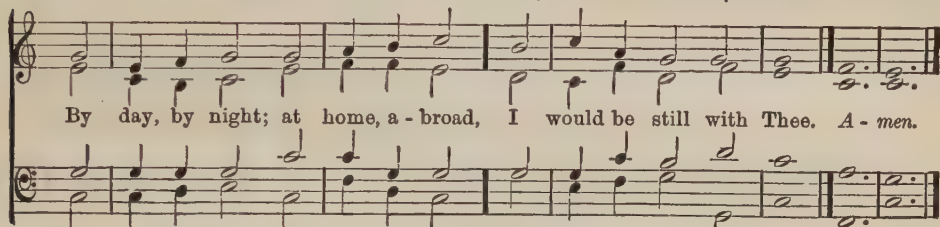
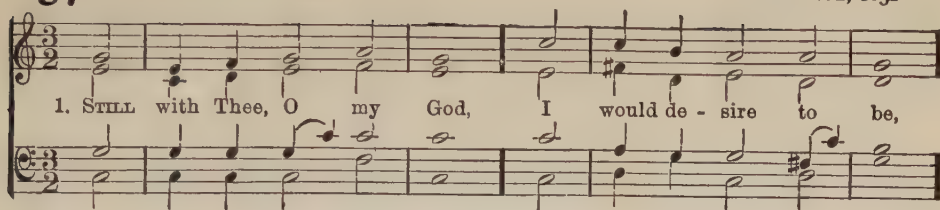
It is through Him that I have found  
My soul's eternal good.

4 His Spirit in me dwells,  
O'er all my mind He reigns,  
My care and sadness He dispels,  
And soothes away my pains.

# 

257 BOYLSTON S. M.

L. Mason, 1832



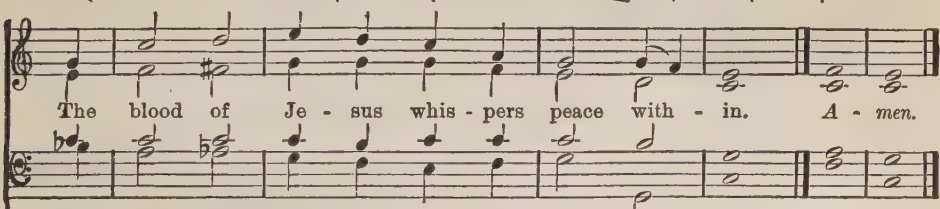
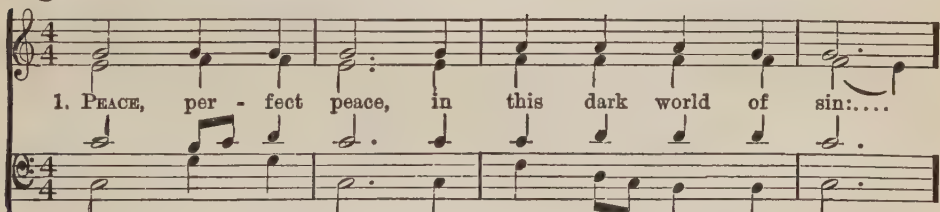
2 With Thee when dawn comes in  
And calls me back to care,  
Each day returning to begin  
With Thee, my God, in prayer.

3 With Thee when day is done,  
And evening calms the mind;  
The setting as the rising sun  
With Thee my heart would find.

J. D. Burns, 1857

258 PAX TECUM 10s. 21.

G. T. Caldbeck, 1877



2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties pressed:  
To do the will of Jesus,—this is rest.

3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round:  
On Jesus' bosom nought but calm is found.

4 Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away:  
In Jesus' keeping we are safe, and they.

5 Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown:  
Jesus we know, and He is on the throne.

6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours:  
Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.

7 It is enough; earth's struggles soon shall cease,  
And Jesus call us to Heaven's perfect peace.

# 

259 FRANCONIA S. M.

J. G. Ebeling (c. 1620—1676)

1. My times are in Thy hand; My God, I wish them there;  
My life, my friends, my soul I leave En-tire-ly to Thy care. A-men.

2 My times are in Thy hand,  
Whatever they may be;  
Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,  
As best may seem to Thee.

3 My times are in Thy hand:  
Why should I doubt or fear?  
My Father's hand will never cause  
His child a needless tear.

4 My times are in Thy hand,  
Jesus, the crucified!  
Those hands my cruel sins had pierced  
Are now my guard and guide;

5 My times are in Thy hand,  
I'll always trust in Thee;  
And, after death, at Thy right hand  
I shall for ever be.

W. F. Lloyd, 1898

260 ST. PETER'S, OXFORD C. M.

A. R. Reinagle, 1826

1. I WOR-SHIP Thee, sweet Will of God, And all Thy ways a-dore; And  
ev-ry day I live, I seem To love Thee more and more. A-men.

2 When obstacles and trials seem  
Like prison-walls to be,  
I do the little I can do,  
And leave the rest to Thee.

3 I have no cares, O blessed Will,  
For all my cares are Thine;  
I live in triumph, Lord, for Thou  
Hast made Thy triumphs mine.

4 He always wins who sides with God,  
To him no chance is lost;  
God's will is sweetest to him when  
It triumphs at his cost.

5 Ill that He blesses is our good,  
And unblest good is ill;  
And all is right that seems most wrong,  
If it be His sweet will.

F. W. Faber, 1849



# Trial and Conflict

**261 SILVER STREET S. M.**

I. Smith, c. 1770

1. SOL - DIERS of Christ, a - rise, And put your ar - mor on; Strong

in the strength which God sup - plies, Thro' His e - ter - nal Son. A - men

2 Strong in the Lord of Hosts,  
And in His mighty power;  
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts  
Is more than conqueror.

3 Stand then in His great might,  
With all His strength endued;  
And take, to arm you for the fight,  
The panoply of God:

4 That having all things done,  
And all your conflicts past,  
Ye may o'ercome, through Christ alone,  
And stand complete at last.

5 From strength to strength go on,  
Wrestle, and fight, and pray;  
Tread all the powers of darkness down,  
And win the well-fought day.

C. Wesley, 1749 *Ab.*

**262 LABAN S. M.**

L. Mason, 1830

1. My soul, be on thy guard; Ten thou-sand foes a - rise;

The hosts of sin are press - ing hard To draw thee from the skies. A - men.

2 Oh, watch, and fight, and pray!  
The battle ne'er give o'er;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help divine implore.

3 Ne'er think the victory won,  
Nor lay thine armor down:

Thy arduous work will not be done  
Till thou obtain thy crown.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death  
Shall bring thee to thy God:  
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,  
Up to His blest abode.

G. Heath, 1782

# Trial and Conflict

263 ONWARD 5, 5, 5, 5, 6, 5, 6, 5

W. C. Filby (1836—)

1. BREAST the wave, Chris - tian, When it is strong - est;

Watch for day, Chris - tian, When the night's long - est;

On - ward and on - ward still, Be thine en - deav - or;

The rest that re - main-eth, Will be for ev - er. A - men.

2 Fight the fight, Christian,  
 Jesus is o'er thee;  
 Run the race, Christian,  
 Heaven is before thee;  
 He who hath promised  
 Faltereth never;  
 He who hath loved so well,  
 Loveth for ever.

3 Lift thine eye, Christian,  
 Just as it closeth;  
 Raise thy heart, Christian,  
 Ere it reposeth;  
 Thee from the love of Christ  
 Nothing shall sever;  
 And, when thy work is done,  
 Praise Him for ever.

# Trial and Conflict

264 ST. ANDREW OF CRETE 6s, 5s. 81.

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)

1. CHRIS - TIAN, dost thou see them On the ho - ly ground,  
How the hosts of dark - ness Com - pass thee a - round?  
Chris - tian, up and smite them, Count - ing gain but loss;  
Smite them, Christ is with thee, Sol - dier of the cross. A - men.

- 2 Christian, dost thou feel them,  
How they work within,  
Striving, tempting, luring,  
Goadng into sin?  
Christian, never tremble;  
Never be downcast;  
Gird thee for the battle,  
Thou shalt win at last.
- 3 Christian, dost thou hear them,  
How they speak thee fair?  
"Always fast and vigil?  
Always watch and prayer?"

Christian, answer boldly:  
"While I breathe I pray:"  
Peace shall follow battle,  
Night shall end in day.

- 4 "Well I know thy trouble,  
O My servant true;  
Thou art very weary,  
I was weary too;  
But that toil shall make thee  
Some day all Mine own,  
And the end of sorrow  
Shall be near My throne."

# Trial and Conflict

265 PENITENCE 6s, 5s. 81.

S. Lane, 1878

1. IN the hour of tri - al, Je - sus, plead for me, Lest by base de -

ni - al I de - part from Thee; When Thou sees't me wav - er, With a

look re - call, Nor for fear or fa - vor Suf - fer me to fall. A - men.

2 With forbidden pleasures  
Would this vain world charm;  
Or its sordid treasures  
Spread to work me harm;  
Bring to my remembrance  
Sad Gethsemane,  
Or, in darker semblance,  
Cross-crowned Calvary.

3 Should Thy mercy send me  
Sorrow, toil, and woe;  
Or should pain attend me  
On my path below;

Grant that I may never  
Fail Thy hand to see;  
Grant that I may ever  
Cast my care on Thee.

4 When my last hour cometh,  
Fraught with strife and pain,  
When my dust returneth  
To the dust again;  
On Thy truth relying,  
Through that mortal strife,  
Jesus, take me, dying,  
To eternal life.

J. Montgomery, 1834 *Alt.* Mrs. Hutton and G. Throg



# Trial and Conflict

266

HENLEY 11S, 10S

L. Mason

1. COME un - to Me, when sha-dows dark - ly gath - er, When the sad

heart is wea - ry and dis-tressed, Seek - ing for com - fort from your heavenly

Fa - ther, Come un - to Me, and I will give you rest. A - men.

2 Ye who have mourned when the spring flowers were taken,  
When the ripe fruit fell richly to the ground,  
When the loved slept, in brighter homes to waken,  
Where their pale brows with spirit-wreaths are crowned,

3 Large are the mansions in Thy Father's dwelling;  
Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim;  
Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling,  
Soft are the tones which raise the heavenly hymn.

4 There, like an Eden blossoming in gladness,  
Bloom the fair flowers the earth too rudely pressed:  
Come unto Me all ye who droop in sadness,  
Come unto Me, and I will give you rest!

# Trial and Conflict

267 PILOT 75. 61.

J. E. Gould, 1871



1. Je - sus, Sav-iour, pi - lot me O - ver life's tem-pest-uous sea;  
D.C.—Chart and com-pass came from Thee: Je - sus, Sav-iour, pi - lot me. A - men.



Un-known waves be-fore me roll,... Hid-ing rock and treacherous shoal;



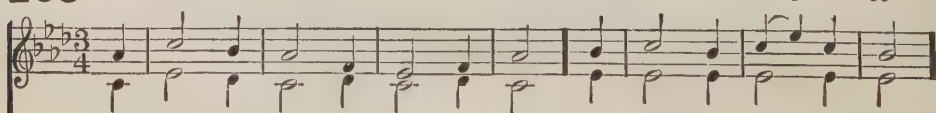
2 As a mother stills her child,  
Thou canst hush the ocean wild;  
Boisterous waves obey Thy will  
When Thou say'st to them, "Be still."  
Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,  
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

3 When at last I near the shore,  
And the fearful breakers roar  
'Twixt me and the peaceful rest,  
Then, while leaning on Thy breast,  
May I hear Thee say to me,  
"Fear not, I will pilot thee."

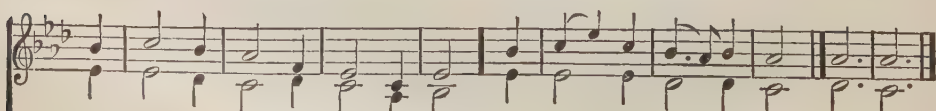
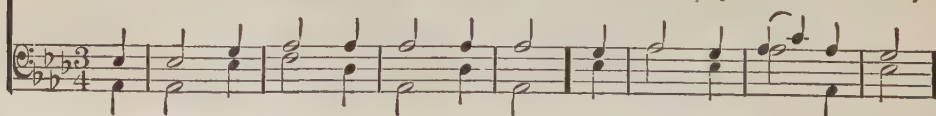
E. Hopper, 1871

268 BALERMA C. M.

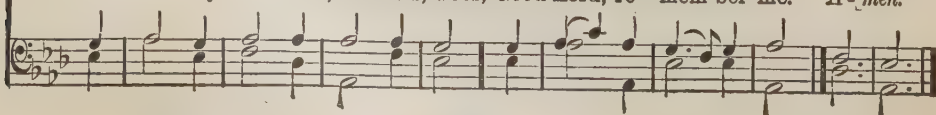
R. Simpson, 1833



1. O Thou, from whom all good - ness flows, I lift my heart to Thee;



In all my sor - rows, conflicts, woes, Good Lord, re - mem-ber me. A - men.



## Trial and Conflict

T. M. Mudie (1809—1876)

1. I LIFT my heart to Thee, Sav - iour di - vine, For Thou art all to

me, and I am Thine; Is there on earth a clos - er bond than

this, That "my Be - lov - ed's mine, and I am His"? A - men.

- 2 To Thee, Thou bleeding Lamb, I all things owe;  
All that I have and am, and all I know.  
All that I have is now no longer mine,  
And I am not mine own; Lord, I am Thine.
- 3 How can I, Lord, withhold life's brightest hour  
From Thee; or gathered gold, or any power?  
Why should I keep one precious thing from Thee,  
When Thou hast given Thine own dear self for me?
- 4 I pray Thee, Saviour, keep me in Thy love,  
Until death's holy sleep shall me remove  
To that fair realm, where, sin and sorrow o'er,  
Thou and Thine own are one for evermore.

C. E. Mudie, 1873

(BALERMA) C. M.

- 2 When on my aching, burdened heart  
My sins lie heavily,  
Thy pardon speak, new peace impart;  
Good Lord, remember me.
- 3 When trials sore obstruct my way,  
And ills I cannot flee,  
Oh, let my strength be as my day;  
Good Lord, remember me.
- 4 When worn with pain, disease, and grief,  
This feeble body see;  
Grant patience, rest, and kind relief;  
Good Lord, remember me.
- 5 When, in the solemn hour of death,  
I wait Thy just decree,  
Be this the prayer of my last breath,  
Good Lord, remember me.

T. Haweis and T. Cotterill, 1792 11b.

# Trial and Conflict

**270** PENTECOST L. M.

William Boyd, (1846—)

1. FIGHT the good fight with all thy might, Christ is thy strength and Christ thy right;

Lay hold on life, and it shall be Thy joy and crown e - ter - nal - ly. A - men.

- 2 Run the straight race through God's good grace,  
Lift up thine eyes, and seek His face;  
Life with its way before us lies,  
Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.
- 3 Cast care aside, lean on thy Guide;  
His boundless mercy will provide;

- Trust, and thy trusting soul shall prove  
Christ is its life, and Christ its love.
- 4 Faint not nor fear, His arms are near;  
He changeth not, and thou art dear;  
Only believe, and thou shalt see  
That Christ is all in all to thee.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863

**271** WINTERBOURNE 8, 8, 8, 4

W. E. Evill, 1890

1. My God, my Fa-ther, while I stray Far from my home, in life's rough way,

Oh, teach me from my heart to say, "Thy will be done." A - men.

- 2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot,  
Let me be still and murmur not,  
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,  
"Thy will be done!"
- 3 Let but my fainting heart be blest  
With Thy good Spirit for its guest,  
My God, to Thee I leave the rest,—  
"Thy will be done!"

- 4 Renew my will from day to day,  
Blend it with Thine, and take away  
All that now makes it hard to say,  
"Thy will be done!"
- 5 Then, when on earth I breathe no more  
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,  
I'll sing upon a happier shore,  
"Thy will be done!"



# Trial and Conflict

272 WAVERTREE L. M. 61.

W. Shore, 1840

1. { SUR-ROUND-ED by un - numbered foes, A - gainst my soul the bat - tle goes! }  
 Yet though I wea - ry, sore dis - tress, I know that I shall reach my rest; }

I lift my tear - ful eyes a - bove, — His ban - ner o - ver me is love! A - men.

2 Its sword my spirit will not yield,  
 Though flesh may faint upon the field;  
 He waves before my fading sight  
 The branch of palm, the crown of light;  
 I lift my brightening eyes above, —  
 His banner over me is love!

3 My cloud of battle-dust may dim,  
 His veil of splendor curtain Him,  
 And in the midnight of my fear  
 I may not feel Him standing near;  
 But, as I lift mine eyes above,  
 His banner over me is love!

G. Massey, 1869

273 LEAD ME ON 7, 7, 7, 6

C. C. Converse

1. TRAV'LING to the bet - ter land, O'er the des - ert's scorching sand,

Fa - ther! let me grasp Thy hand; Lead me on, lead me on! A - men.

2 When at Marah, parched with heat,  
 I the sparkling fountain greet,  
 Make the bitter water sweet;  
 Lead me on, lead me on!

3 Through the water, through the fire,  
 Never let me fall or tire,  
 Every step brings Canaan nigher;  
 Lead me on, lead me on!

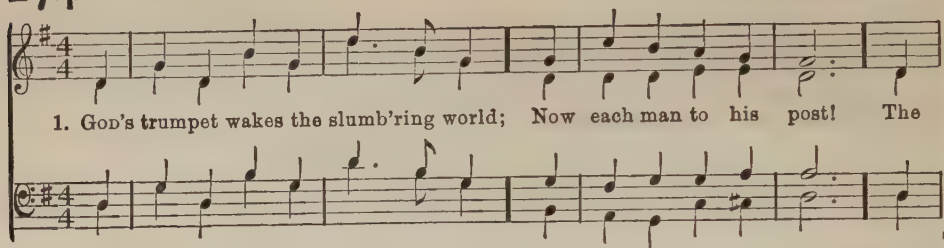
4 When I stand on Jordan's brink,  
 Never let me fear or shrink;  
 Hold me, Father, lest I sink;  
 Lead me on, lead me on!

5 When the victory is won,  
 And eternal life begun,  
 Up to glory lead me on!  
 Lead me on, lead me on!

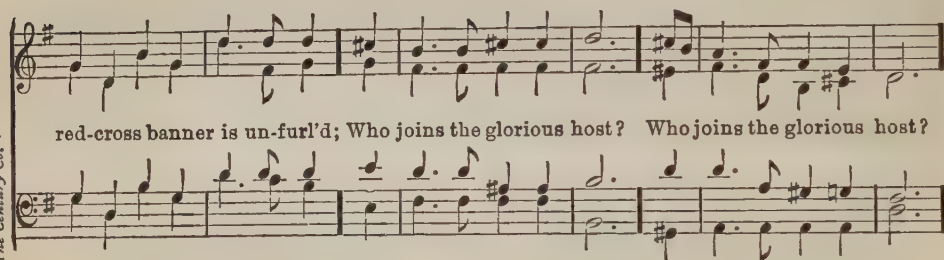
# The Kingdom of God

274 CORWIN C. M. 81.

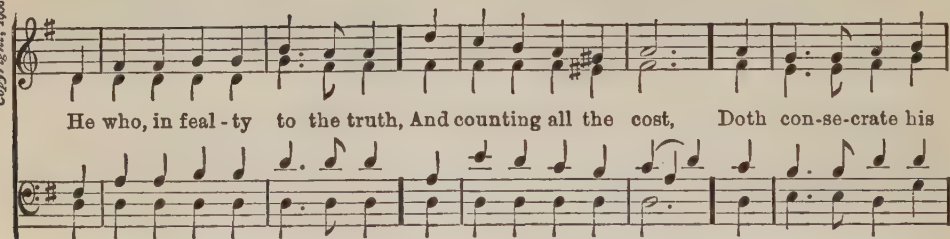
J. W. Lerman, 1908



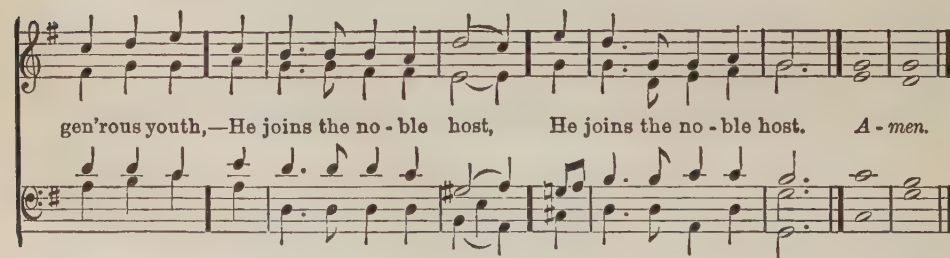
1. God's trumpet wakes the slumb'ring world; Now each man to his post! The



red-cross banner is un-furl'd; Who joins the glorious host? Who joins the glorious host?



He who, in feal-ty to the truth, And counting all the cost, Doth con-se-crate his



gen'rous youth,—He joins the no-ble host, He joins the no-ble host. A-men.

2 He who, no anger on his tongue,  
Nor any idle boast,  
Bears steadfast witness 'gainst the wrong,  
||: He joins the sacred host.:||  
He who, with calm, undaunted will,  
Ne'er counts the battle lost,  
But tho' defeated, battles still,—  
||: He joins the faithful host.:||

3 He who is ready for the cross,  
The cause despised loves most,  
And shuns not pain or shame or loss,  
||: He joins the martyr host.:||  
God's trumpet wakes the slumb'ring  
Now each man to his post; [world;  
The red-cross banner is unfurled;  
||: We join the glorious host.:||

Samuel Longfellow, 1864

# Service and Brotherhood

275 ALL SAINTS, No. 2 C. M. 81.

H. S. Cutler, 1872

1. THE Son of God goes forth to war, A king-ly crown to gain;  
His blood-red ban-ner streams a-far: Who fol-lows in His train?  
Who best can drink his cup of woe, Tri-um-phiant o-ver pain,  
Who pa-tient bears his cross be-low, He fol-lows in His train. A-men.

2 That martyr first, whose eagle eye  
Could pierce beyond the grave;  
Who saw his Master in the sky,  
And called on Him to save;  
Like Him, with pardon on His tongue,  
In midst of mortal pain,  
He pray'd for them that did the wrong:  
Who follows in His train?

3 A noble band, the chosen few,  
On whom the Spirit came,  
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they  
knew  
And mocked the torch of flame;

They met the tyrant's brandished steel,  
The lion's gory mane,  
They bowed their necks the stroke to  
feel:

Who follows in their train?

4 A noble army, men and boys,  
The matron and the maid,  
Around the throne of God rejoice,  
In robes of light arrayed.  
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven  
Through peril, toil, and pain;  
O God, to us may grace be given  
To follow in their train.

R. Heber, 1837

# The Kingdom of God

276 ST. GERTRUDE 6s, 5s. 81. With Refrain

Arthur Sullivan, 1871

1. ON-ward, Christian sol - diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus

Go - ing on be - fore! Christ the roy - al Mas - ter Leads a - gainst the foe;

*Refrain.*

For - ward in - to bat - tle, See, His ban - ners go. On - ward, Christian sol - diers,

Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus Go - ing on be - fore! A - men.  
war, With the cross of of

With the cross of

2 At the sign of triumph  
Satan's host doth flee;  
On, then, Christian soldiers,  
On to victory!  
Hell's foundations quiver  
At the shout of praise;  
Brothers, lift your voices,  
Loud your anthems raise!  
Onward, etc.

3 Like a mighty army  
Moves the Church of God;  
Brothers, we are treading  
Where the saints have trod;  
We are not divided,  
All one body we,  
One in hope and doctrine,  
One in charity.  
Onward, etc.



# Service and Brotherhood

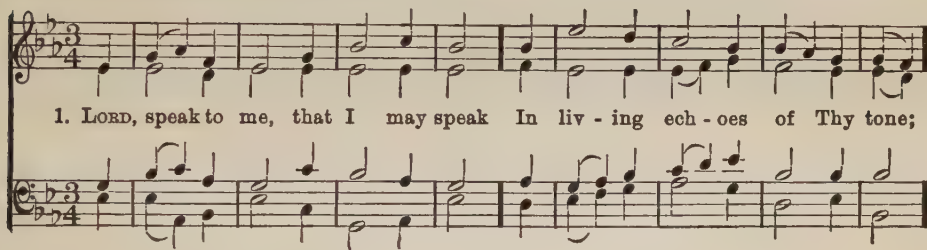
4 Crowns and thrones may perish,  
Kingdoms rise and wane,  
But the Church of Jesus  
Constant will remain;  
Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that Church prevail;  
We have Christ's own promise,  
And that cannot fail.  
Onward, etc.

5 Onward, then, ye people!  
Join our happy throng!  
Blend with ours your voices  
In the triumph song!  
Glory, laud, and honor,  
Unto Christ the King;  
This through countless ages  
Men and angels sing.  
Onward, etc.

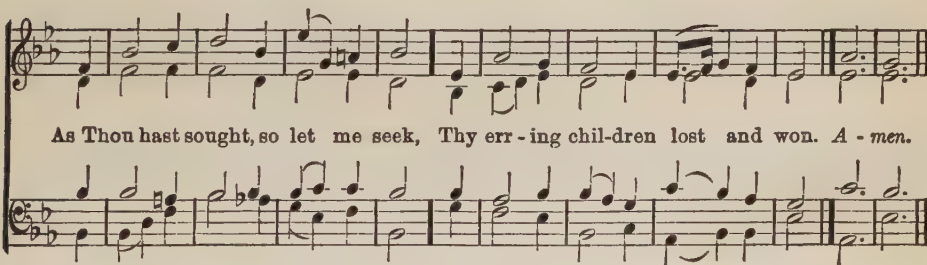
S. Baring-Gould, 1865

## 277 ROCKINGHAM (OLD) L. M.

E. Miller, 1790



1. LORD, speak to me, that I may speak In liv - ing ech - oes of Thy tone;



As Thou hast sought, so let me seek, Thy err - ing chil - dren lost and won. A - men.

2 Oh, lead me, Lord, that I may lead  
The wandering and the wavering feet;  
Oh, feed me, Lord, that I may feed  
Thy hungering ones with manna sweet.

5 Oh, give Thine own sweet rest to me,  
That I may speak with soothing power  
A word in season, as from Thee,  
To weary ones in needful hour.

3 Oh, strengthen me, that while I stand  
Firm on the Rock, and strong in Thee,  
I may stretch out a loving hand  
To wrestlers with the troubled sea.

6 Oh, fill me with Thy fullness, Lord,  
Until my very heart o'erflow  
In kindling thought and glowing word,  
Thy love to tell, Thy praise to show.

4 Oh, teach me, Lord, that I may teach  
The precious things Thou dost impart;  
And wing my words, that they may reach  
The hidden depths of many a heart.

7 Oh, use me, Lord, use even me,  
Just as Thou wilt, and when, and where;  
Until Thy blessèd face I see,  
Thy rest, Thy joy, Thy glory share.

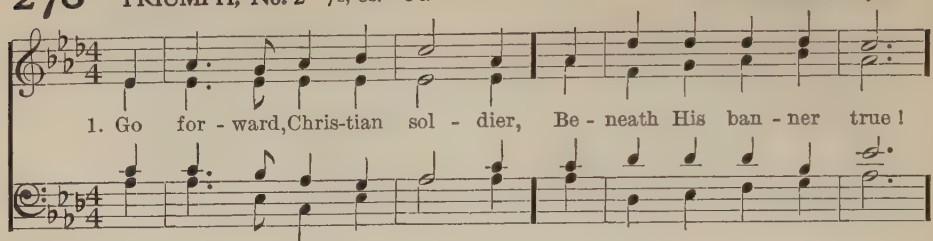
F. R. Havergal, 1872.

# The Kingdom of God

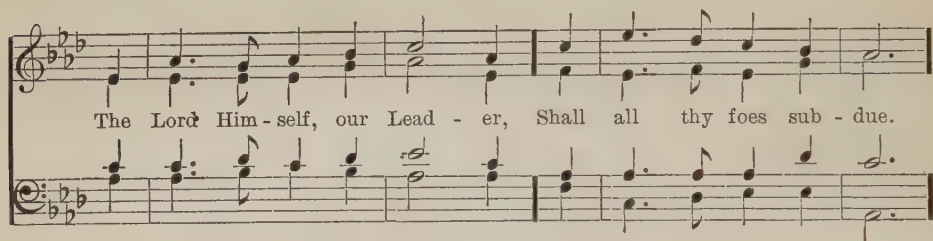
278

TRIUMPH, No. 2 7s, 6s. 8l.

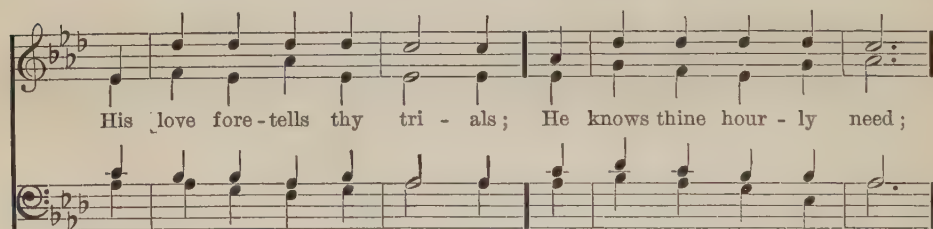
W. H. Vibbert, 1896



1. Go for - ward, Chris - tian sol - dier, Be - neath His ban - ner true !



The Lord Him - self, our Lead - er, Shall all thy foes sub - due.



His love fore - tells thy tri - als; He knows thine hour - ly need ;



He can with bread of heav - en Thy faint - ing spir - it feed. A - men.

2 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
 Fear not the secret foe;  
 Far more o'er thee are watching  
 Than human eyes can know;  
 Trust only Christ, thy Captain;  
 Cease not to watch and pray;  
 Heed not the treacherous voices,  
 That lure thy soul astray.

3 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
 Nor dream of peaceful rest,  
 Till Satan's host is vanquished  
 And heaven is all possessed;

Till Christ Himself shall call thee  
 To lay thine armor by,  
 And wear in endless glory  
 The crown of victory.

4 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
 Fear not the gathering night;  
 The Lord has been thy shelter;  
 The Lord will be thy light.  
 When morn His face revealeth,  
 The dangers all are past:  
 Oh, pray that faith and virtue  
 May keep thee to the last.

L. Tuttiett

# Service and Brotherhood

279 WEBB 7s, 6s, 81.

G. J. Webb, 1830

1. STAND up!—stand up for Je - sus! Ye sol - diers of the cross;

Lift high His roy - al ban - ner, It must not suf - fer loss;

From vic - t'ry un - to vic - t'ry His arm - y shall He lead,

Till ev - 'ry foe is van - quish'd, And Christ is Lord in - deed. A - men.

2 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
The trumpet call obey;  
Forth to the mighty conflict,  
In this His glorious day.  
Ye that are men, now serve Him  
Against unnumbered foes;  
Let courage rise with danger,  
And strength to strength oppose.

3 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
Stand in His strength alone;  
The arm of flesh will fail you,  
Ye dare not trust your own:

Put on the gospel armor,  
Each piece put on with prayer;  
Where duty calls, or danger,  
Be never wanting there.

4 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
The strife will not be long;  
This day the noise of battle,  
The next, the victor's song.  
To him that overcometh,  
A crown of life shall be;  
He with the King of Glory  
Shall reign eternally!

# The Kingdom of God

280 HOWLETT 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 8, 5

Alex. S. Gibson, 1908

1. WHEN wilt thou save the peo - ple? O God of mer - cy when?

Not kings and lords, but na - tions, Not thrones and crowns, but men.

Flow'rs of Thy heart, O God, are they, Let them not pass like weeds a - way,

Let them not fade in sun - less day, God save the peo - ple. A - men.

2 Shall crime bring crime forever,  
Strength aiding still the strong?  
Is it Thy will, O Father,  
That man shall toil for wrong?  
"No!" say the mountains; "No!" the skies;  
"Man's clouded sun shall brightly rise,  
"And songs be heard instead of sighs."  
God save the people.

3 When wilt Thou save the people?  
O God of mercy, when?  
The people, Lord, the people,  
Not thrones and crowns, but men.  
God save the people, Thine they are;  
Thy children, as Thy angels fair,  
Save them from bondage and despair,  
God save the people.

Ebenezer Elliott (1781-1849)



# Service and Brotherhood

281 ARMAGEDDON 6s, 5s. 121.

Arr. J. Goss, 1871

1. Who is on the Lord's side? Who will serve the King? Who will be His help - ers

Oth - er lives to bring? Who will leave the world's side? Who will face the foe?

Who is on the Lord's side? Who for Him will go? By Thy call of mer - cy,

By Thy grace Di - vine, We are on the Lord's side, Sav-iour, we are Thine, A - men.

2 Fierce may be the conflict,  
Strong may be the foe,  
But the King's own army  
None can overthrow;  
Round His truth unchanging,  
Victory is secure;  
For His standard ranging,  
Makes the triumph sure.  
Joyfully enlisting  
By Thy grace Divine,  
We are on the Lord's side,  
Saviour, we are Thine.

3 Chosen to be soldiers  
In an alien land,  
Chosen, called, and faithful,  
For our Captain's band;  
In the service royal  
Let us not grow cold;  
Let us be right loyal,  
Noble, true, and bold.  
Master, Thou wilt keep us,  
By Thy grace Divine,  
Always on the Lord's side,  
Saviour, always Thine.

F. R. Havergal, 1877

# The Kingdom of God

282 LEAD ON 7s, 6s. 8l.

John Frederick Bridge, Mus. D. (1844—)

1. LEAD on, O King e - ter - nal! The day of march has come;

Hence - forth in fields of con - quest Thy tents shall be our home.

Through days of pre - par - a - tion Thy grace has made us strong,

And now, O King e - ter - nal! We lift our bat - tle song. A - men.

## 2 Lead on, O King Eternal!

Till sin's fierce war shall cease,  
And Holiness shall whisper  
The sweet Amen of peace;  
For not with swords' loud clashing,  
Nor roll of stirring drums,  
But deeds of love and mercy  
Thy heavenly kingdom comes.

## 3 Lead on, O King Eternal!

We follow not with fears,  
For gladness breaks like morning  
Where'er Thy face appears;  
Thy cross is lifted o'er us—  
We journey in its light;  
The crown awaits the conquest—  
Lead on, O God of might!

Rev. E. W. Shurtleff. 1883

# Service and Brotherhood

283 MARLOW C. M.

J. Chetham, 1718

1. Am I a sol-dier of the cross, A fol-lower of the Lamb?

And shall I fear to own His cause, Or blush to speak His Name? A - men.

- 2 Must I be carried to the skies  
On flowery beds of ease,  
While others fought to win the prize,  
And sailed through bloody seas?
- 3 Are there no foes for me to face?  
Must I not stem the flood?  
Is this vile world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God?
- 4 Sure I must fight if I would reign:  
Increase my courage, Lord;

- I'll bear the cross, endure the pain,  
Supported by Thy word.
- 5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,  
Shall conquer, though they die;  
They view the triumph from afar,  
And seize it with their eye.
- 6 When that illustrious day shall rise,  
And all Thy armies shine  
In robes of victory through the skies,  
The glory shall be Thine.

I. Watts, 1724

284 LONDON (NEW) C. M.

Scotch Psalter, 1635

1. I'm not a-shamed to own my Lord, Or to de-fend His cause,

Maintain the hon-or of His word, The glo-ry of His cross. A - men.

- 2 Jesus, my God! I know His name;  
His name is all my trust:  
Nor will He put my soul to shame,  
Nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 Firm as His throne His promise stands,  
And He can well secure,

- What I've committed to His hands,  
Till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will He own my worthless name  
Before His Father's face,  
And in the New Jerusalem  
Appoint my soul a place.

Isaac Watts, 1709

# The Kingdom of God

285 YORKSHIRE 10s. 6l.

J. Wainwright, 1760

1. E - TER - NAL Ru - ler of the cease-less round Of cir - cling

plan - ets sing - ing on their way; Guide of the na - tions from the night profound

In - to the glo - ry of the per - fect day, — Rule in our hearts, that

we may ev - er be Guid - ed and strengthened and up - held by Thee. A - men.

2 We are of Thee, the children of Thy love,  
The brothers of Thy well-belovèd Son;  
Descend, O Holy Spirit, like a dove  
Into our hearts, that we may be as one, —  
As one with Thee, to whom we ever tend;  
As one with Him, our Brother and our  
Friend.

3 We would be one in hatred of all wrong,  
One in our love of all things sweet and  
fair;  
One with the joy that breaketh into song,

One with the grief that trembles into  
prayer;  
One in the power that makes Thy children  
To follow truth, and thusto follow Thee.

4 O clothe us with Thy heavenly armor,  
Lord,  
Thy trusty shield, Thy sword of love  
Our inspiration be Thy constant word;  
We ask no victories that are not Thine.  
Give or withhold, let pain or pleasure be;  
Enough to know that we are serving Thee.

John W. Chadwick, 1876



# Service and Brotherhood

286 RUTH 6s, 5s. 81.

S. Smith (1821- —), 1870

1. On our way re - joic - ing, As we home - ward move,  
 Hark - en to our prais - es, O Thou God of love!  
 Is there grief or sad - ness, Firm our trust shall be;  
 Is our sky be - cloud - ed, Light shall come from Thee. A - men.

2 If with honest-hearted  
 Love for God and man,  
 Day by day Thou find us  
 Doing what we can;  
 Thou who giv'st the seed-time  
 Wilt give large increase,  
 Crown the head with blessings,  
 Fill the heart with peace.

3 On our way rejoicing  
 Gladly let us go;  
 Conquered hath our Leader,  
 Vanquished is our foe!

Christ without, our safety;  
 Christ within, our joy;  
 Who, if we be faithful,  
 Can our hope destroy?

4 Unto God the Father  
 Joyful songs we sing;  
 Unto God the Saviour  
 Thankful hearts we bring;  
 Unto God the Spirit  
 Bow we and adore,  
 On our way rejoicing  
 Now and evermore!

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863

# The Kingdom of God

287 ST. CATHERINE L. M. 61.

H. F. Hemy, 1865

1, FAITH of our fa - thers, liv - ing still, In spite of dun-geons, fire and sword,

Oh, how our hearts beat high with joy, When-e'er we hear that glo-rious word—

Faith of our fa - thers, Ho - ly Faith, We will be true to thee till death. A - men.

2 Faith of our fathers, faith and prayer  
Have kept our country brave and free,  
And thro' the truth that comes from God,  
Her children have true liberty!  
Faith of our fathers, Holy Faith,  
We will be true to thee till death.

3 Faith of our fathers, we will love  
Both friend and foe in all our strife;  
And preach thee, too, as love knows how,  
By kindly words and virtuous life.  
Faith of our fathers, Holy Faith,  
We will be true to thee till death.

F. W. Faber (1814-1863)

288 MONKLAND 7s.

J. B. Wilkes, 1861

1. FA - THER, let Thy king - dom come,— Let it come with liv - ing pow'r,

Speak at length the fin - al word, Ush - er in the tri - umph hour. A - men.

# Service and Brotherhood

289 ARTHUR'S SEAT 6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8

Arr. fr. John Goss, 1874

1. MARCH on, O soul, with strength Like those strong men of old

Who 'gainst en-thron-ed wrong Stood con-fi-dent and bold; Who

thrust in prison or cast to flame, Still made their glo-ry in the Name. A-men.

2 The sons of fathers we  
By whom our faith is taught  
To fear no ill, to fight  
The holy fight they fought:  
Heroic warriors! ne'er from Christ  
By any lure or guile enticed.

3 March on, O soul, with strength,  
As strong the battle rolls!  
'Gainst lies and lusts and wrongs,

Let courage rule our souls:  
In keenest strife, Lord, may we stand,  
Upheld and strengthened by Thy hand.

4 Not long the conflict; soon  
The holy war shall cease,  
Faith's warfare ended,—won  
The home of endless peace!  
Look up! the victor's crown at length:  
March on, O soul, march on, with strength!

George T. Coster, 1900

## (MONKLAND) 7s.

2 As it came in days of old,  
In the deepest hearts of men,  
When Thy martyrs died for Thee,  
Let it come, O God, again.

3 Break, triumphant day of God!  
Break at last, our hearts to cheer;

Throbbing souls and holy songs  
Wait to hail Thy dawning here.

4 Empires, temples, sceptres, thrones,—  
May they all for God be won!  
And, in every human heart,  
Father, let Thy kingdom come.

J. P. Hopps (1834—)

# The Kingdom of God

290 ILONA 11, 10, 11, 10

J. W. Lerman, 1908

Copyright, 1908, by The Century Co.

1. O BROTHER man, fold to thy heart thy brother; Where pi - ty  
dwells, the peace of God is there; To wor - ship right - ly is to love each  
oth - er, Each smile a hymn, each kind - ly deed a pray'r. A - men.

2 For He whom Jesus loved has truly spoken,—

The holier worship which He deigns to  
Restores the lost, and binds the spirit  
broken,

And feeds the widow and the fatherless.

3 Follow with rev'rent steps the great example

Of Him whose holy work was "doing  
So shall the wide earth seem our Father's  
temple,

Each loving life a psalm of gratitude.

John G. Whittier (1807—1892)

291 ALEXANDRIA S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)

1. O BLESS-ED Son of God, In love and faith we plead That  
Thou wouldst bind our minds and hearts In broth - er - hood of need. A - men.



# Service and Brotherhood

292 LOVE'S OFFERING 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

Edwin P. Parker, 1888

1. MAS - TER, no of - fer - ing Cost - ly and sweet, May we, like Mag - da - lene,  
Lay at Thy feet; Yet may love's incense rise, Sweet - er than sac - ri - fice,  
Dear Lord, to Thee, Dear Lord, to Thee. A - men.

2 Daily our lives would show  
Weakness made strong,  
Toilsome and gloomy ways  
Brightened with song;  
Some deeds of kindness done,  
Some souls by patience won,  
Dear Lord to Thee.

3 Some word of hope, for hearts  
Burdened with fears,  
Some balm of peace, for eyes  
Blinded with tears;  
Some dews of mercy shed,  
Some wayward footstep led,  
Dear Lord to Thee.

4 Thus, in Thy service, Lord,  
Till eventide  
Closes the day of life,  
May we abide.  
And when earth's labors cease,  
Bid us depart in peace,  
Dear Lord to Thee.

Edwin P. Parker, 1888

(ALEXANDRIA) S. M.

2 Our Elder Brother Thou,  
Whose heritage we share,  
Our kindred lives we offer Thee  
In brotherhood of prayer.

4 To serve Thy kingdom Lord,  
To quiet sin's turmoil,  
Do Thou ordain and consecrate  
Our brotherhood of toil.

3 Thou didst the will of Him  
Who sent Thee from above;  
Thou sendest us, as He sent Thee,  
In brotherhood of love.

5 Thou man of Galilee,  
O wilt Thou live again!  
Abide within, control, inspire  
Our brotherhood of men.

H. L. Crain, 1906

# The Kingdom of God

293 FRATERNITY 10, 10, 10, 10, 12, 12

William P. Merrill, 1908

1. MADE of one blood with all on earth who dwell, Born broth-ers of the

near and far as well, The chil-dren of one sa-cred Fa-ther-hood, And

com-mon heirs of u-ni-ver-sal good,— Grant us, who bow, O Lord, be-

fore Thy sov'reign face, To learn with Thee to love our world encircling race. A-men.

2 Our Elder Brother to a mortal frame  
His God-like glory humbled and became  
The fellow of the poor, the sick man's aid,  
Defense of weaklings, finder of the strayed.  
Grant us to be, O Lord, disciples of His death,  
And breathe His love to men through every living breath.

3 Amidst the troubled, grieving, overborne,  
Among the helpless, hopeless and forlorn,  
Engirt with ill and poverty and pain,  
And bitter strife of greed for empty gain,—  
Give us, O Lord, the sight with Christly eyes to see  
The hidden, soul-deep need of men for us and Thee.

# Service and Brotherhood

4 With mourners mourning, with the joyful glad;  
Partaking of the hope the prophets had;  
Confiding in salvation's wide increase;  
Foreseeing God's good kingdom come in peace,  
Give us, O Lord, the heart, made free from selfish flaw,  
To keep toward Thee the first, toward men the second law.

Nolan R. Best, 1908

## 294 DEDHAM C. M.

W. Gardiner, 1830

1. Cir - r of God, how broad and far Out-spread thy walls sub - lime!

The first system of musical notation for 'Dedham C. M.' in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time. It consists of a treble and bass staff. The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment. The lyrics '1. Cir - r of God, how broad and far Out-spread thy walls sub - lime!' are written below the notes.

The true thy chartered free - men are Of ev - 'ry age and clime. A - men.

The second system of musical notation for 'Dedham C. M.' continues the melody and accompaniment from the first system. The lyrics 'The true thy chartered free - men are Of ev - 'ry age and clime. A - men.' are written below the notes.

- 2 One holy Church, one army strong,  
One steadfast high intent,  
One working hand, one harvest song,  
One King Omnipotent.
- 3 How purely hath Thy speech come down  
From man's primeval youth!  
How grandly hath Thine empire grown  
Of freedom, love, and truth!
- 4 How gleam Thy watchfires through the night  
With never-fainting ray!  
How rise Thy towers, serene and bright,  
To meet the dawning day!
- 5 In vain the surge's angry shock,  
In vain the drifting sands;  
Unharm'd upon the Eternal Rock  
The Eternal City stands.

Samuel Johnson

# The Kingdom of God

295 ROSEATE HUES C. M. 81.

J. Barnby, c. 1894

1. BE-HOLD us, Lord, a lit - tle space From dai - ly tasks set free,

And met with - in Thy ho - ly place To rest a - while with Thee.

A - round us rolls the cease - less tide Of busi - ness, toil and care;

And scarce - ly can we turn a - side For one brief hour of prayer. A - men.

2 Yet these are not the only walls  
Wherein Thou mayest be sought;  
On homeliest work Thy blessing falls,  
In truth and patience wrought.  
Thine is the loom, the forge, the mart,  
The wealth of land and sea,  
The worlds of science and of art  
Revealed and ruled by Thee.

3 Then let us prove our heavenly birth,  
In all we do and know;  
And claim the kingdom of the earth  
For Thee and not Thy foe.  
Work shall be prayer, if all be wrought  
As Thou wouldst have it done,  
And prayer, by Thee inspired and taught,  
Itself with work be one.

John Ellerton. 1870



# Service and Brotherhood

296 ERNAN L. M.

L. Mason, 1850

1. Go, la - bor on; spend and be spent,—Thy joy to do the Fa - ther's will;  
It is the way the Mas - ter went, Should not the ser - vant tread it still? A - men.

- 2 Go, labor on; 't is not for naught;  
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain;  
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;  
The Master praises: what are men?
- 3 Go, labor on, while it is day,  
The world's dark night is hastening on.  
Speed, speed thy work! cast sloth away!  
It is not thus that souls are won.
- 4 Toil on, faint not, keep watch, and pray;  
Be wise the erring soul to win;  
Go forth into the world's highway;  
Compel the wanderer to come in.
- 5 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;  
For toil comes rest, for exile home;  
Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's voice,  
The midnight peal, "Behold, I come!"

H. Bonar, 1843

297 ST. ETHELDREDA C. M.

T. Turton (1780—1864)

1. Oh, still in ac - cents sweet and strong Sounds forth the an - cient word,  
"More reap - ers for white har - vest fields, More laborers for the Lord." A - men.

- 2 We hear the call; in dreams no more  
In selfish ease we lie,  
But, girded for our Father's work,  
Go forth beneath His sky.
- 3 Wherophets' word, and martyrs' blood,  
And prayers of saints were sown,
- We, to their labors entering in,  
Would reap where they have strown.
- 4 O Thou whose call our hearts has stirred,  
To do Thy will we come;  
Thrust in our sickles at Thy word,  
And bear our harvest home.

# The Kingdom of God

## 298 MOUNT CALVARY C. M.

R. P. Stewart (1825—1894)

1. LORD, lead the way the Sav - iour went, By lane and cell ob - scure,

And let love's treasures still be spent, Like His, up - on the poor. A - men.

2 Like Him through scenes of deep distress,  
Who bore the world's sad weight,  
We, in their crowded loneliness,  
Would seek the desolate.

3 For Thou hast placed us side by side,  
In this wide world of ill,

And, that Thy followers may be tried,  
The poor are with us still.

4 Mean are all offerings we can make,  
But Thou hast taught us, Lord,  
If given for the Saviour's sake,  
They lose not their reward.

Wm. Crosswell, 1831

## 299 STOCKWELL 8s, 7s.

D. E. Jones, 1847

1. He that go - eth forth with weep - ing, Bear - ing pre - cious seed in love,

Nev - er tir - ing, nev - er sleep - ing, Findeth mer - cy from a - bove. A - men.

2 Soft descend the dews of heaven,  
Bright the rays celestial shine;  
Precious fruits will thus be given,  
Through an influence all divine.

3 Sow thy seed, be never weary;  
Let no fears thy soul annoy;

Be the prospect ne'er so dreary,  
Thou shalt reap the fruits of joy.

4 Lo, the scene of verdure brightening!  
See the rising grain appear;  
Look again! the fields are whitening,  
For the harvest time is near.

T. Hastings (1784—1872)

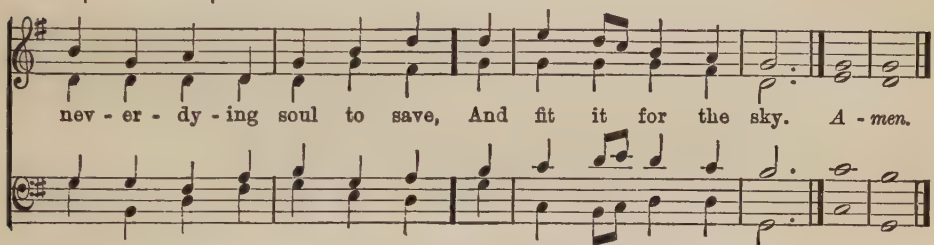
# Service and Brotherhood

300 ST. THOMAS S. M.

A. William's Coll., 1762



1. A CHARGE to keep I have, A God to glo - ri - fy, A



nev - er - dy - ing soul to save, And fit it for the sky. A - men.

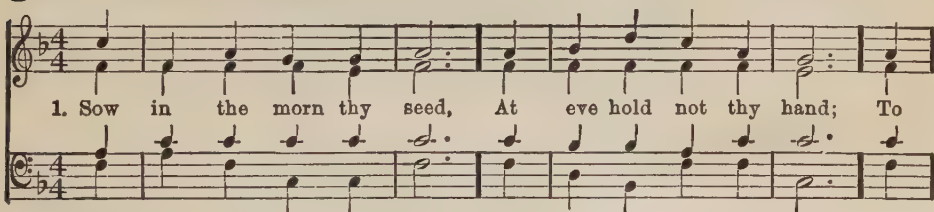
- 2 To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfill;  
Oh, may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will!
- 3 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in Thy sight to live,

- And oh, Thy servant, Lord, prepare  
A strict account to give!
- 4 Help me to watch and pray,  
And on Thyself rely,  
Assured, if I my trust betray,  
I shall forever die.

C. Wesley, 1762

301 NEWLAND S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett, 1858



1. Sow in the morn thy seed, At eve hold not thy hand; To



doubt and fear give thou no heed; Broad-cast it o'er the land. A - men.

- 2 And duly shall appear  
In verdure, beauty, strength,  
The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,  
And the full corn at length.
- 3 Thou canst not toil in vain;  
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,

- Shall foster and mature the grain  
For garners in the sky.
- 4 Thence, when the glorious end,  
The day of God, is come,  
The angel-reapers shall descend,  
And Heaven cry, "Harvest Home."

J. Montgomery, 1859

# The Kingdom of God

302 HUMILITY L. M.

S. P. Tuckerman, 1848

Copyrighted by the United Society of Christian Endeavor.  
Used by permission.

1. LORD! from far-sev-ered climes we come To meet at last in Thee, our Home.

Thou who hast been our guide and guard Be still our hope, our rich re-ward. A-men.

- 2 Defend us, Lord, from every ill.  
Strengthen our hearts to do Thy will.  
In all we plan and all we do  
Still keep us to Thy service true.
- 3 O let us hear the inspiring word  
Which they of old at Horeb heard;  
Breathe to our hearts the high command,  
"Go onward and possess the land!"
- 4 Thou who art Light, shine on each soul!  
Thou who art Truth, each mind control!  
Open our eyes and make us see  
The path which leads to heaven and Thee!

John Hay

303 ST. PIRAN 7s, 5s.

E. J. Hopkins (1818—1901)

1. THINE are all the gifts, O God, Thine the bro-ken bread;

Let the nak-ed feet be shod, And the starv-ing fed. A-men.



# Service and Brotherhood

304 AUSTRIA 8s, 7s. 81.

F. J. Haydn, 1797

1. { WE are liv - ing, we are dwell - ing, In a grand and aw - ful time, }  
In an age of a - ges tell - ing; To be liv - ing is sub - lime. }

Hark, the wak - ing up of na - tions, Gog and Ma - gog to the fray:

Hark, what soundeth? is cre - a - tion Groaning for its lat - ter day? A - men.

2 Worlds are charging, heaven beholding,  
Thou hast but an hour to fight;  
Now the blazoned cross unfolding,  
On, right onward, for the right!

3 On! let all the soul within you  
For the truth's sake go abroad.  
Strike, let every nerve and sinew  
Tell on ages, tell for God.

A. C. Cox, 1840

(ST. PIRAN) 7s, 5s.

2 Let Thy children, by Thy grace,  
Give as they abound,  
Till the poor have breathing-space,  
And the lost are found.

3 Wiser than the miser's hoards  
Is the giver's choice;

Sweeter than the song of birds  
Is the thankful voice.

4 Welcome smiles on faces sad,  
As the flowers of spring;  
Let the tender hearts be glad  
With the joy they bring.

J. G. Whittier, 1876

# The Kingdom of God

305 HAWKINS 14, 14, 14, 6

Alex. S. Gibson, 1909

*Not too fast.*

Copyright, 1909, by The Century Co.

1. From age to age they gath - er, all the brave of heart and strong;

In the strife of truth with er - ror, of the right a - gainst the wrong;

I can see their gleam - ing ban - ner, I can hear their tri - umph song;

The truth, the truth is march - ing on! A - men.  
truth, the truth is march - ing, is march - ing on!

- 2 "In this sign we conquer;" 'tis the symbol of our faith,  
Made holy by the might of love triumphant over death;  
"He finds his life who loseth it," for evermore it saith:  
The right is marching on!
- 3 The earth is circling onward out of shadow into light;  
The stars keep watch above our way, however dark the night;  
For every martyr's stripe there glows a bar of morning bright,  
And love is marching on!
- 4 Lead on, O cross of martyr faith, with thee is victory;  
Shine forth, O stars and reddening dawn, the full day yet shall be;  
On earth His kingdom cometh, and with joy our eyes shall see;  
Our God is marching on.

# Service and Brotherhood

306 WALTHAM L. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1872

1. Hope on, hope on! the gold - en days Are not as yet a dawn - ing:  
The mists of night precede the light, And ush - er in the morn - ing. A - men.

- 2 Hope on, hope on! tho' black the clouds,  
Black shadows intertwining:  
Yet calm and still, o'er heath and hill,  
The stars will soon be shining.
- 3 Hope on, hope on! thro' frost and snow,  
Thro' trouble, toil, and sorrow,
- Thro' wind and rain, and tears and pain,  
The sun shall pierce to-morrow.
- 4 Hope on, hope on! tho' friends be few  
And dark the way before thee,  
A God of love from heaven above  
Shall shed His radiance o'er thee.

Godfrey Thring, 1863

307 MIRFIELD C. M.

Arthur Cottman, 1872

1. WORK-MAN of God! oh, lose not heart, But learn what God is like;  
And in the dark - est bat - tle field Thou shalt know where to strike. A - men.

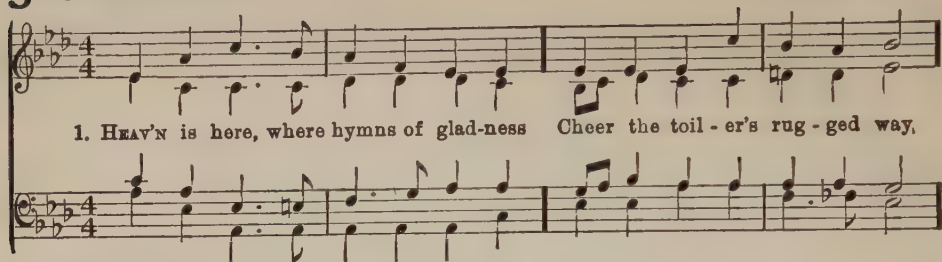
- 2 Thrice blest is he to whom is given  
The instinct that can tell,  
That God is on the field when He  
Is most invisible.
- 3 Blest too is he who can divine  
Where real right doth lie,
- And dares to take the side that seems  
Wrong to man's blindfold eye.
- 4 For right is right, since God is God,  
And right the day must win;  
To doubt would be disloyalty,  
To falter would be sin.

F. W. Faber (1814-1863)

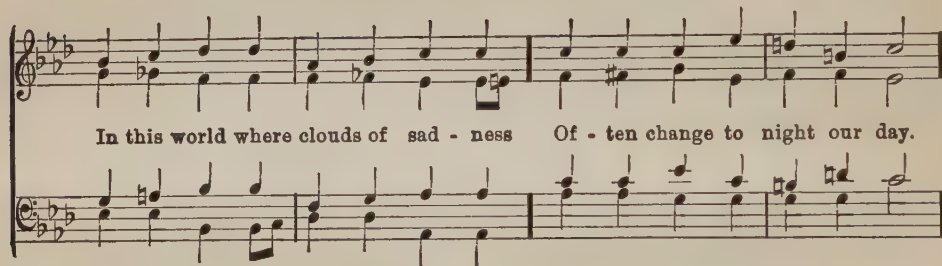
# The Kingdom of God

308 SANCTUARY 8s, 7s. 81

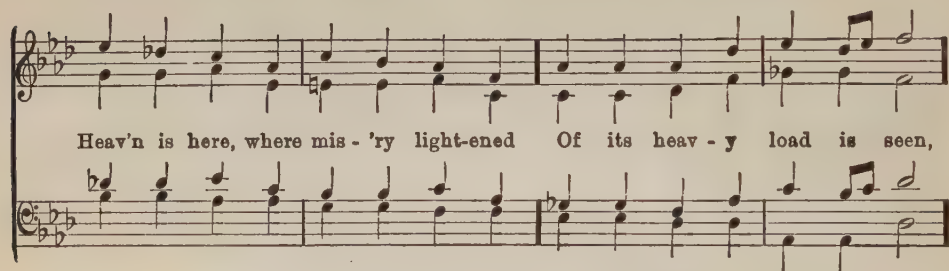
J. B. Dykes, 1871



1. HEAV'N is here, where hymns of glad-ness Cheer the toil - er's rug - ged way,



In this world where clouds of sad - ness Of - ten change to night our day.



Heav'n is here, where mis - 'ry light-ened Of its heav - y load is seen,



Where the face of sor-row brightened, By the deed of love hath been. A - men

2 Where the sad, the poor, despairing,  
Are uplifted, cheered and blest,  
Where in others' labor sharing,  
We can find our surest rest,

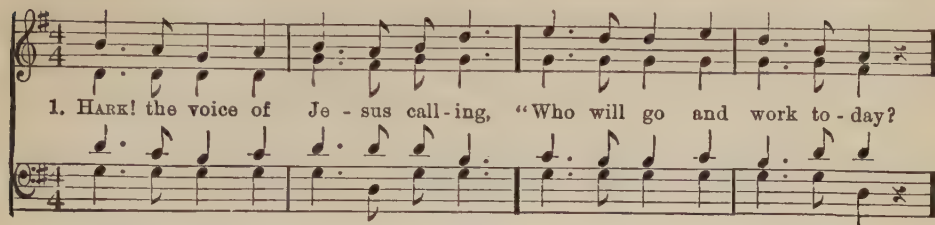
Where we heed the voice of duty,  
Tread the path that Jesus trod,—  
This is heaven, its peace, its beauty,  
Radiant with the love of God.

John Quincy Adams, 1846

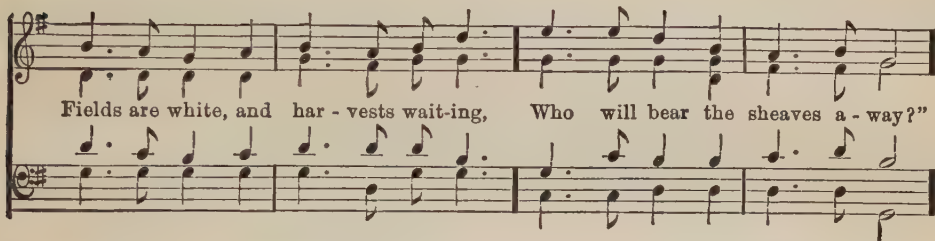


# Service and Brotherhood

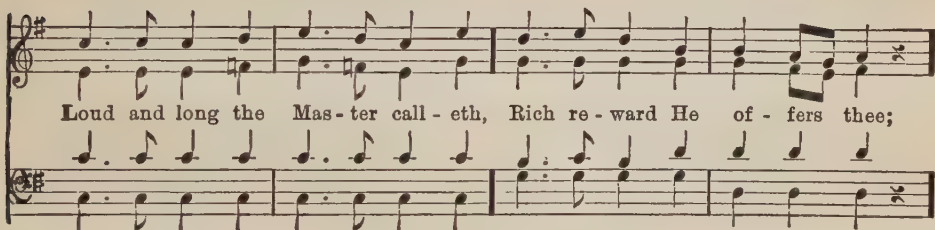
309 MISSION SONG 8s, 7s. 81. Har. by H. P. Main 1869 for P. P. Van Arsdale



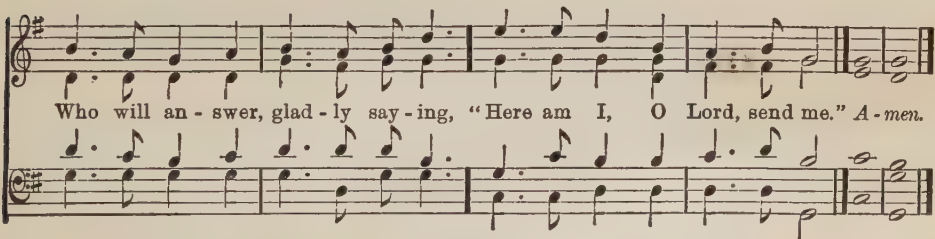
1. HARK! the voice of Je - sus call-ing, "Who will go and work to - day?



Fields are white, and har - vests wait-ing, Who will bear the sheaves a - way?"



Loud and long the Mas - ter call - eth, Rich re - ward He of - fers thee;



Who will an - swer, glad - ly say-ing, "Here am I, O Lord, send me." A - men.

2 If you cannot cross the ocean,  
And the heathen lands explore,  
You can find the heathen nearer,  
You can help them at your door;  
If you cannot give your thousands,  
You can give the widow's mite,  
And the least you give for Jesus  
Will be precious in His sight.

3 If you cannot speak like angels,  
If you cannot preach like Paul,  
You can tell the love of Jesus,  
You can say He died for all.

If you cannot rouse the wicked  
With the judgment's dread alarms,  
You can lead the little children  
To the Saviour's waiting arms.

4 Let none hear you idly saying,  
"There is nothing I can do,"  
While the souls of men are dying,  
And the Master calls for you.  
Take the task He gives you gladly,  
Let His work your pleasure be;  
Answer quickly when He calleth—  
"Here am I, O Lord, send me."

D. March, 1869

# The Kingdom of God

310 DOMINICA S. M.

H. S. Oakeley (1830—)

1. God of the earn - est heart, The trust as - sured and still, Thou

Who our strength for ev - er art, We come to do Thy will. A - men.

2 Upon that painful road  
By saints serenely trod,  
Whereon their hallowing influence  
Would we go forth, O God. [flowed,

4 No dreams from toil to charm,  
No trembling on the tongue,  
Lord, in Thy rest may we be calm,  
Through Thy completeness strong.

3 To draw Thy blessing down,  
And bring the wronged redress,  
And give this glorious world its crown  
Of truth and righteousness.

5 Thou hearest while we pray;  
O deep within us write,  
With kindling power, O God, today,  
Thy word,—"On earth be light!"

Samuel Johnson, 1846

311 ELMHURST 8, 8, 8, 6

E. D. Drewett, 1887

1. O God of mer - cy, God of might, In love and pit - y in - fi - nite;

Teach us, as ev - er in Thy sight, To live our life to Thee. A - men.

2 For all are brethren, far and wide  
Since Thou, O Lord, for all hast died;  
Then teach us, whatso'er betide,  
To love them all in Thee.

3 In sickness, sorrow, want or care,  
Whate'er it be 'tis ours to share;  
May we, where help is needed, there  
Give help as unto Thee.

G. Thring, 1879 *Abv.*

# Service and Brotherhood

312 MAITLAND C. M.

G. N. Allen, 1849

1. MUST Je - sus bear the cross a - lone, And all the world go free?  
No, there's a cross for ev - 'ry one, And there's a cross for me. A - men.

2 How happy are the saints above,  
Who once went sorrowing here;  
But now they taste unmingled love,  
And joy without a tear.

3 The consecrated cross I'll bear  
Till death shall set me free;  
And then go home my crown to wear,  
For there's a crown for me.

4 Upon the crystal pavement, down  
At Jesus' pierced feet,  
Joyful, I'll cast my golden crown,  
And His dear name repeat.

5 O precious cross! O glorious crown!  
O resurrection day!  
Ye angels, from the stars come down,  
And bear my soul away.

T. Shepherd, 1692 *Alt.*

313 PENKIVELL 6s, 5s.

H. G. Trembath (1845—)

1. CHRIS - TIAN, work for Je - sus, Who on earth for thee.....  
La - bored, wea - ried, suf - fered, Died up - on the tree. A - men.

2 Work with lips so fervid  
That thy words may prove  
Thou hast brought a message  
From the God of love.

3 Work with heart that burneth,  
Humbly at His feet,  
Priceless gems to offer,  
For His crown made meet.

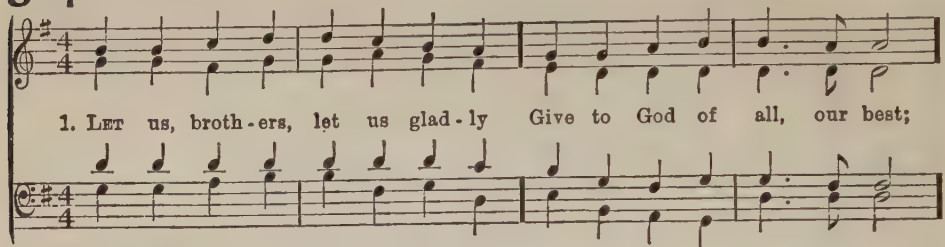
4 Work with prayer unceasing,  
Borne on faith's strong wing,  
Earnestly beseeching  
Trophies for the King.

5 Work while strength endureth,  
Until death draw near;  
Then thy Lord's sweet welcome  
Thou in heaven shalt hear.

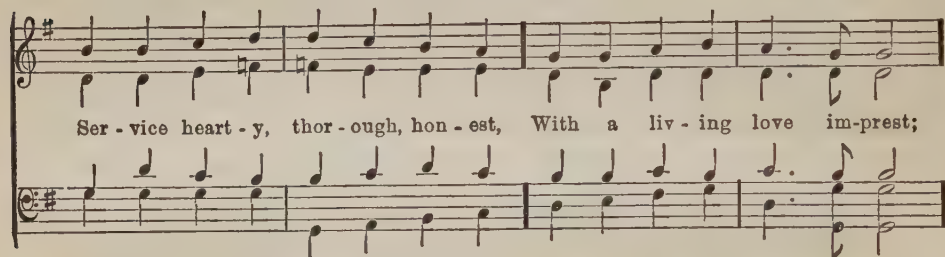
# The Kingdom of God

314 HYMN TO JOY 8s, 7s 8l.

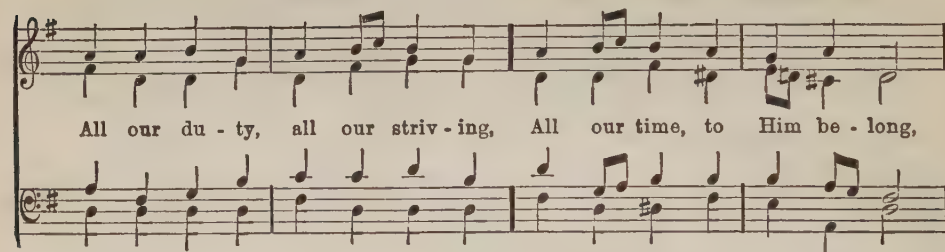
From Beethoven (1770-1827)



1. LET us, broth-ers, let us glad-ly Give to God of all, our best;



Ser-vi-ce heart-y, thor-ough, hon-est, With a liv-ing love im-prest;



All our du-ty, all our striv-ing, All our time, to Him be-long,



Praise Him then with true de-vo-tion, Come be-fore Him with a song. A-men.

2 By His mercy, by His bounty,  
By the gift of Christ, His Son,  
What great goodness He hath shown us,  
What high marvels He hath done;  
Let us to Him, promptly, freely,  
Yield our bodies and our souls,  
Thankful that His love protects us,  
That His wisdom all controls.

3 Gracious Lord, accept our service,  
For the sake of Christ Thy Son;  
Lo, our hope abideth only  
On the travail He hath done;  
Bless and save us, help and guide us,  
Watch to comfort and restore,  
Till in heaven we rest rejoicing,  
Praising Thee for evermore.

Henry Bateman, 1862



# Service and Brotherhood

315 HUMMEL C. M.

C. Zeuner, 1832

1. Oh, for a thou - sand tongues to sing My dear Re-deemer's praise,

The glo - ries of my God and King, The tri - umphs of His grace. A - men.

2 My gracious Master and my God,  
Assist me to proclaim,  
To spread, through all the earth abroad,  
The honors of Thy name.

3 Jesus, the name that charms our fears,  
That bids our sorrows cease;  
'Tis music in the sinner's ears;  
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

4 He breaks the power of reigning sin,  
He sets the prisoner free;  
His blood can make the foulest clean;  
His blood availed for me.

5 He speaks, and, listening to His voice,  
New life the dead receive;  
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;  
The humble poor believe.

C. Wesley, 1739

316 CHRISTMAS C. M.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1728

1. A - WAKE, my soul, stretch every nerve, And press with vig - or on; A heav'nly

race demands thy zeal, And an im-mor-tal crown, And an im-mor-tal crown. A - men.

2 A cloud of witnesses around  
Hold thee in full survey;  
Forget the steps already trod,  
And onward urge thy way.

3 'Tis God's all-animating voice  
That calls thee from on high;

'Tis His own hand presents the prize  
To thine aspiring eye.

4 Blest Saviour, introduced by Thee,  
Have I my race begun;  
And, crowned with victory, at Thy feet  
I'll lay my honors down.

P. Doddridge, 1755

# The Kingdom of God

317 NUREMBERG 7s.

J. R. Ahle, 1664

1. CHRIS-TIAN, rise, and act thy creed, Let thy prayer be in thy deed;

Seek the right, per-form the true, Raise thy work and life a - new. A - men.

2 Hearts around thee sink with care;  
Thou canst help their load to bear,  
Thou canst bring inspiring light,  
Arm their faltering wills to fight.

3 Let thine alms be hope and joy,  
And thy worship God's employ;

Give Him thanks in humble zeal,  
Learning all His will to feel.

4 Come then, Law divine, and reign,  
Freest faith assailed in vain,  
Perfect love bereft of fear,  
Born in heaven and radiant here.

F. A. Rolfe Russell (1849—)

318 BULLINGER 8, 5, 8, 3

E. W. Bullinger, 1877

1. WHEN thy heart with joy o'er - flow - ing, Sings a thank - ful pray'r,

In thy joy, O let thy broth - er With..... thee share. A - men.

2 When the harvest sheaves ingathered,  
Fill thy barns with store,  
To thy God and to thy brother  
Give the more.

3 If thy soul, with pow'r uplifted,  
Yearn for glorious deed,

Give thy strength to serve thy brother  
In his need.

4 Share with him thy bread of blessing,  
Sorrow's burden share;  
When thy heart enfolds a brother,  
God is there.

Theodore C. Williams, 1892

# Service and Brotherhood

319 CAMBRIDGE S. M.

R. Harrison, 1784

1. We give Thee but Thine own, What-e'er the gift may be; All  
that we have is Thine a-lone, A trust, O Lord, from Thee. A-men.

2 May we Thy bounties thus

As stewards true receive,

And gladly, as Thou blessest us,

To Thee our first-fruits give.

3 Oh, hearts are bruised and dead,

And homes are bare and cold,

And lambs for whom the shepherd bled,

Are straying from the fold.

4 To comfort and to bless,

To find a balm for woe,

To tend the lone and fatherless

Is angels' work below.

5 The captive to release,

To God the lost to bring,

To teach the way of life and peace,

It is a Christ-like thing.

6 And we believe Thy word,

Though dim our faith may be;

Whate'er for Thine we do, O Lord,

We do it unto Thee.

W. W. How, 1858

320 DUKE STREET L. M.

J. Hatton (—1793), c. 1790

1. So LET our lips and lives ex-press The ho-ly gos-pel we pro-fess;  
So let our work and vir-tues shine, To prove the doc-trine all di-vine. A-men.

2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad

The honors of our Saviour God;

When His salvation reigns within,

And grace subdues the power of sin.

3 Religion bears our spirits up,

While we expect that blessed hope,—

The bright appearance of the Lord:

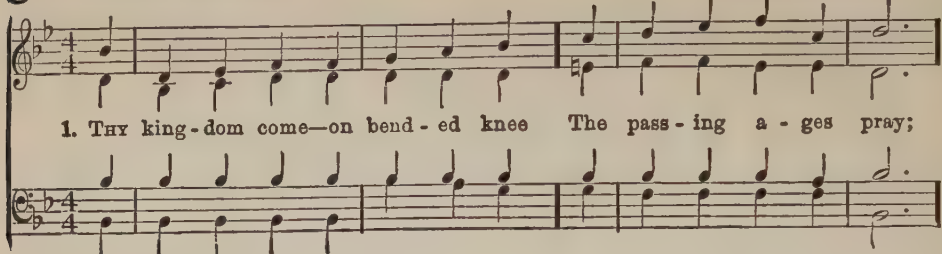
And faith stands leaning on His word.

I. Watts, 1709

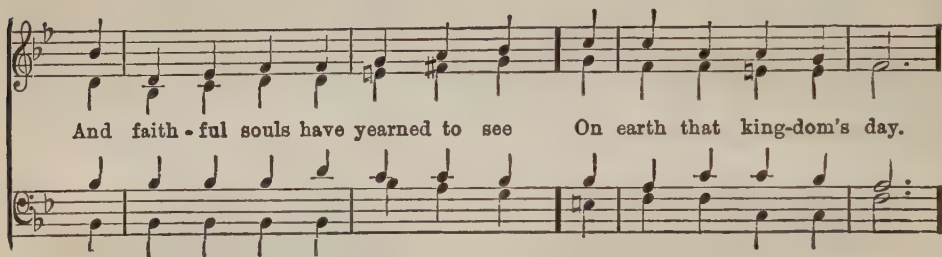
# The Kingdom of God

321 FILIUS DEI C. M. 81.

A. R. Gaul (1837—)



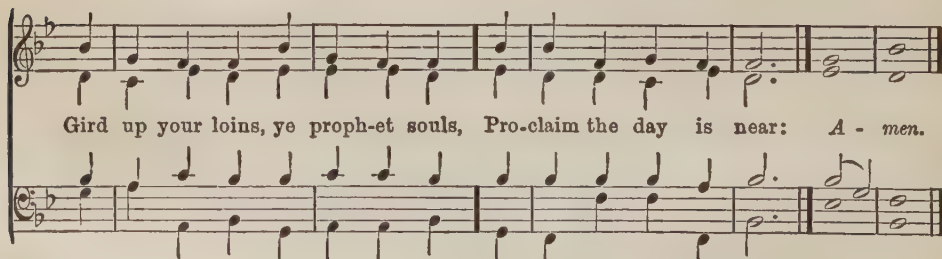
1. Thy king-dom come—on bend-ed knee The pass-ing a-ges pray;



And faith-ful souls have yearned to see On earth that king-dom's day.



And lo! al-read-y on the hills The flags of dawn ap-pear;



Gird up your loins, ye proph-et souls, Pro-claim the day is near: A-men.

2 The day in whose clear-shining light  
All wrong shall stand revealed,  
When justice shall be clothed with might,  
And every hurt be healed:

When knowledge, hand in hand with peace,  
Shall walk the earth abroad,—  
The day of perfect righteousness,  
The promised day of God.

Frederick L. Hosmer (1840—)

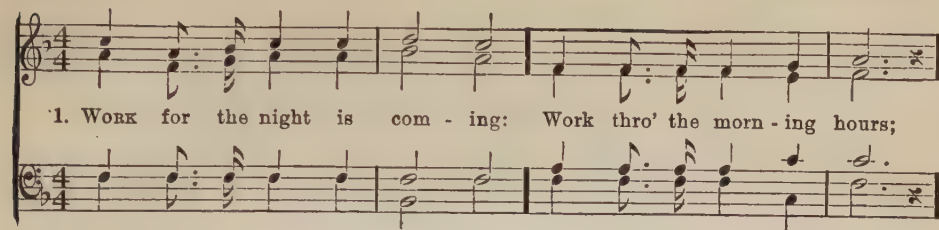


# Service and Brotherhood

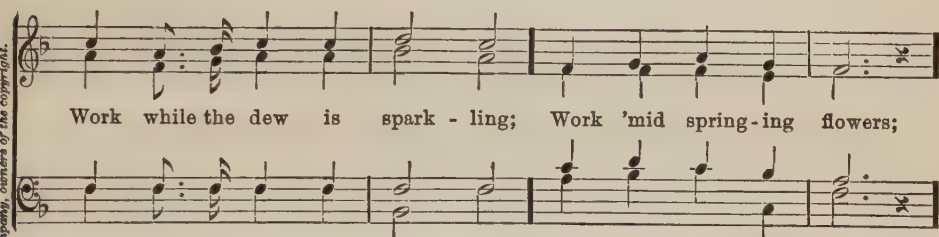
322 WORK SONG 7, 6, 7, 5 81.

L. Mason, 1864


Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Company, owners of the copyright.



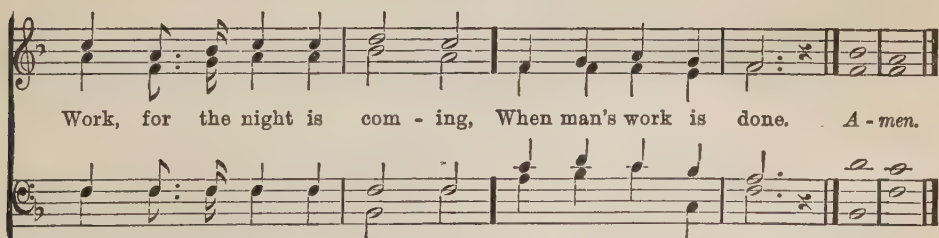
1. WORK for the night is com - ing: Work thro' the morn - ing hours;



Work while the dew is spark - ling; Work 'mid spring - ing flowers;



Work while the day grows bright - er, Un - der the glow - ing sun;



Work, for the night is com - ing, When man's work is done. A - men.

2 Work, for the night is coming,  
Work through the sunny noon;  
Fill brightest hours with labor,  
Rest comes sure and soon:  
Give every flying minute  
Something to keep in store;  
Work, for the night is coming,  
When man works no more.

3 Work, for the night is coming,  
Under the sunset skies,  
While their bright tints are glowing,  
Work, for daylight flies;  
Work, till the last beam fadeth,  
Fadeth to shine no more;  
Work, while night is darkening,  
When man's work is o'er.

A. L. Coghill, c. 1860 *A16*.

# The Kingdom of God

323 BRADFORD 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 8, 8, 7

Arr. fr. Haydn (1732—1809)

1. I LIVE for those who love me, For those I know are true,

For the heav'n that smiles a - bove me, And a - waits my spir - it too;

For all hu - man ties that bind me, For the task by God as - signed me,

For the bright hopes left be - hind me, And the good that I can do. A - men.

2 I live to hail the season,  
By bards and seers foretold;  
When men shall live by reason,  
And not alone for gold;  
When man to man united,  
And ev'ry wrong thing righted,  
The whole world shall be lighted,  
As Eden was of old.

3 I live for those who love me,  
For those who know me true,  
For the heaven that smiles above me,  
And awaits my spirit too;  
For the wrong that needs resistance,  
For the cause that lacks assistance,  
For the future in the distance,  
For the good that I can do.

# Service and Brotherhood

## 324 RESCUE THE PERISHING 11s, 10s. 4l. With Refrain W. H. Doane, 1870

Copyright, 1870, by W. H. Doane. Used by per.

1. RES-cue the per-ish-ing, care for the dy-ing, Snatch them in pit-y from  
 sin and the grave; Weep o'er the err-ing one, lift up the fall-en,  
*Refrain.*  
 Tell them of Je-sus the might-y to save. Res-cue the per-ish-ing,  
 care for the dy-ing; Je-sus is mer-ci-ful, Je-sus will save. A-men.

2 Though they are slighting Him, still He is waiting,  
 Waiting the penitent child to receive;  
 Plead with them earnestly, plead with them gently;  
 He will forgive if they only believe.  
 Rescue the perishing, etc.

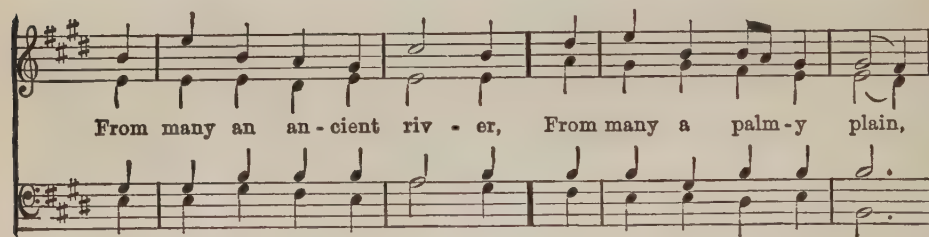
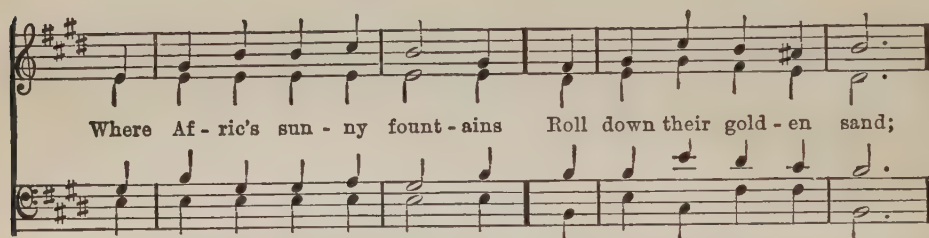
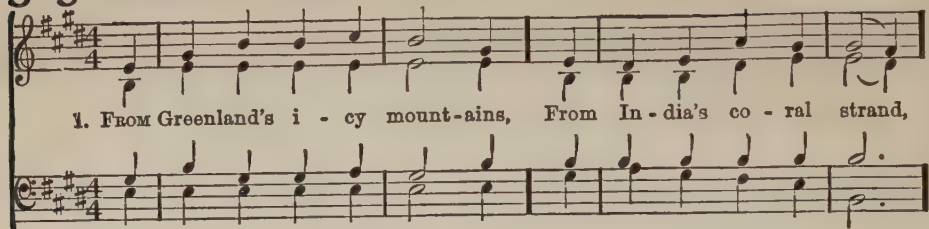
3 Down in the human heart, crushed by the tempter,  
 Feelings lie buried that grace can restore;  
 Touched by a loving hand, awakened by kindness,  
 Chords that were broken will vibrate once more.  
 Rescue the perishing, etc.

4 Rescue the perishing, duty demands it;  
 Strength for thy labor the Lord will provide;  
 Back to the narrow way patiently win them;  
 Tell the poor wanderer a Saviour has died.  
 Rescue the perishing, etc.

# The Kingdom of God

325 MISSIONARY HYMN 7s, 6s. 8l.

L. Mason, 1823



2 What though the spicy breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;  
Though every prospect pleases,  
And only man is vile;  
In vain with lavish kindness  
The gifts of God are strown;  
The heathen in his blindness  
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high,  
Shall we to men benighted  
The lamp of life deny?

Salvation! oh, salvation!  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till earth's remotest nation  
Has learned Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till, like a sea of glory,  
It spreads from pole to pole;  
Till o'er our ransomed nature  
The Lamb for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, King, Creator,  
In bliss returns to reign!



# Missions—Foreign

326 WESLEY 11s, 10s.

L. Mason, 1830

1. Hail to the brightness of Zi - on's glad morn-ing, Joy to the  
lands that in dark-ness have lain! Hush'd be the ac-cents of sor-row and  
mourn-ing, Zi - on in tri - umph be - gins her mild reign. A - men.

- 2 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning,  
Long by the prophets of Israel foretold;  
Hail to the millions from bondage returning!  
Gentiles and Jews the blest vision behold.
- 3 Lo, in the desert rich flowers are springing,  
Streams ever copious are gliding along;  
Loud from the mountain-tops echoes are ringing,  
Wastes rise in verdure and mingle in song.
- 4 See, from all lands, from the isles of the ocean,  
Praise to Jehovah ascending on high;  
Fallen are the engines of war and commotion,  
Shouts of salvation are rending the sky.

T. Hastings, 1838

327 (MISSIONARY HYMN) 7s, 6s. 8l.

1 Now be the Gospel banner  
In every land unfurled,  
And be the shout, hosanna,  
Re-echoed through the world,  
Till every isle and nation,  
Till every tribe and tongue,  
Receive the great salvation,  
And join the happy throng.

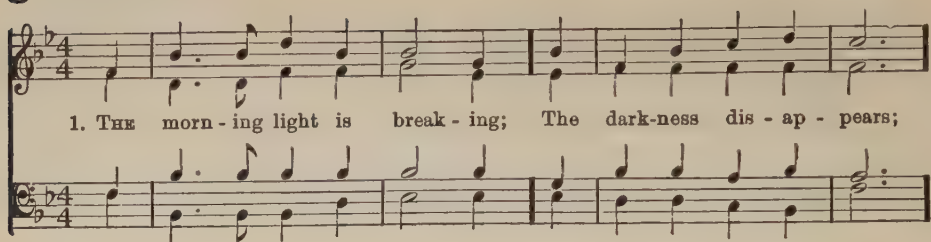
2 Yes, Thou shalt reign forever,  
O Jesus, King of kings!  
Thy light, Thy love, Thy favor,  
Each ransomed captive sings.  
The isles for Thee are waiting,  
The deserts learn Thy praise,  
The hills and valleys, greeting,  
The song responsive raise.

T. Hastings (1764—1872)

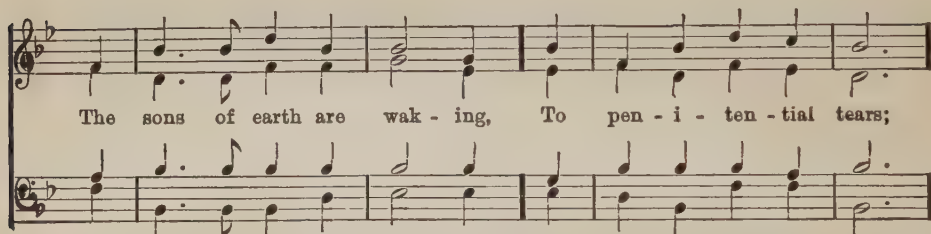
# The Kingdom of God

328 WEBB 7s, 6s. 8l.

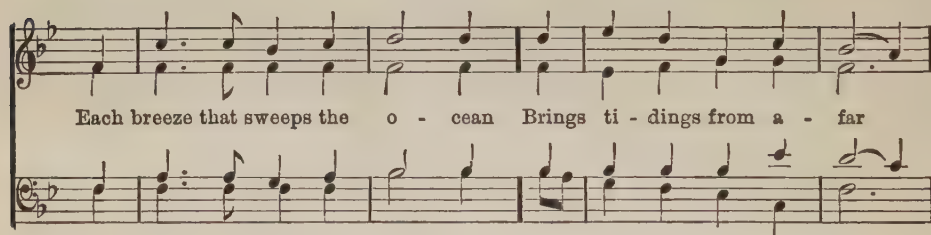
G. J. Webb, 1830



1. THE morn - ing light is break - ing; The dark-ness dis - ap - pears;



The sons of earth are wak - ing, To pen - i - ten - tial tears;



Each breeze that sweeps the o - cean Brings ti - dings from a - far



Of na - tions in com - mo - tion, Pre - pared for Zi - on's war. A - men.

2 See heathen nations bending  
Before the God we love,  
And thousand hearts ascending  
In gratitude above;  
While sinners, now confessing,  
The Gospel call obey,  
And seek the Saviour's blessing,  
A nation in a day.

3 Blest river of salvation,  
Pursue thy onward way;  
Flow thou to every nation,  
Nor in thy richness stay;  
Stay not till all the lowly  
Triumphant reach their home;  
Stay not till all the holy  
Proclaim "The Lord is come!"

S. F. Smith, 1830

# Missions—Foreign

329 WALTHAM L. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1872

1. Fling out the ban-ner! let it float Sky-ward and sea-ward, high and wide;  
The sun, that lights its shin-ing folds, The cross, on which the Saviour died. A - men.

- 2 Fling out the banner! heathen lands  
Shall see from far the glorious sight,  
And nations, crowding to be born,  
Baptize their spirits in its light.
- 3 Fling out the banner! sin-sick souls  
That sink and perish in the strife,  
Shall touch in faith its radiant hem,  
And spring immortal into life.
- 4 Fling out the banner! let it float  
Skyward and seaward, high and wide,  
Our glory, only in the cross;  
Our only hope, the Crucified!
- 5 Fling out the banner! wide and high,  
Seaward and skyward, let it shine:  
Nor skill, nor might, nor merit ours;  
We conquer only in that sign.

G. W. Doane, 1846

330 (WEBB) 7s, 6s. 8l.

- 1 HAIL to the Lord's anointed,  
Great David's greater Son!  
Hail, in the time appointed,  
His reign on earth begun!  
He comes to break oppression,  
To set the captive free,  
To take away transgression,  
And rule in equity.
- 2 He comes, with succor speedy,  
To those who suffer wrong;  
To help the poor and needy,  
And bid the weak be strong;  
To give them songs for sighing,  
Their darkness turn to light,  
Whose souls, condemned and dying,  
Were precious in His sight.
- 3 He shall come down like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth,  
And love, and joy, like flowers,  
Spring in His path to birth:
- Before Him, on the mountains,  
Shall peace the herald go,  
And righteousness in fountains  
From hill to valley flow.
- 4 For Him shall prayer unceasing  
And daily vows ascend;  
His kingdom still increasing,  
A kingdom without end.  
The heavenly dew shall nourish  
A seed in weakness sown,  
Whose fruit shall spread and flourish  
And shake like Lebanon.
- 5 O'er every foe victorious,  
He on His throne shall rest;  
From age to age more glorious,  
All-blessing and all-blessed.  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove;  
His name shall stand for ever;  
His great, best name of Love!

J. Montgomery, 1846

# The Kingdom of God

331 ZION 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

T. Hastings, 1830

1. On the mountain's top ap-pear-ing, Lo! the sa-cred her-ald stands,

Wel-come news to Zi-on bear-ing, Zi-on long in hos-tile lands:

Mourn-ing cap-tive, God Him-self will loose thy bands,

Mourn-ing cap-tive, God Him-self will loose thy bands. A-men.

2 Has thy night been long and mournful?  
Have thy friends unfaithful proved?  
Have thy foes been proud and scornful,  
By thy sighs and tears unmoved?  
Cease thy mourning,  
Zion still is well beloved.

3 God, thy God, will now restore thee;  
He Himself appears thy friend;  
All thy foes shall flee before thee;

Here their boasts and triumphs end;  
Great deliverance  
Zion's King vouchsafes to send.

4 Enemies no more shall trouble;  
All thy wrongs shall be redressed;  
For thy shame thou shalt have double,  
In thy Maker's favor blessed;  
All thy conflicts  
End in everlasting rest!

T. Kelly, 1806



# Missions—Foreign

332 WATCHMAN 7s. 8l.

L. Mason, 1830

1. WATCHMAN, tell us of the night, What its signs of prom - ise are,

Trav - 'ler, o'er yon mountain's height, See that glo - ry - beam - ing star.

Watchman, does its beauteous ray Aught of joy or hope fore - tell?

Trav'ler, yes, it brings the day, Prom-ised day of Is - ra - el. A - men.

2 Watchman, tell us of the night;  
Higher yet that star ascends.  
Traveler, blessedness and light,  
Peace and truth, its course portends.  
Watchman, will its beams alone  
Gild the spot that gave them birth?  
Traveler, ages are its own;  
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman, tell us of the night,  
For the morning seems to dawn.  
Traveler, darkness takes its flight;  
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
Watchman, let thy wanderings cease;  
Hie thee to thy quiet home.  
Traveler, lo, the Prince of Peace,  
Lo, the Son of God is come!

J. Bowring, 1835

# The Kingdom of God

333

PROCLAMATION 118. 108. With Refrain

J. Walch, 1876

1. O Zi - on, haste, thy mis-sion high ful - fill - ing, To tell to all the

world that God is Light; That He who made all na-tions is not will - ing

*Refrain*  
One soul should per - ish, lost in shades of night. Pub - lish glad ti - dings,

ti - dings of peace, Ti - dings of Je - sus, re - demp-tion and re - lease. A-men.

- 2 Behold how many thousands still are lying  
Bound in the darksome prison-house of sin,  
With none to tell them of the Saviour's dying,  
Or of the life He died for them to win.— *Ref.*
- 3 Proclaim to every people, tongue, and nation  
That God, in whom they live and move, is Love;  
Tell how He stooped to save His lost creation,  
And died on earth that man might live above.— *Ref.*
- 4 Give of thy sons to bear the message glorious;  
Give of thy wealth to speed them on their way;  
Pour out thy soul for them in prayer victorious;  
And all thou spendest Jesus will repay.— *Ref.*
- 5 He comes again: O Zion, ere thou meet Him,  
Make known to every heart His saving grace;  
Let none whom He hath ransomed fail to greet Him,  
Through thy neglect, unfit to see His face.— *Ref.*

# Missions—Foreign

## 334 MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

C. H. Zeuner, 1832

1. YE Christian her-alds, go pro-claim Sal - va - tion thro' Em - man - uel's name;

To dis-tant climes the ti-dings bear, And plant the Rose of Sha-ron there. A - men.

2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire,  
With flaming zeal your breasts inspire,  
Bid raging winds their fury cease,  
And hush the tempest into peace.

3 And when our labors all are o'er,  
Then we shall meet to part no more;  
Meet, with the ransomed throng to fall,  
And crown our Jesus Lord of all.

B. H. Draper, 1803

## 335 WARRINGTON L. M.

R. Harrison (1748—1810)

1. JE - sus shall reign wher-e'er the sun Does his suc - ces - sive jour-neys run;

His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more. A - men.

2 For Him shall endless prayer be made,  
And praises throng to crown His head;  
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise  
With every morning sacrifice.

4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns;  
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains;  
The weary find eternal rest,  
And all the sons of want are blest.

3 People and realms, of every tongue,  
Dwell on His love with sweetest song;  
And infant voices shall proclaim  
Their early blessings on His name.

5 Let every creature rise and bring  
Peculiar honors to our King;  
Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

I. Watts, 1719

# The Kingdom of God

336 CUTTING 6s. 4s.

W. F. Sherwin (1826—1887)

1. CHRIST for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring,

With lov - ing zeal; The poor, and them that mourn, The faint and

o - ver-borne, Sin - sick and sor - row-worn, Whom Christ doth heal. A - men.

2 Christ for the world we sing;  
The world to Christ we bring,  
With fervent prayer;  
The wayward and the lost,  
By restless passion tossed,  
Redeemed, at countless cost,  
From dark despair.

3 Christ for the world we sing;  
The world to Christ we bring,  
With one accord;  
With us the work to share,  
With us reproach to dare,  
With us the cross to bear,  
For Christ our Lord.

4 Christ for the world we sing;  
The world to Christ we bring,  
With joyful song;  
The new-born souls, whose days,  
Reclaimed from error's ways,  
Inspired with hope and praise,  
To Christ belong.

S. Wolcott (1813—1885)



# Missions—Home

337 HOLBORN HILL L. M.

St. Alban's Tune Book

1. Look from Thy sphere of end - less day, O God of mer - cy and of might;

In pit - y look on those who stray Be-night-ed, in this land of light. A - men.

2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,  
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,  
How many of the sons of men  
Hear not the message sent from Thee.

3 Send forth Thy heralds, Lord, to call  
The thoughtless young, the harden'd old,  
A scattered, homeless flock, till all  
Be gathered to Thy peaceful fold.

4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,  
Till faith shall dawn, and doubt depart,  
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,  
And bind and heal the broken heart.

5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,  
That make us sadden as we gaze,  
Shall grow, with living waters, green,  
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

W. C. Bryant, 1859

338 DEDHAM C. M.

W. Gardiner, 1830

1. Lord! while for all man - kind we pray, Of ev - ry clime and coast,

Oh, hear us for our na - tive land, The land we love the most. A - men.

2 Oh, guard our shores from every foe,  
With peace our borders bless,  
With prosperous times our cities crown,  
Our fields with plenteousness.

3 Unite us in the sacred love  
Of knowledge, truth, and Thee:  
And let our hills and valleys shout  
The songs of liberty.

4 Here may religion, pure and mild,  
Smile on our Sabbath hours;  
And piety and virtue bless  
The home of us and ours.

5 Lord of the nations, thus to Thee  
Our country we commend;  
Be Thou her refuge and her trust,  
Her everlasting friend.

John R. Wreford (1800—1888)

# The Kingdom of God

339 REGENT SQUARE 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

H. Smart, 1867

1. SAINTS of God! the dawn is bright'ning, Tok-en of our coming Lord; O'er the earth the

field is whit'ning; Loud-er rings the Master's word: Pray for reapers, pray for reapers

In the har-vest of the Lord! A-men.

3 Broad the shadow of our nation,  
Eager millions hither roam;  
Lo! they wait for Thy salvation;  
Come, Lord Jesus, quickly come;  
By Thy Spirit  
Bring Thy ransomed people home.

2 Now, O Lord, fulfil Thy pleasure,  
Breathe upon Thy chosen band,  
And, with Pentecostal measure,  
Send forth reapers o'er our land;  
Faithful reapers  
Gathering sheaves for Thy right hand.

4 Soon shall end the time of weeping,  
Soon the reaping time will come;  
Heaven and earth together keeping  
God's eternal Harvest-Home.  
Saints and angels  
Shout the world's great Harvest-Home.

Mrs. Mary Hamlin Maxwell, 1849

340 ELMHURST 8, 8, 8, 6

E. D. Drewett, 1887

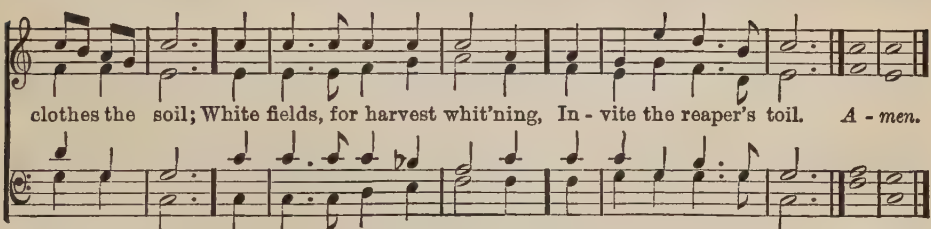
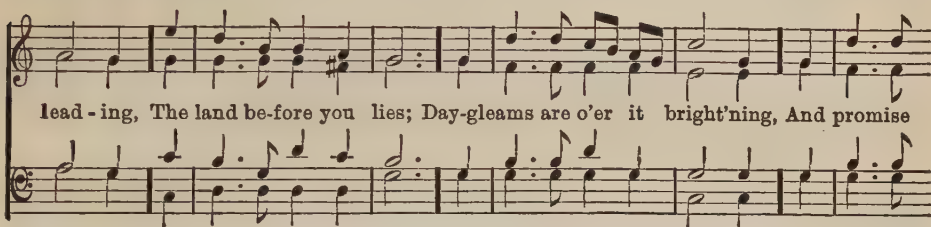
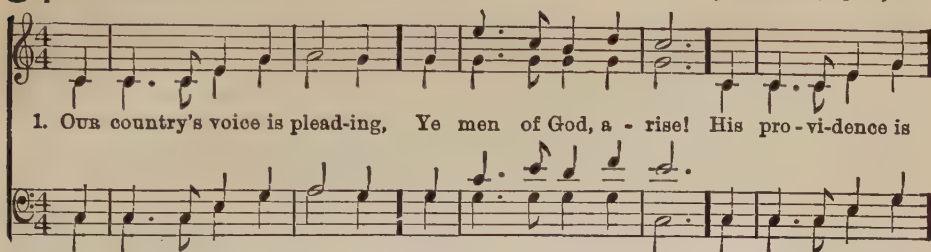
1. SEND Thou, O Lord, to ev-ery place Swift mes-sen-gers be-fore Thy face,

The her-alds of Thy wondrous grace, Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come. A-men.

# Missions—Home

34I ROBERTS (Farmer) 7s, 6s. 81.

J. Farmer (1836—)



2 The love of Christ unfolding,  
Speed on from east to west,  
Till all, His cross beholding,  
In Him are fully blest.

Great Author of salvation,  
Haste, haste the glorious day,  
When we, a ransomed nation,  
Thy scepter shall obey.

Mrs. Maria F. Anderson, 1864

(ELMHURST) 8, 8, 8, 6

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Send men whose eyes have seen the King,<br/>Men in whose ears His sweet words ring;<br/>Send such Thy lost ones home to bring;<br/>Send them where Thou wilt come.</p> <p>3 To bring good news to souls in sin;<br/>The bruised and broken hearts to win;<br/>In every place to bring them in;<br/>Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come.</p> | <p>4 Thou who hast died, Thy victory claim;<br/>Assert, O Christ, Thy glory's name,<br/>And far to lands of pagan shame,<br/>Send men where Thou wilt come.</p> <p>5 Gird each one with the Spirit's sword,<br/>The sword of Thine own deathless word;<br/>And make them conquerors, conquering<br/>Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come. [Lord,</p> <p>6 Raise up, O Lord the Holy Ghost,<br/>From this broad land a mighty host,<br/>Their war-cry, "We will seek the lost,<br/>Where Thou, O Christ, wilt come!"</p> |
|---|---|

Mrs. Merrill E. Gates, 1889

# 

342 PILGRIMS IIS, IOS. With Refrain

H. Smart, 1868

1. HARK! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields, and

o - cean's wave-beat shore; How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are tell - ing

*Refrain.*  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more. An - gels of Je - sus,

An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims of the night! A - men.

- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
"Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"  
And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,  
The music of the gospel leads us home.—*Ref.*
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,  
And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing,  
Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.—*Ref.*
- 4 Rest comes at length: though life be long and dreary,  
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;  
Faith's journeys end in welcome to the weary,  
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.—*Ref.*
- 5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping;  
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;  
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.—*Ref.*



# 

(Second Tune)

VOX ANGELICA IIS, IOS. With Refrain

J. B. Dykes, 1868

1. HARK! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields, and

o - cean's wave-beat shore; How sweet the truth those bless - ed strains are tell - ing

*Refrain.*  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more. An - gels of Je - sus,

*cres.* *f* An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims of the night! *Sing -*

*cres.* *rall.* Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims, the pil - grims of the night! A - men.



# 

(EWING)

Additional verses from *HORA NOVISSIMA* (Neale's translation), often sung, and generally to EWING.

### Part I.

- 1 THE world is very evil,  
The times are waxing late:  
Be sober and keep vigil,  
The Judge is at the gate;—  
The Judge that comes in mercy,  
The Judge that comes with might,  
To terminate the evil,  
To diadem the right.
- 2 Arise, arise, good Christian,  
Let right to wrong succeed;  
Let penitential sorrow  
To heavenly gladness lead;  
To the light that hath no evening,  
That knows nor moon nor sun,  
The light so new and golden,  
The light that is but one.
- 3 O happy, holy portion,  
Refection for the blest,  
True vision of true beauty,  
Sweet cure of all distress!  
Strive, man, to win that glory,  
Toil, man, to gain that light;  
Send hope before to grasp it,  
Till hope be lost in sight.

### Part II.

- 1 BRIEF life is here our portion;  
Brief sorrow, short-lived care;  
The life that knows no ending,  
The tearless life, is there.  
O happy retribution!  
Short toil, eternal rest;  
For mortals and for sinners  
A mansion with the blest!
- 2 And now we fight the battle,  
But then shall wear the crown  
Of full and everlasting  
And passionless renown;  
And He Whom now we trust in,  
Shall then be seen and known,  
And they that know and see Him,  
Shall have Him for their own.
- 3 And now we watch and struggle,  
And now we live in hope,  
And Zion in her anguish,  
With Babylon must cope;  
But there is David's fountain,  
And life in fullest glow;  
And there the light is golden,  
And milk and honey flow.

### Part III.

- 1 FOR thee, O dear, dear country,  
Mine eyes their vigils keep;  
For very love, beholding  
Thy happy name, they weep:  
The mention of thy glory  
Is unction to the breast,  
And medicine in sickness,  
And love, and life, and rest.
- 2 O one, O only mansion!  
O Paradise of joy!  
Where tears are ever banished  
And smiles have no alloy;  
Thy loveliness oppresses  
All human thought and heart,  
And none, O Peace, O Sion,  
Can sing thee as thou art.
- 3 The cross is all thy splendor,  
The Crucified thy praise;  
His laud and benediction  
The ransomed people raise:  
Upon the Rock of Ages  
They build thy holy tower;  
Thine is the victor's laurel,  
And thine the golden dower.

### Part V.

- 1 JERUSALEM the glorious!  
The glory of th' elect!  
O dear and future vision  
That eager hearts expect:  
E'en now by faith I see thee,  
E'en here thy walls discern;  
To thee my thoughts are kindled,  
And strive, and pant, and yearn.
- 2 Jerusalem, exulting  
On that securest shore,  
I hope thee, wish thee, sing thee,  
And love thee evermore!  
O sweet and blessed country,  
Shall I ever see thy face?  
O sweet and blessed country,  
Shall I ever win thy grace?
- 3 I have the hope within me  
To comfort and to bless!  
Shall I ever win the prize itself?  
O tell me, tell me, yes!  
Exult, O dust and ashes!  
The Lord shall be thy part;  
His only, His forever,  
Thou shalt be and thou art!

Bernard of Cluny, 12th Cent. 77. J. M. Neale, 1853

# 

344 SARUM 10, 10, 10 With Alleluia

J. Barnby, 1869

1. For all the saints who from their labors rest, Who Thee by  
faith be - fore the world con - fessed, Thy name, O Je - sus,  
be for - ev - er blest. Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! A - men.

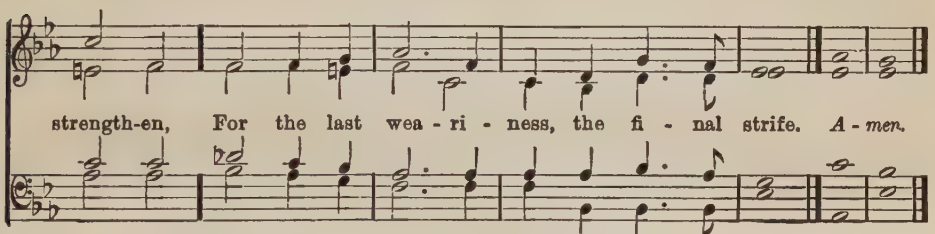
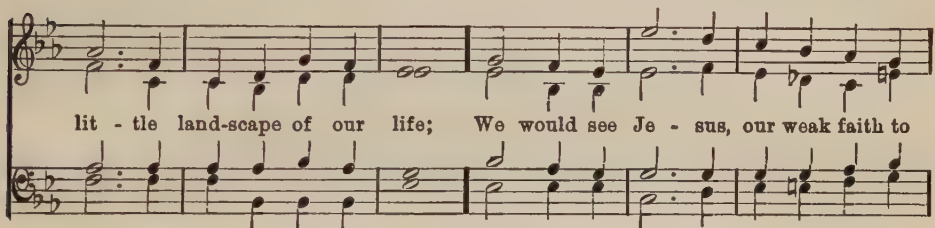
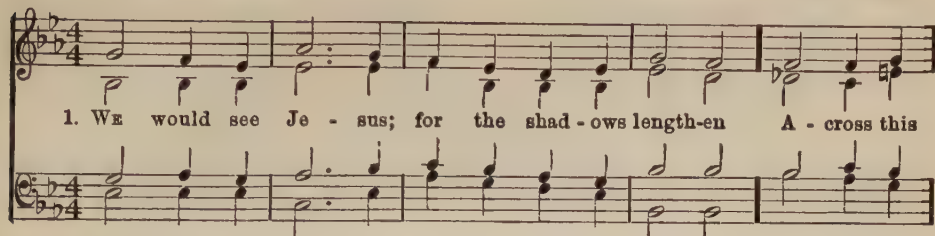
- 2 Thou wast their rock, their fortress, and their might:  
Thou, Lord, their captain in the well-fought fight;  
Thou, in the darkness drear, their light of light. Alleluia!
- 3 Oh, may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,  
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,  
And win, with them, the victors' crown of gold. Alleluia!
- 4 Oh, blest communion, fellowship divine!  
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;  
Yet all are one in Thee, for all are Thine. Alleluia!
- 5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,  
Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,  
And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong. Alleluia!
- 6 The golden evening brightens in the west;  
Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest;  
Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest. Alleluia!
- 7 But lo! there breaks a yet more glorious day;  
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;  
The King of glory passes on His way. Alleluia!
- 8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,  
Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,  
Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Alleluia!



# Hymns of Hope

345 FELIX (Raynolds) 11s, 10s.

F. Mendelssohn (1809—1847)



- 2 We would see Jesus, the great rock foundation  
Whereon our feet were set by sovereign grace;  
Nor life nor death, with all their agitation,  
Can thence remove us, if we see His face.
- 3 We would see Jesus: other lights are paling,  
Which for long years we have rejoiced to see;  
The blessings of our pilgrimage are failing;  
We would not mourn them, for we go to Thee.
- 4 We would see Jesus; yet the spirit lingers  
Round the dear objects it has loved so long,  
And earth from earth can scarce unclasp its fingers;  
Our love to Thee makes not this love less strong.
- 5 We would see Jesus: sense is all too binding,  
And heaven appears too dim, too far away;  
We would see Thee, Thyself our hearts reminding  
What Thou hast suffered, our great debt to pay.
- 6 We would see Jesus: this is all we're needing;  
Strength, joy, and willingness come with the sight;  
We would see Jesus, dying, risen, pleading;  
Then welcome day, and farewell mortal night.

# 

346 SHINING SHORE 8s, 7s. With Refrain

G. F. Root, 1855

1. My days are glid-ing swift-ly by, And I, a pil-grim stran-ger,

Would not de-tain them, as they fly, Those hours of toil and dan-ger;

*Refrain.*

For, oh, we stand on Jor-dan's strand; Our friends are pass-ing o-ver;

And just be-fore, the shin-ing shore We may al-most dis-cov-er. A-men.

2 We'll gird our loins, my brethren dear,  
Our heavenly home discerning;  
Our absent Lord has left us word,  
"Let every lamp be burning:"—*Ref.*

3 Should coming days be cold and dark,  
We need not cease our singing;  
That perfect rest nought can molest,  
Where golden harps are ringing:—*Ref.*

4 Let sorrow's rudest tempest blow,  
Each cord on earth to sever;  
Our King says, "Come!" and there's our home,  
Forever, oh, forever:—*Ref.*

# Hymns of Hope

347

HOMELAND

7s, 6s. 81.

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. THE Home-land! O the Home-land! The land of souls free-born!

No gloom-y night is known there, But aye the fade-less morn:

I'm sigh-ing for that Coun-try, My heart is ach-ing here;

There is no pain in the Homeland, To which I'm drawing near. A - men.

2 My Lord is in the Homeland,  
With angels bright and fair;  
No sinful thing nor evil,  
Can ever enter there;  
The music of the ransomed  
Is ringing in my ears,  
And when I think of the Homeland,  
My eyes are wet with tears.

3 For loved ones in the Homeland  
Are waiting me to come  
Where neither death nor sorrow  
Invade their holy home:  
O dear, dear native Country!  
O rest and peace above!  
Christ bring us all to the Homeland  
Of His eternal love.

H. R. Haweis, 1872

# 

348

PARADISE, No. 1 8, 6, 8, 6, 6, 6, 6

J. Barnby, 1866

1. O PAR - A - DISE, O Par - a - dise, Who doth not crave for rest?

Who would not seek the hap - py land Where they that loved are blest;

Where loy - al hearts and true,  
Where loy - - - al hearts and true Stand ev - er in the light,

All rap - ture, thro' and thro', In God's most ho - ly sight? A-men.

2 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
The world is growing old;  
Who would not be at rest and free  
Where love is never cold;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

3 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
'T is weary waiting here;  
I long to be where Jesus is,  
To feel, to see Him near;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

4 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
I want to sin no more,  
I want to be as pure on earth

As on Thy spotless shore;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

5 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
I greatly long to see  
The special place my dearest Lord  
Is destining for me;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

6 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,  
Oh, keep me in Thy love,  
And guide me to that happy land  
Of perfect rest above,  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

F. W. Faber, 1862. H. A. & M., 1868





# 

350 LUX BENIGNA 10, 4, 10, 4, 10, 10

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)

1. LEAD, kind-ly Light, a-mid th'en-circling gloom, Lead Thou me on;

The night is dark, and I am far from home; Lead Thou me on;

*ores.* Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see.....

The dis-tant scene,—one step e-nough for me. A-men.

*dim.* *p*

- 2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou  
Shouldst lead me on;  
I loved to choose and see my path; but now  
Lead Thou me on.  
I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,  
Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.
- 3 So long Thy power has blest me, sure it still  
Will lead me on  
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till  
The night is gone;  
And with the morn those angel-faces smile,  
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

# 

351

ST. EDMUND 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

Arthur Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. We are but stran-gers here, Heaven is our home;

Earth is a des-ert drear, Heaven is our home.

Dan-ger and sor-row stand Round us on ev-ery hand,

Heaven is our fa-ther-land, Heaven is our home. A-men.

2 What though the tempests rage?

Heaven is our home;  
Short is our pilgrimage,  
Heaven is our home.  
And Time's wild wintry blast  
Soon shall be overpast;  
We shall reach home at last:  
Heaven is our home.

3 There at our Saviour's side,

Heaven is our home,  
May we be glorified:  
Heaven is our home.

There are the good and blest,  
Those we love most and best,  
Grant us with them to rest:  
Heaven is our home.

4 Grant us to murmur not,

Heaven is our home.  
Whate'er our earthly lot,  
Heaven is our home.  
Grant us at last to stand  
There at Thine own right hand,  
Jesus, in fatherland:  
Heaven is our home.

# 

352 RUTHERFORD 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 5

Chrétien D'Urhan, 1834  
Har. E. F. Rimbault, 1867

1. The sands of time are sink - ing, The dawn of Heav - en breaks,

The sum - mer morn I've sighed for, The fair, sweet morn a - wakes.

Oh! dark hath been the mid - night, But day - spring is at hand,

And glo - ry, glo - ry dwell - eth In Em - man - uel's land. A - men.

2 Oh, Christ, He is the fountain,  
The deep, sweet well of love!  
The streams of earth I've tasted;  
More deep I'll drink above.  
There to an ocean fullness  
His mercy doth expand,  
And glory, glory dwelleth  
In Emmanuel's land.

3 With mercy and with judgment  
My web of time He wove,  
And aye the dews of sorrow  
Were lusted with His love:

I'll bless the hand that guided,  
I'll bless the heart that planned  
When throned where glory dwelleth  
In Emmanuel's land.

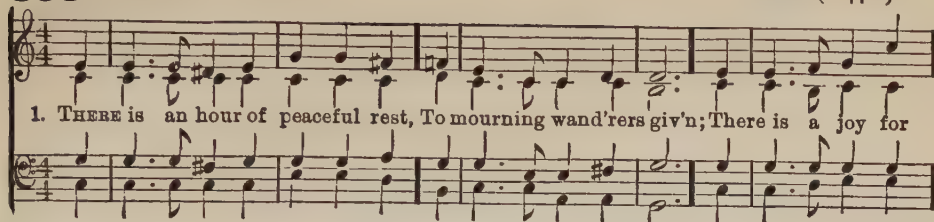
4 The bride eyes not her garment,  
But her dear bridegroom's face;  
I will not gaze at glory,  
But on my King of grace;  
Not at the crown He giveth,  
But on His pierced hand:  
The Lamb is all the glory  
Of Emmanuel's land.



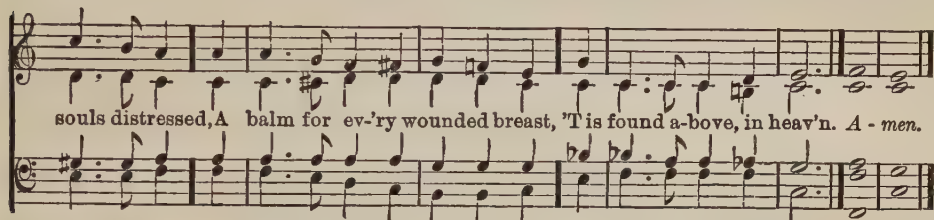
# 

353 ELTON 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

F. C. Maker (1844—)



1. THERE is an hour of peaceful rest, To mourning wand'ers giv'n; There is a joy for



souls distressed, A balm for ev'ry wounded breast, 'Tis found a-bove, in heav'n. A - men.

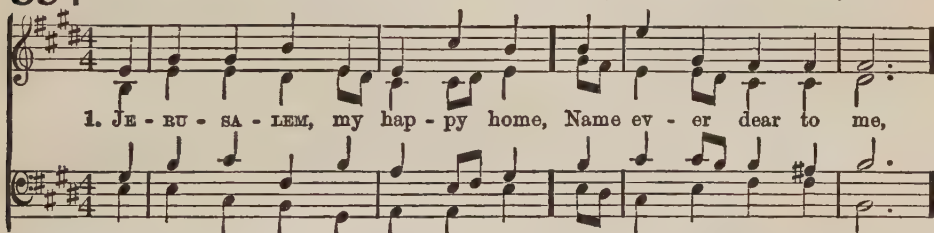
2 There is a home for weary souls  
By sin and sorrow driven;  
When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,  
Where storms arise, and ocean rolls,  
And all is drear but heaven.

3 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,  
And joys supreme are given;  
There rays divine disperse the gloom:  
Beyond the confines of the tomb  
Appears the dawn of heaven.

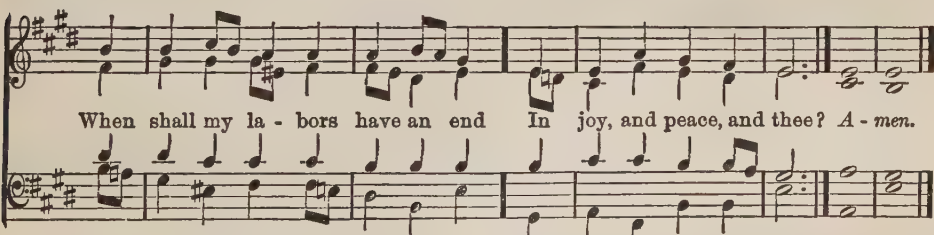
W. B. Tappan, 1818

354 SOUTHWELL C. M.

H. S. Irons, 1861



1. JE - RU - SA - LEM, my hap - py home, Name ev - er dear to me,



When shall my la - bors have an end In joy, and peace, and thee? A - men.

2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built  
And pearly gates behold; [walls  
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,  
And streets of shining gold?

3 O when, thou City of my God,  
Shall I thy courts ascend,  
Where congregations ne'er break up,  
And Sabbaths have no end?

4 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,  
Nor sin nor sorrow know;  
Blest seats, thro' rude and stormy scenes  
I onward press to you.

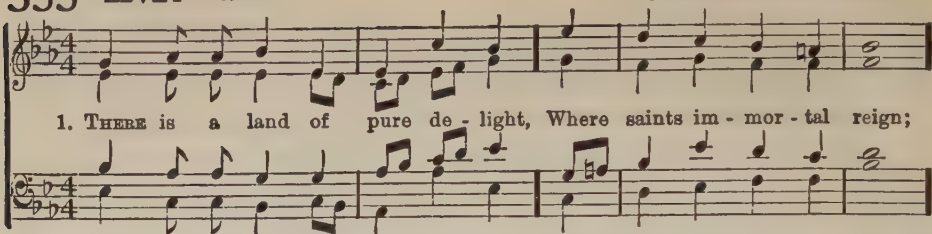
5 Jerusalem, my happy home,  
My soul still pants for thee;  
Then shall my labors have an end  
When I thy joys shall see.

Anon. (ascribed to J. Montgomery), Eckington Coll., c. 1796  
(based on "F. B. P." in MSS. of the 16th or 17th Cent.)

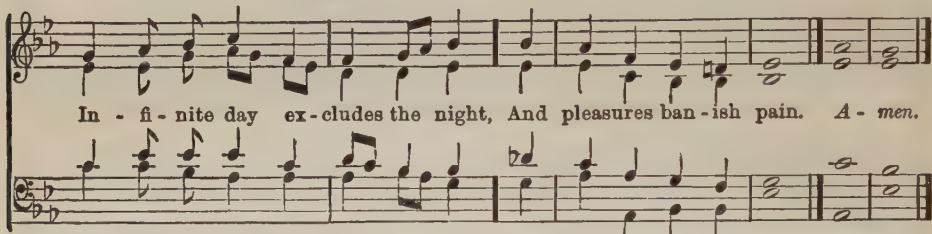
# Hymns of Hope

355 ELVET C. M.

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)



1. THERE is a land of pure de-light, Where saints im-mor-tal reign;



In-fi-nite day ex-cludes the night, And pleasures ban-ish pain. A-men.

2 Bright fields beyond the swelling flood  
Stand dressed in living green;  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
While Jordan rolled between.

4 O could we make our doubts remove,  
Those gloomy doubts that rise,  
And see the Canaan that we love,  
With faith's illumined eyes:

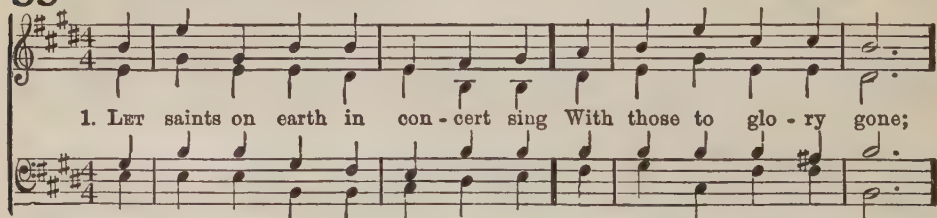
3 But timorous mortals start and shrink  
To cross this narrow sea;  
And linger, trembling on the brink,  
And fear to launch away.

5 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er,  
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,  
Should fright us from the shore.

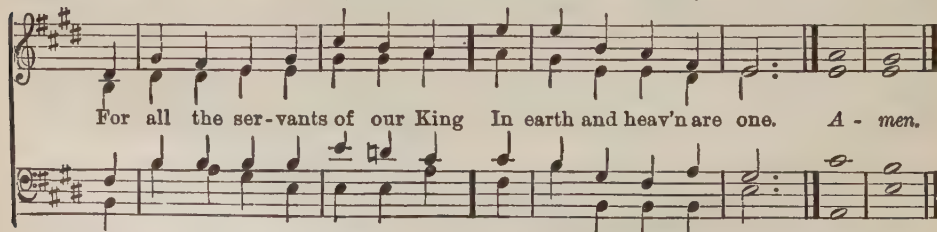
I. Watts, 1707

356 BRADFIELD C. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1872



1. LET saints on earth in con-cert sing With those to glo-ry gone;



For all the ser-vants of our King In earth and heav'n are one. A-men.

2 One family, we dwell in Him,  
One Church above, beneath;  
Though now divided by the stream,  
The narrow stream of death.

Part of the host have crossed the flood,  
And part are crossing now.

3 One army of the living God,  
To His command we bow;

4 Dear Saviour, be our constant guide;  
Then, when the word is given,  
Bid Jordan's narrow stream divide,  
And bring us safe to heaven.

# Hymns of Hope

357 MONICA 7s. 8 l.

M. B. Foster, 1887

1. SAFE-LY, safe - ly gath - ered in, Far from sor - row, far from sin;

No more child - ish griefs or fears, No more sad - ness, no more tears;

For the life so young and fair Now hath pass'd from earth - ly care;

God Him-self the soul will keep, Giv - ing His be - lov - ed sleep. A - men.

2 Safely, safely gathered in,  
Far from sorrow, far from sin;  
Passed beyond all grief and pain,  
Death for thee is truest gain;  
For our loss we may not weep,  
Nor our loved ones long to keep  
From the home of rest and peace,  
Where all sin and sorrow cease.

3 Safely, safely gathered in,  
Far from sorrow, far from sin;  
God has saved from weary strife,  
In its dawn, this fresh young life;  
Now it waits for us above,  
Resting in the Saviour's love;  
Jesus, grant that we may meet  
There, adoring, at Thy feet.

Henrietta O. Dobree, 1890





# Hymns of Hope

4 Ah! then my spirit faints  
To reach the land I love,  
The bright inheritance of saints;  
Jerusalem above!

5 Then, then I feel, that He,  
Remembered or forgot,  
The Lord, is never far from me,  
Though I perceive Him not.

6 So when my latest breath  
Shall rend the veil in twain;  
By death I shall escape from death;  
And life eternal gain.

J. Montgomery, 1835

## 360 BETTER LAND 7s. 6l.

Wm. F. Sherwin, (1826-1888)

1. LIFE has ma - ny a pleas - ant hour, Ma - ny a bright and cloud - less day;  
Sing - ing bird and smil - ing flow'r, Scat - ter sun - beams on our way;  
But the sweet - est blos - soms grow In the land to which we go. A - men.

2 Earth has many a cool retreat,  
Many a spot to memory dear;  
Oft we find our weary feet  
Lingering by some fountain clear;  
Yet the purest waters flow  
In the land to which we go.

3 Like a cloud that floats away;  
Like the early morning dew;  
Here the fairest things decay;  
There, are pleasures ever new.  
Only joy the heart will know  
In the land to which we go.

4 'Tis the Christian's promised land;  
There is everlasting day;  
There a Saviour's loving hand  
Wipes the mourner's tears away;  
Oh! the rapture we shall know  
In the land to which we go.

F. C. Van Alstyne, (1870)

# Hymns of Hope

361 FREDERICK 11s.

G. Kingsley, 1833

1. I would not live al-way; I ask not to stay Where storm aft-er

storm ris-es dark o'er the way: The few lu-rid mornings that dawn on us

here Are e-nough for life's woes, full e-nough for its cheer. A-men.

- 2 I would not live alway, thus fettered by sin,  
Temptation without and corruption within:  
E'en the rapture of pardon is mingled with fears,  
And the cup of thanksgiving with penitent tears.
- 3 I would not live alway; no, welcome the tomb;  
Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom:  
There sweet be my rest till He bid me arise  
To hail Him in triumph descending the skies.
- 4 Who, who would live alway, away from his God?  
Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,  
Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright plains,  
And the noontide of glory eternally reigns:
- 5 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet,  
Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet,  
While the anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,  
And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.



# Morning

364

LAUDES DOMINI 6s. 6L.

J. Barnby, 1868

1. WHEN morn - ing gilds the skies, My heart a - wak - ing cries

May Je - sus Christ be praised! A - like at work and pray'r,

To Je - sus I re - pair;... May Je - sus Christ be praised! A-men.

2 When'er the sweet church bell  
Peals over hill and dell  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
Oh, hark to what it sings,  
As joyously it rings,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

3 My tongue shall never tire  
Of chanting with the choir,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
This song of sacred joy,  
It never seems to cloy,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

4 When sleep her balm denies,  
My silent spirit sighs,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
When evil thoughts molest,  
With this I shield my breast,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

5 Does sadness fill my mind?  
A solace here I find,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

Or fades my earthly bliss,  
My comfort still is this,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

6 The night becomes as day,  
When from the heart we say,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
The powers of darkness fear,  
When this sweet chant they hear,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

7 In heaven's eternal bliss  
The loveliest strain is this,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
Let earth, and sea, and sky  
From depth to height reply,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

8 Be this, while life is mine,  
My canticle divine,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
Be this the eternal song  
Through ages all along,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!



# Morning

365 CULLINGWORTH HIS, 105.

E. Moss

1. STILL, still with Thee, when pur - ple morn - ing break - eth, When the bird

wak - eth, and the shad - ows flee; Fair - er than morn - ing,

love-lier than the day - light, Dawns the sweet consciousness, I am with Thee! A-men.

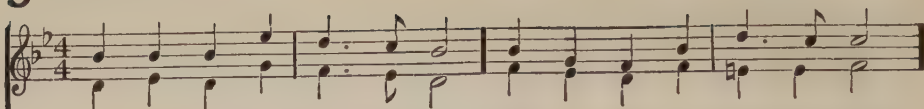
- 2 Alone with Thee, amid the mystic shadows,  
The solemn hush of nature newly born;  
Alone with Thee, in breathless adoration,  
In the calm dew and freshness of the morn.
- 3 When sinks the soul, subdued by toil, to slumber,  
Its closing eye looks up to Thee in prayer;  
Sweet the repose beneath Thy wings o'ershading,  
But sweeter still, to wake and find Thee there.
- 4 So shall it be at last, in that bright morning,  
When the soul waketh, and life's shadows flee;  
Oh, in that hour, fairer than daylight dawning,  
Shall rise the glorious thought, I am with Thee!

Mrs. H. B. Stowe, 1833

# Morning.

366 KELSO 7s. 6l.

E. J. Hopkins, 1872



1. Ev - 'ry morn-ing mer - cies new Fall as fresh as morn-ing dew;



Ev - 'ry morn-ing let us pay Trib - ute with the ear - ly day;



For Thy mer-cies, Lord, are sure, Thy com-pas-sion doth en-dure. A - men.



2 Still the greatness of Thy love  
Daily doth our sins remove;  
Daily, far as east from west,  
Lifts the burden from the breast;  
Gives unbought, to those who pray,  
Strength to stand in evil day.

3 Let our prayers each morn prevail,  
That these gifts may never fail;  
And, as we confess the sin  
And the tempter's power within,  
Feed us with the Bread of Life,  
Fit us for our daily strife.

4 As the morning light returns,  
As the sun with splendor burns,  
Teach us still to turn to Thee,  
Ever blessed Trinity,  
With our hands our hearts to raise,  
In unfailing prayer and praise.

G. Phillimore, 1863

# Morning

367 WARWICK C. M.

S. Stanley, 1800

1. LORD, in the morn-ing Thou shalt hear My voice as - cend-ing high;  
To Thee will I di - rect my prayer, To Thee lift up mine eye— A - men.

2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone  
To plead for all His saints,  
Presenting, at His Father's throne,  
Our songs and our complaints.

3 Thou art a God before whose sight  
The wicked shall not stand;  
Sinners shall ne'er be Thy delight,  
Nor dwell at Thy right hand.

4 But to Thy house will I resort  
To taste Thy mercies there;  
I will frequent Thy holy court  
And worship in Thy fear.

5 Oh, may Thy Spirit guide my feet  
In ways of righteousness,  
Make every path of duty straight  
And plain before my face.

I. Watts, 1719

368 HALLE 7s. 6l.

F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)

1. { CHRIST, whose glo - ry fills the skies, Christ, the true, the on - ly light. }  
{ Sun of Right-ous-ness, a - rise, Tri - umph o'er the shades of night; }

Day-spring from on high, be near, Day-star in my heart ap - pear, A - men.

2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,  
If Thy light is hid from me;  
Joyless is the day's return,  
Till Thy mercy's beams I see;  
Till they inward light impart,  
Warmth and gladness to my heart.

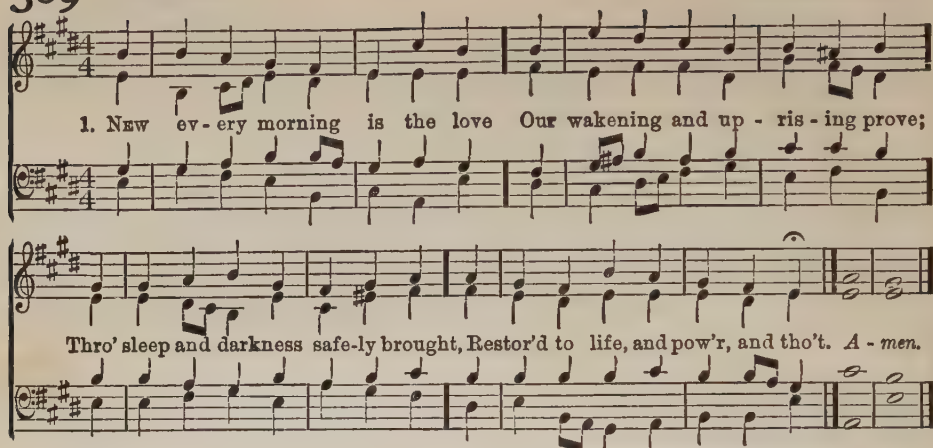
3 Visit, then, this soul of mine,  
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;  
Fill me, radiant Sun divine!  
Scatter all my unbelief;  
More and more Thyself display,  
Shining to the perfect day.

C. Wesley, 1740

# Morning

369 MELCOMBE L. M.

S. Webbe, 1790



1. New ev-ery morning is the love Our wakening and up - ris - ing prove;  
Thro' sleep and darkness safe-ly brought, Restor'd to life, and pow'r, and tho't. A - men.

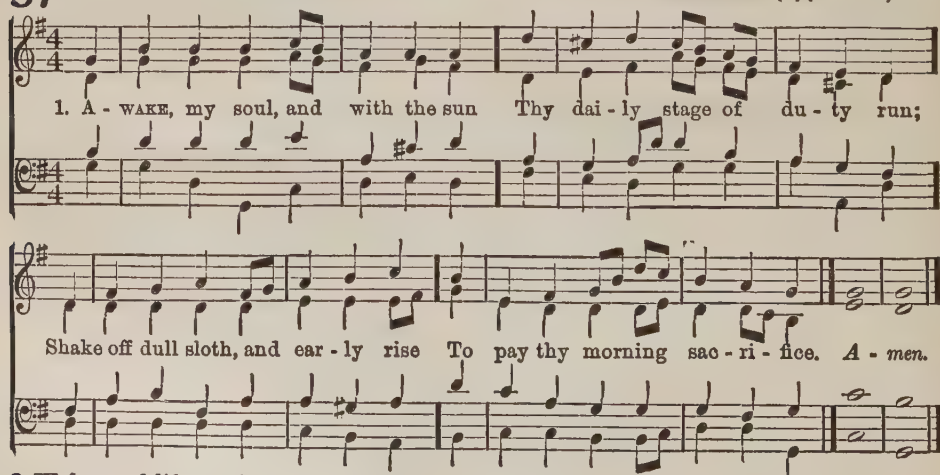
2 New mercies each returning day,  
Hover around us while we pray;  
New perils past, new sins forgiven,  
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.  
3 If on our daily course our mind  
Be set to hallow all we find,  
New treasures still of countless price,  
God will provide for sacrifice.  
4 Old friends, old scenes, will lovelier be,  
As more of heaven in each we see;

Some softening gleam of love and prayer  
Shall dawn on every cross and care.  
5 The trivial round, the common task,  
Will furnish all we ought to ask—  
Room to deny ourselves, a road  
To bring us daily nearer God.  
6 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love,  
Fit us for perfect rest above,  
And help us, this and every day,  
To live more nearly as we pray.

John Keble, 1827

370 MORNING HYMN L. M.

F. H. Barthélémon (1741—1808)



1. A - wake, my soul, and with the sun Thy dai - ly stage of du - ty run;  
Shake off dull sloth, and ear - ly rise To pay thy morning sac - ri - fice. A - men.

2 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the angels bear thy part,  
Who all night long, unwearied, sing  
High praise to the eternal King.

3 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew;  
Disperse my sins as morning dew;  
Guard my first springs of thought and will,  
And with Thyself my spirit fill.

T. Ken, 1695 (text of 1709)



# Morning

## 371 GREENWOOD S. M.

J. E. Sweetzer, 1849

1. SWEET-LY the ho - ly hymn Breaks on the morn - ing air;

Be-fore the world with smoke is dim We meet to of - fer prayer. A - men.

- 2 While flowers are wet with dews,  
Dew of our souls, descend;  
Ere yet the sun the day renews,  
O Lord, Thy Spirit send.
- 3 Upon the battle-field,  
Before the fight begins,

- We seek, O Lord, Thy sheltering shield,  
To guard us from our sins.
- 4 Ere yet our vessel sails  
Upon the stream of day,  
We plead, O Lord, for heavenly gales  
To speed us on our way.

Chas. H. Spurgeon

## 372 BUDDINGTON S. M.

H. G. Trembath (1845—)

1. A - WAKE, and sing the song Of Mo - ses and the Lamb,

Wake ev - 'ry heart and ev - 'ry tongue To praise the Saviour's name. A - men.

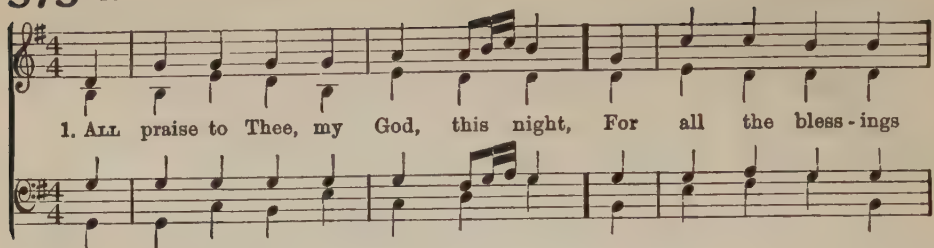
- 2 Sing of His dying love,  
Sing of His rising power;  
Sing how He intercedes above  
For those whose sins He bore.
- 3 Sing on your heavenly way,  
Ye ransomed sinners, sing;  
Sing on, rejoicing every day  
In Christ, th'eternal King.

- 4 Soon shall we hear Him say,  
"Ye blessed children, come;"  
Soon will he call us hence away,  
And take His wanderers home.
- 5 There shall our raptured tongue  
His endless praise proclaim,  
And sweeter voices swell the song  
Of Moses and the Lamb.

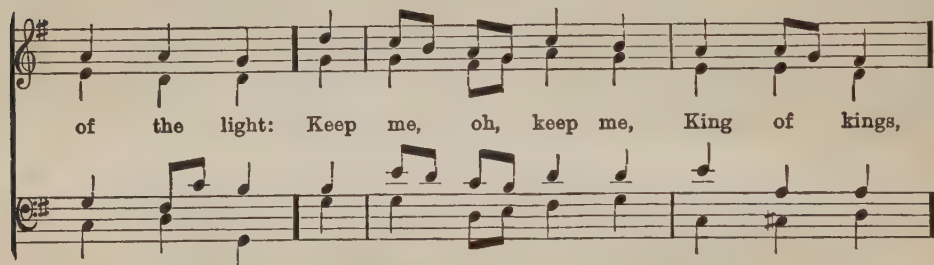
# Evening

373 TALLIS' HYMN L. M.

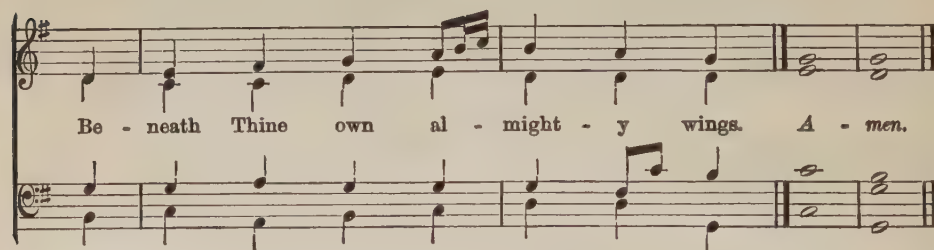
T. Tallis, 1565



1. ALL praise to Thee, my God, this night, For all the bless - ings



of the light: Keep me, oh, keep me, King of kings,



Be - neath Thine own al - might - y wings. A - men.

2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,  
The ill that I this day have done;  
That with the world, myself and Thee,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

5 When in the night I sleepless lie,  
My soul with heavenly thoughts supply;  
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,  
No powers of darkness me molest.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread  
The grave as little as my bed;  
Teach me to die that so I may  
Rise glorious at Thy judgment day.

6 The faster sleep the senses binds,  
The more unfetter'd are our minds;  
Oh, may my soul, from matter free,  
Thy loveliness unclouded see.

4 Oh, may my soul on Thee repose,  
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close—  
Sleep, that may me more vig'rous make  
To serve my God when I awake.

7 Oh, when shall I, in endless day,  
For ever chase dark sleep away,  
And hymns with the supernal choir  
Incessant sing, and never tire?

8 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow;  
Praise Him, all creatures here below;  
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

T. Ken, 1695 (text of 1709)

# Evening

374 NIGHTFALL 11, 11, 11, 5

J. Barnby, 1872

1. Now God be with us, for the night is clos - ing; The light and

dark - ness are of His dis - pos - ing, And 'neath His shad - ow

here to rest we yield us, For He will shield.. us. A - men.

- 2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before us;  
Till morning cometh, watch, O Master, o'er us;  
In soul and body Thou from harm defend us,  
Thine angels send us.
- 3 Let holy thoughts be ours when sleep o'ertakes us;  
Our earliest thoughts be Thine when morning wakes us.  
All sick and mourners we to Thee commend them,  
Do Thou befriend them.
- 4 We have no refuge, none on earth to aid us  
But Thee, O Father, who Thine own hast made us.  
Keep us in life; forgive our sins; deliver  
Us now and ever.
- 5 Praise be to Thee through Jesus our salvation,  
God, Three in One, the ruler of creation,  
High throned, o'er all Thine eye of mercy casting,  
Lord everlasting.

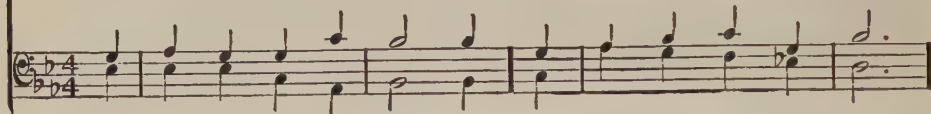
# Evening

375 ST. ANATOLIUS No. 2 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 8

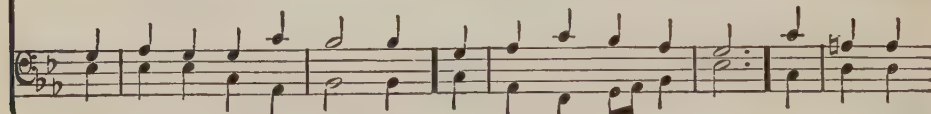
A. H. Brown, 1862



1. THE day is past and o - ver; All thanks, O Lord, to Thee!



I pray Thee now that sin - less The hours of dark may be. O Je - sus,



keep me in Thy sight And save me thro' the com - ing night! A - men.



2 The joys of day are over.  
I lift my heart to Thee,  
And ask Thee, that offenceless  
The hours of dark may be,  
O Jesus, make their darkness light,  
And save me through the coming night!

3 The toils of day are over.  
I raise the hymn to Thee,  
And ask that free from peril  
The hours of fear may be.  
O Jesus, keep me in Thy sight,  
And guard me through the coming night!

4 Lighten mine eyes, O Saviour,  
Or sleep in death shall I,  
And he, my wakeful tempter,  
Triumphantly shall cry  
"He could not make their darkness light,  
Nor guard them through the hours of night."

5 Be Thou my soul's preserver,  
O God, for Thou dost know  
How many are the perils  
Through which I have to go.  
Lover of men, oh, hear my call,  
And guard and save me from them all!

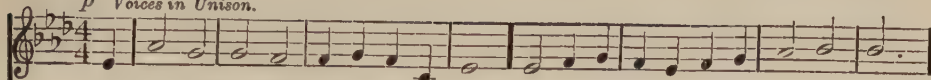


# Evening

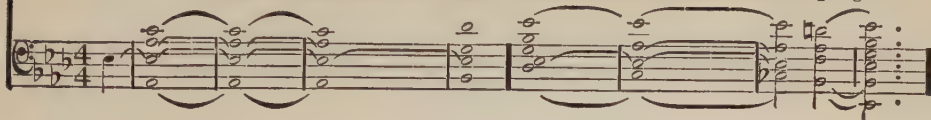
376 SUNDOWN 108. 61.

J. H. Gower, 1890

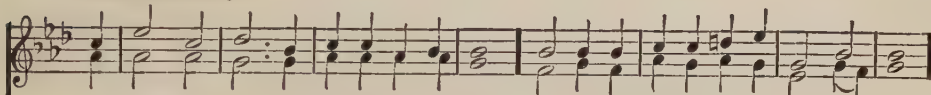
*p* Voices in Unison.



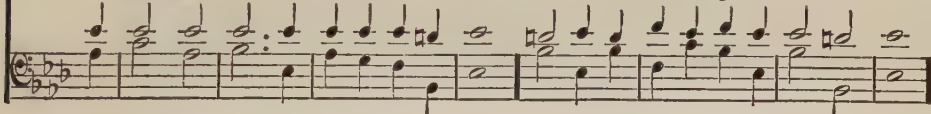
1. THE day is gen - tly sink - ing to a close, Fainter and yet more faint the sun - light glows:



Voices in Harmony.



O bright - ness of Thy Father's glo - ry, Thou E - ter - nal Light of light, be with us now:



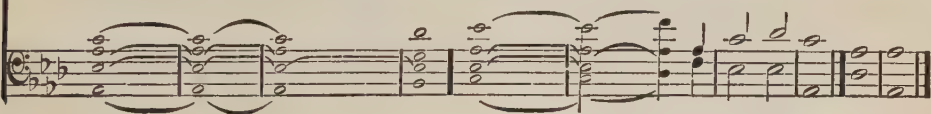
*p* Unison.

*cres.*

Harmony.



Where Thou art present, darkness cannot be; Midnight is glorious noon, O Lord, with Thee. A - men.



2 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end;  
Onward to darkness and to death we tend;  
O conqueror of the grave, be Thou our guide;  
Be Thou our light in death's dark eventide:  
Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,  
No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.

3 Thou, Who in darkness walking didst appear  
Upon the waves, and Thy disciples cheer,  
Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,  
And earthly hopes and human succors fail:  
When all is dark may we behold Thee nigh  
And hear Thy voice, "Fear not, for it is I."

4 The weary world is mouldering to decay,  
Its glories wane, its pageants fade away;  
In that last sunset when the stars shall fall,  
May we arise awakened by Thy call,  
With Thee, O Lord, for ever to abide  
In that blest day which has no eventide.

# Evening

377 TWILIGHT 6s, 5s

J. Barnby, 1868

1. Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw - ing nigh;....

Shad - ows of the eve - ning Steal a - cross the sky. A - men.  
Eve - ning steal a - cross the sky.

2 Jesus, give the weary  
Calm and sweet repose;  
With Thy tenderest blessing  
May our eyelids close.

3 Grant to little children  
Visions bright of Thee;  
Guard the sailors tossing  
On the deep, blue sea.

4 Comfort every sufferer  
Watching late in pain;

Those who plan some evil  
From their sins restrain.

5 Through the long night watches,  
May Thine angels spread  
Their white wings above me,  
Watching round my bed.

6 When the morning wakens,  
Then may I arise  
Pure, and fresh, and sinless  
In Thy holy eyes.

S. Baring-Gould, 1865

378 SCHUMANN (Heath) S. M.

Arr. fr. R. Schumann (1810—1856)

1. OUR day of praise is done, The eve - ning shad - ows fall;

But pass not from us with the sun, True light that light'nest all. A - men.

# Evening

379 HURSLEY L. M.

P. Ritter, 1792 Arr. by W. H. Monk, 1861

1. SUN of my soul, Thou Sav - iour dear, It is not night if Thou be near;

Oh, may no earth-born cloud a - rise To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes. A - men.

2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My weary eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

3 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without Thee I cannot live;  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without Thee I dare not die.

4 If some poor wandering child of Thine  
Have spurned to-day the voice divine,

Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;  
Let him no more lie down in sin.

5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor  
With blessings from Thy boundless store;  
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,  
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

6 Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take,  
Till in the ocean of Thy love  
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

J. Keble, 1820

(SCHUMANN—Heath) S. M.

2 Around the throne on high,  
Where night can never be,  
The white-robed harpers of the sky  
Bring ceaseless hymns to Thee.

3 Too faint our anthems here,  
Too soon of praise we tire;  
But oh the strains how full and clear  
Of that eternal choir!

4 Yet, Lord, to Thy dear will  
If Thou attune the heart,

We in Thine angels' music still  
May bear our lower part.

5 'Tis Thine each soul to calm,  
Each wayward thought reclaim,  
And make our life a daily psalm  
Of glory to Thy name.

6 A little while, and then  
Shall come the glorious end;  
And songs of angels and of men  
In perfect praise shall blend.

J. Ellerton, 1867

# Evening

380 ST. LEONARD C. M. 81.

H. Hiles, 1867

1. THE shad-ows of the eve-ning hours Fall from the dark-'ning sky;

Up - on the fra-grance of the flow'rs The dew's of eve-ning lie.

Be - fore Thy throne, O Lord of heav'n, We kneel at close of day;

Look on Thy chil-dren from on high, And hear us while we pray. A - men.

2 The sorrows of Thy servants, Lord,  
Oh, do not Thou despise,  
But let the incense of our prayers  
Before Thy mercy rise.  
The brightness of the coming night  
Upon the darkness rolls;  
With hopes of future glory chase  
The shadows from our souls.

3 Slowly the rays of daylight fade:  
So fade within our heart  
The hopes in earthly love and joy,  
That one by one depart.

Slowly the bright stars, one by one,  
Within the heavens shine:  
Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,  
And trust in things divine.

4 Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God,  
Upon our souls descend;  
From midnight fears, and perils, Thou  
Our trembling hearts defend.  
Give us a respite from our toil;  
Calm and subdue our woes;  
Through the long day we labor, Lord,  
Oh, give us now repose.



# Evening

381 CHAUTAUQUA 7, 7, 7, 7, 4 With Refrain

W. F. Sherwin, 1877

1. Day is dy - ing in the west; Heav'n is touch - ing earth with rest; Wait and

wor - ship while the night Sets her eve - ning lamps a - light Thro' all the sky.

## Refrain.

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord God of Hosts! Heav'n and earth are

full of Thee! Heav'n and earth are praising Thee, O Lord most high! A - men.

2 Lord of life, beneath the dome  
Of the universe, Thy home,  
Gather us who seek Thy face  
To the fold of Thy embrace,  
For Thou art nigh.

3 While the deepening shadows fall,  
Heart of Love, enfolding all,  
Through the glory and the grace  
Of the stars that veil Thy face  
Our hearts ascend.

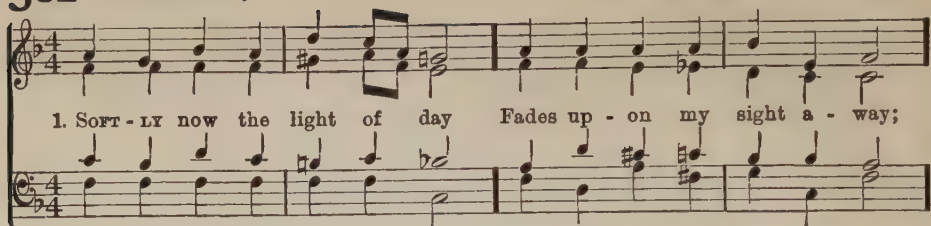
4 When, for ever from our sight  
Pass the stars, the day, the night,  
Lord of angels, on our eyes  
Let eternal morning rise,  
And shadows end.

Mary A. Lathbury.

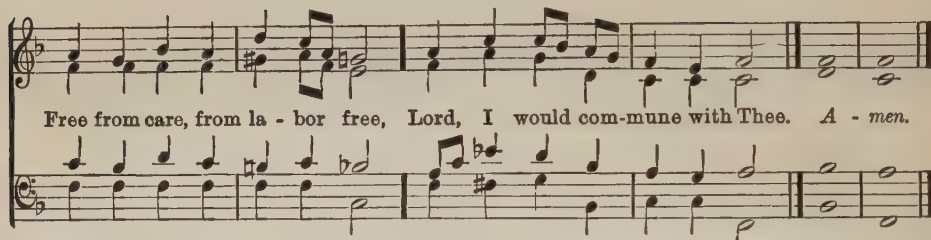
# Evening

382 SEYMOUR 7s.

Arr. fr. C. M. von Weber, 1826



1. SOFT - LY now the light of day Fades up - on my sight a - way;



Free from care, from la - bor free, Lord, I would com-mune with Thee. A - men.

2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye  
Naught escapes, without, within,  
Pardon each infirmity,  
Open fault, and secret sin.

Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.

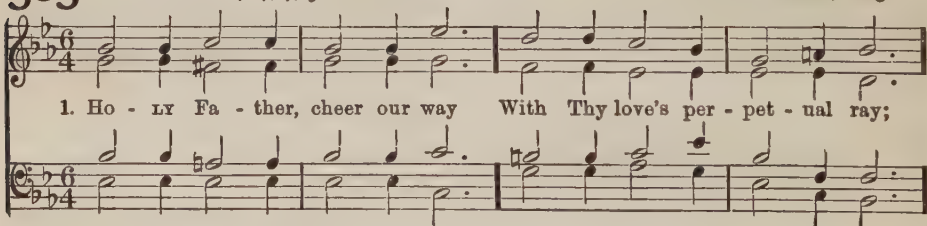
3 Soon for me, the light of day  
Shall for ever pass away;

4 Thou who, sinless, yet hast known  
All of man's infirmity,  
Then, from Thine eternal throne,  
Jesus, look with pitying eye.

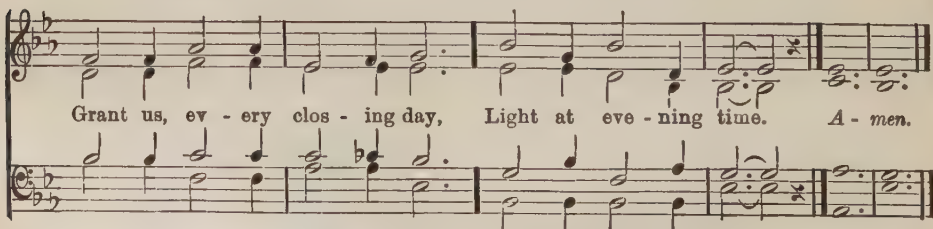
G. W. Doane, 1827

383 NELLINE 7, 7, 7, 5

W. F. Sherwin, 1883



1. HO - LY Fa - ther, cheer our way With Thy love's per - pet - ual ray;



Grant us, ev - ery clos - ing day, Light at eve - ning time. A - men.

2 Holy Saviour, calm our fears,  
When earth's brightness disappears;  
Grant us in our later years,  
Light at evening time.

Grant us, as we come to die,  
Light at evening time.

3 Holy Spirit, be Thou nigh,  
When in mortal pains we lie;

4 Holy, blessèd Trinity!  
Darkness is not dark with Thee;  
Those Thou keepest always see  
Light at evening time.

# Evening

## 384 ANGELUS L. M.

G. Josephi, 1657

1. Ar - ven, ere the sun was set, The sick, O Lord, a - round Thee lay;

Oh, in what di-vers pains they met! Oh, with what joy they went a - way! A - men.

2 Once more 'tis eventide, and we  
Oppress'd with various ills draw near;  
What if Thy form we cannot see?  
We know and feel that Thou art here.

5 And none, O Lord, have perfect rest,  
For none are wholly free from sin;  
And they who fain would serve Thee best  
Are conscious most of wrong within.

3 O Saviour Christ, our woes dispel,  
For some are sick, and some are sad,  
And some have never loved Thee well,  
And some have lost the love they had.

6 Oh, Saviour Christ, Thou too art Man,  
Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried;  
Thy kind, but searching glance can scan  
The very wounds that shame would hide.

4 And some have found the world is vain,  
Yet from the world they break not free,  
And some have friends who give them pain,  
Yet have not sought a friend in Thee.

7 Thy touch has still its ancient power;  
No word from Thee can fruitless fall;  
Hear, in this solemn evening hour,  
And in Thy mercy heal us all.

H. Twells, 1868

## 385 ABENDS L. M.

H. S. Oakeley, 1873

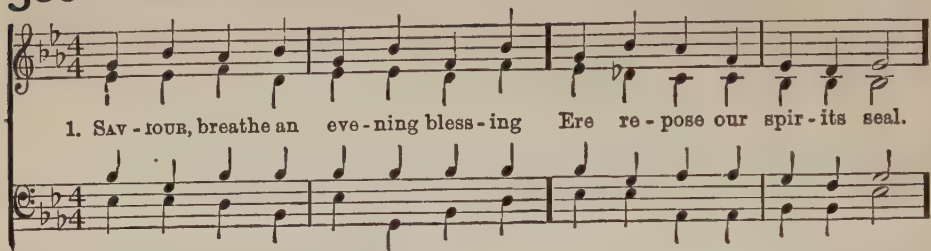
1. GREAT God who know-est each man's need, Bless Thou our watch and guard our sleep;  
2. We thank Thee for the day that's done, We trust Thee for the days to be;

Org. Forgive our sins of thought and deed, And in Thy peace Thy ser-vants keep.  
Thy love we learn in Christ Thy Son—Oh, may we all His glo - ry see. A - men.

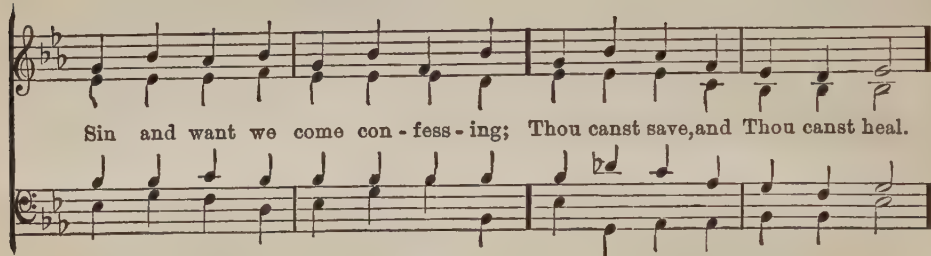
# Evening

386 VESPER HYMN 8s, 7s. 8L

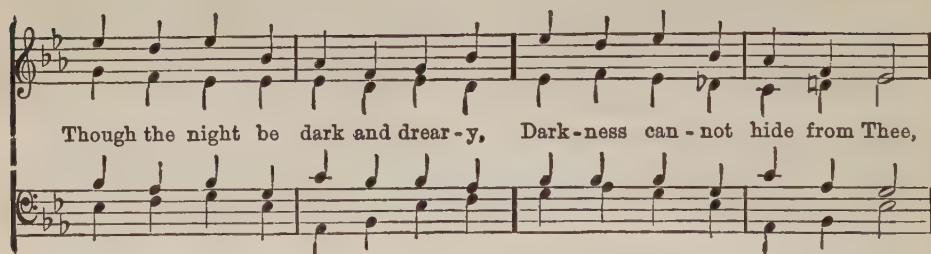
D. S. Bortniansky (1751—1825)



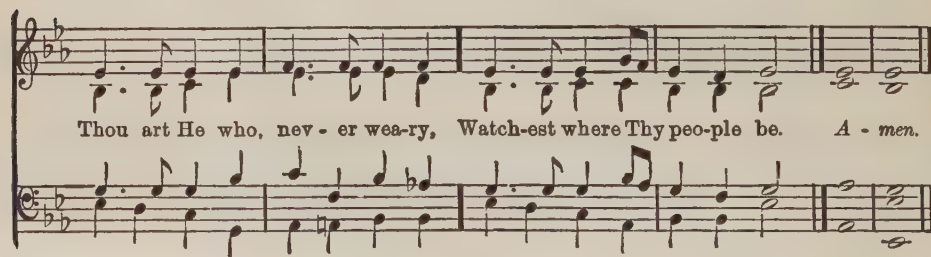
1. SAV-IOUR, breathe an eve-ning bless-ing Ere re- pose our spir-its seal.



Sin and want we come con- fess- ing; Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal.



Though the night be dark and drear-y, Dark-ness can- not hide from Thee,



Thou art He who, nev- er wea-ry, Watch-est where Thy peo-ple be. A - men.

2 Though destruction walk around us,  
Though the arrow past us fly,  
Angel guards from Thee surround us;  
We are safe if Thou art nigh.  
Should swift death this night o'ertake us,  
And our couch become our tomb,  
May the morn in heaven awake us,  
Clad in bright and deathless bloom.

3 Father, to Thy holy keeping  
Humbly we ourselves resign;  
Saviour, who hast slept our sleeping,  
Make our slumbers pure as Thine;  
Blessed Spirit, brooding o'er us,  
Chase the darkness of our night,  
Till the perfect day before us  
Breaks in everlasting light.



# Evening

387 ABBOTT 8s, 7s. 6l.

Charles S. Yerbury, 1908

Copyright, 1908, by Charles S. Yerbury. Used by per.

1. LEAD us, heav'n-ly Fa-ther, lead us O'er the world's tem-pest-u-ous sea;

Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us, For we have no help but Thee:

Yet pos-sess-ing ev-'ry bless-ing, If our God our Fa-ther be. A-men.

2 Saviour, breathe forgiveness o'er us;  
All our weakness Thou dost know;  
Thou didst tread this earth before us;  
Thou didst feel its keenest woe;  
Lone and dreary, faint and weary,  
Through the desert Thou didst go.

3 Spirit of our God descending,  
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy;  
Love with every passion blending,  
Pleasure that can never cloy;  
Thus provided, pardoned, guided,  
Nothing can our peace destroy.

J. Edmeston, 1822

388 VESPER VERSE 6, 6, 8, 6

Ad. fr. Beethoven, by J. E. West

*pp*

1. LORD, keep us safe this night, Se-cure from all our fears;

May an-gels guard us while we sleep, Till morn-ing light ap-pears. A-men.

# The Lord's Day

389 MENDEBRAS 7s, 6s. 8l.

Arr. by L. Mason, 1839

1. { O day of rest and glad - ness, O day of joy and light, }  
 { O balm of care and sad - ness, Most beau - ti - ful, most bright; }

On thee, the high and low - ly, Bend - ing be - fore the throne,

Sing, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, To the Great Three in One. A - men.

2 On thee, at the creation,  
 The light first had its birth;  
 On thee for our salvation  
 Christ rose from depths of earth;  
 On thee our Lord victorious  
 The Spirit sent from heaven;  
 And thus on thee most glorious  
 A triple light was given.

3 To-day on weary nations  
 The heavenly manna falls;  
 To holy convocations  
 The silver trumpet calls,  
 Where Gospel-light is glowing,  
 With pure and radiant beams  
 And living water flowing  
 With soul-refreshing streams.

4 New graces ever gaining  
 From this our day of rest,  
 We reach the Rest remaining  
 To spirits of the blest.  
 To Holy Ghost be praises,  
 To Father, and to Son;  
 The Church her voice upraises  
 To Thee, blest Three in One.

C. Wordsworth, 1838

# The Lord's Day

390 SABBATH 7s, 61

Lowell Mason

1. { Safe - ly thro' an - oth - er week, God has brought us on our way; }  
 { Let us now a bless - ing seek, [Omit.....] }

Wait-ing in His courts to-day: Day of all the week the best, Emblem of e - ter - nal rest;

Day of all the week the best, Em - blem of e - ter - nal rest. A - men.

2 While we seek supplies of grace,  
 Through the dear Redeemer's name,  
 Show Thy reconciling face,  
 Take away our sin and shame;  
 From our worldly cares set free,  
 May we rest this day in Thee.

3 Here we come Thy name to praise;  
 Let us feel Thy presence near;  
 May Thy glory meet our eyes,  
 While we in Thy house appear:  
 Here afford us, Lord, a taste  
 Of our everlasting feast.

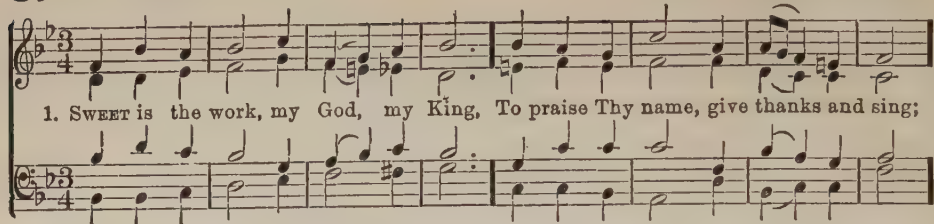
4 May Thy gospel's joyful sound  
 Conquer sinners, comfort saints;  
 Make the fruits of grace abound,  
 Bring relief for all complaints:  
 Thus let all our Sabbaths prove,  
 Till we rest in Thee above.

John Newton, 1779

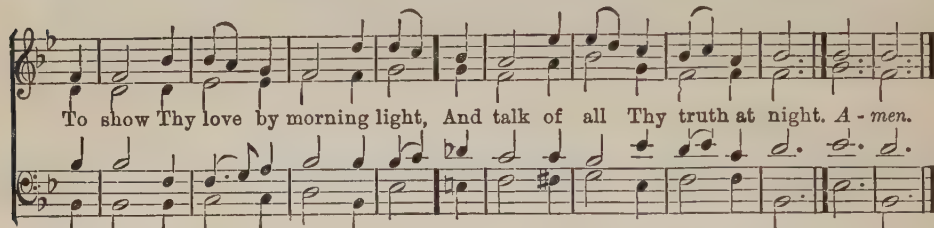
# The Lord's Day

391 GERMANY L. M.

Arr. fr. Beethoven, 1815



1. SWEET is the work, my God, my King, To praise Thy name, give thanks and sing;



To show Thy love by morning light, And talk of all Thy truth at night. A - men.

2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest;  
No mortal cares shall seize my breast;  
Oh, may my heart in tune be found,  
Like David's harp of solemn sound.

3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,  
And bless His works, and bless His word;  
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine,  
How deep Thy counsels, how divine!

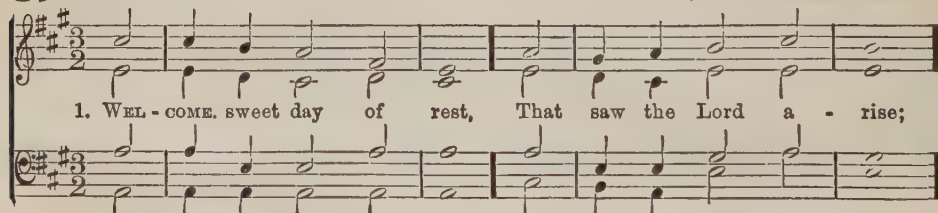
4 Lord, I shall share a glorious part,  
When grace hath well refined my heart,  
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,  
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.

5 Then shall I see, and hear, and know  
All I desired or wished below;  
And every power find sweet employ,  
In that eternal world of joy.

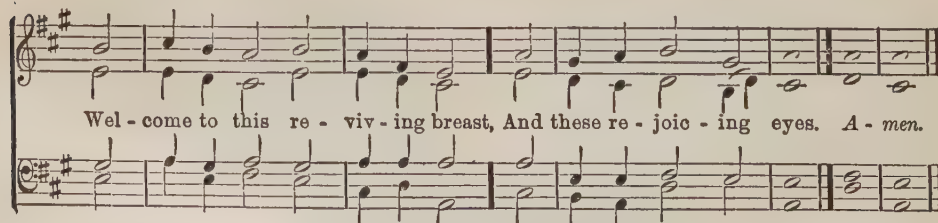
I. Watts, 1719

392 STATE STREET S. M.

J. C. Woodman, 1844



1. WEL-COME, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise;



Wel-come to this re-viv-ing breast, And these re-joic-ing eyes. A - men.

2 The King Himself comes near,  
And feasts His saints to-day;  
Here we may sit, and see Him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day amidst the place  
Where my dear Lord hath been

Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
Of pleasurable sin.

4 My willing soul would stay  
In such a frame as this,  
And sit, and sing herself away  
To everlasting bliss.

I. Watts, 1709



# The Lord's Day

393 MARLOW C. M.

J. Chetham, 1718

1. THIS is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours His own;

Let heav'n re-joice, let earth be glad, And praise surround the throne. A - men.

2 To-day He rose and left the dead,  
And Satan's empire fell;  
To-day the saints His triumphs spread  
And all His wonders tell.

3 Hosanna, to the anointed King,  
To David's holy Son!  
Help us, O Lord; descend and bring  
Salvation from the throne.

4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men  
With messages of grace;  
Who comes in God His Father's name,  
To save our sinful race.

5 Hosanna, in the highest strains  
The Church on earth can raise!  
The highest heavens in which He reigns  
Shall give Him nobler praise.

I. Watts, 1719

394 HEBRON L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. AN - OTH - ER six days' work is done, An - oth - er Lord's day has be - gun;

Re - turn, my soul, en - joy thy rest, Im - prove the hours thy God hath blest. A - men.

2 This day may our devotion rise  
As grateful incense to the skies,  
And heaven that sweet repose bestow  
Which none but they who feel it know!

3 That peaceful calm within the breast  
Is the sure pledge of heavenly rest,

Which for the church of God remains,—  
The end of cares, the end of pains.

4 In holy duties let the day,  
In holy pleasures, pass away:  
How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,  
In hope of one that ne'er shall end.

# The Changing Year

395 LEOMINSTER S. M. 81.

Anon. Har. Arthur Sullivan, 1872

*Slowly.*

1. A FEW more years shall roll, A few more sea - sons come,

And we shall be with those who rest; A - sleep with - in the tomb;

Then, O my Lord, pre - pare My soul for that great day; Oh,

wash me in Thy pre - cious blood, And take my sins a - way. A - men.

- 2 A few more suns shall set  
O'er these dark hills of time,  
And we shall be where suns are not,  
A far serener clime:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that blest day;  
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.
- 3 A few more storms shall beat  
On this wild rocky shore,  
And we shall be where tempests cease,  
And surges swell no more:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that calm day;  
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

- 4 A few more struggles here,  
A few more partings o'er,  
A few more toils, a few more tears,  
And we shall weep no more:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that bright day;  
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.
- 5 'Tis but a little while  
And He shall come again,  
Who died that we might live, who lives  
That we with Him may reign:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that glad day;  
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

# The Changing Year

396

BENEVENTO 7s. 81.

S. Webbe, 1792

1. WHILE with cease-less course the sun Hast-ed through the for-mer year,

Ma-ny souls their race have run, Nev-er more to meet us here:

Fixed in an e-ter-nal state, They have done with all be-low;

We a lit-tle lon-ger wait, But how lit-tle, none can know. A-men.

2 As the wingèd arrow flies  
Speedily the mark to find;  
As the lightning from the skies  
Darts, and leaves no trace behind;  
Swiftly thus our fleeting days  
Bear us down life's rapid stream;  
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise:  
All below is but a dream.

3 Thanks for mercies past receive;  
Pardon of our sins renew;  
Teach us henceforth how to live  
With eternity in view:  
Bless Thy word to young and old;  
Fill us with a Saviour's love;  
And when life's short tale is told,  
May we dwell with Thee above.

# The Changing Year

397 DEVA 6s, 5s. 81. With Refrain.

E. J. Hopkins, 1888

1. STAND-ING at the por-tal Of the opening year, Words of com-fort meet us,

Hush-ing ev-ry fear; Spok-en thro'the si-lence By our Fa-ther's voice,

*Refrain.*  
Ten-der, strong, and faithful, Mak-ing us re-joice. On-ward then, and fear not,

Chil-dren of the day! For His word shall nev-er, Nev-er pass a-way. A-men.

2 "I the Lord, am with thee,  
Be thou not afraid!  
I will keep and strengthen,  
Be thou not dismayed!  
Yea, I will uphold thee  
With my own right hand;  
Thou art called and chosen  
In My sight to stand."—*Ref.*

3 For the year before us,  
Oh, what rich supplies!  
For the poor and needy  
Living streams shall rise;

For the sad and sinful  
Shall His grace abound;  
For the faint and feeble  
Perfect strength be found.—*Ref.*

4 He will never fail us,  
He will not forsake;  
His eternal covenant  
He will never break!  
Resting on His promise,  
What have we to fear?  
God is all-sufficient  
For the coming year.—*Ref.*



# The Changing Year

398 BRISTOL C. M.

E. Hodges, 1819

1. BREAK new-born year, on glad eyes break! Me-lo-dious voic-es move!

On, roll-ing Time! Thou canst not make The Fa-ther cease to love! A-men.

2 Lord, from this year more service win,  
More glory, more delight!  
O make its hours less sad with sin,  
Its days with Thee more bright!

3 O golden then the hours must be!  
The year must needs be sweet:  
Yes, Lord, with happy melody  
Thine opening grace we greet.

T. H. Gill, 1853

399 NEW YEAR 6s, 5s.

T. Armstrong

1. Now a new year o-pens, Now we new-ly turn

To the ho-ly Sav-iour, Les-sons fresh to learn. A-men.

2 This the holy lesson  
On the year's first day;  
Jesus by obedience  
Teaches to obey.

3 Of Thy cross thus early,  
Tokens Thou dost give;  
By Thy wounds Thou healest;  
By Thy death we live.

4 Not to suffer only,  
Jesus, didst Thou come,  
But to leave us way-marks  
Pointing to our home.

5 In Thy blessed footsteps,  
Ever may we tread;  
Safe when keeping near Thee,  
By Thy Spirit led.

Samuel C. Clarke, 1882

# National

400 AMERICA 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

H. Carey, 1743

1. My country! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib - er - ty, Of thee I sing;

Land where my fa - thers died, Land of the Pil - grims' pride,

From ev - ery moun - tain side Let free - dom ring. A - men.

2 My native country, thee,  
Land of the noble, free,  
Thy name I love;  
I love thy rocks and rills,  
Thy woods and templed hills,  
My heart with rapture thrills  
Like that above.

3 Let music swell the breeze,  
And ring from all the trees  
Sweet freedom's song;  
Let mortal tongues awake,

Let all that breathe partake,  
Let rocks their silence break,  
The sound prolong.

4 Our fathers' God, to Thee,  
Author of liberty,  
To Thee we sing:  
Long may our land be bright  
With freedom's holy light;  
Protect us by Thy might,  
Great God, our King.

S. F. Smith, 1830

401 (AMERICA) 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

1 God bless our native land!  
Firm may she ever stand,  
Through storm and night!  
When the wild tempests rave,  
Ruler of wind and wave,  
Do Thou our country save  
By Thy great might,

2 For her our prayers shall rise  
To God, above the skies;  
On Him we wait;  
Thou who art ever nigh,  
Guarding with watchful eye,  
To Thee aloud we cry,  
God save the state!

C. T. Brooks, 1834 J. S. Dwight, 1844

# National

## 402 NATIONAL HYMN 105.

G. W. Warren, 1892

*Voices alone.*

*ff*

Trumpets, before each verse. 1. God of our fa - thers, Whose al-migh - ty hand

*With Organ.*

*ff*

Leds forth in beau - ty all the star - ry band Of shin - ing worlds in

*Slargando.*

splendor thro' the skies, Our grate - ful songs be - fore Thy throne a - rise. A - men.

2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past,  
In this free land by Thee our lot is cast;  
Be Thou our ruler, guardian, guide and stay,  
Thy word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.

3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence,  
Be Thy strong arm our ever sure defence;  
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,  
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.

4 Refresh Thy people on their toilsome way,  
Lead us from night to never-ending day;  
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,  
And glory, laud and praise be ever Thine.

D. C. Roberts, 1876

## 403 AMERICA, THE BEAUTIFUL

William W. Sleeper, 1908

1. O BEAU - TI - FUL for spa - cious skies, For am - ber waves of grain,  
O beau - - ti - ful for spa - cious skies,

For pur - ple moun - tain ma - jes - ties, A - bove the fruit - ed plain;

A - mer - i - ca! A - mer - i - ca! God shed his grace on thee,  
And crown

And crown thy good with broth - er - hood, From sea to shin - ing sea. A - men.  
thy good with

2 O beautiful for pilgrim feet,  
Whose stern, impassioned stress  
A thoroughfare for freedom beat  
Across the wilderness;  
America! America!  
God mend thine every flaw,  
Confirm thy soul in self control,  
Thy liberty in law.

3 O beautiful for glory-tale  
Of liberating strife,  
When valiantly, for man's avail,  
Men lavished precious life;

America! America!  
May God thy gold refine,  
Till all success be nobleness,  
And every gain divine.

4 O beautiful for patriot dream  
That sees beyond the years,  
Thine alabaster cities gleam,  
Undimmed by human tears;  
America! America!  
God shed His grace on thee,  
And crown thy good with brotherhood,  
From sea to shining sea.



# National

404 GARFIRTH 7s, 6s. 8l.

R. P. Stewart, 1868

1. O BEAU-TI - FUL, my coun - try! Be thine a no - bler care,

Than all thy wealth of com - merce, Thy har - vests wav - ing fair,....

Be it thy pride to lift up The man - hood of the poor;

Be thou to the op - press - ed Fair free-dom's o - pen door. A - men.

2 For thee our fathers suffered,  
For thee they toiled and prayed;  
Upon thy holy altar  
Their willing lives they laid.  
Thou hast no common birthright;  
Grand memories on thee shine,  
The blood of pilgrim nations  
Commingled, flows in thine.

3 O beautiful, our country!  
Round thee in love we draw,  
Thine is the grace of freedom,  
The majesty of law.  
Be righteousness thy sceptre,  
Justice thy diadem;  
And on thy shining forehead  
Be peace the crowning gem.

F. L. Hosmer

# Thanksgiving

405 ST. ALBAN 6s, 5s. 8l. With Refrain

Arr. fr. F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)  
by J. B. Dykes

1. EARTH be-low is teem-ing, Heaven is bright a-bove; Ev-ery brow is beam-ing

In the light of love; Ev-ery eye re-joic-es, Ev-ery thought is praise;

*Refrain.*

Hap-py hearts and voic-es Gladden nights and days. O Al-might-y giv-er!

Boun-ti-ful and free, As the joy in har-vest Joy we be-fore Thee. A-men.

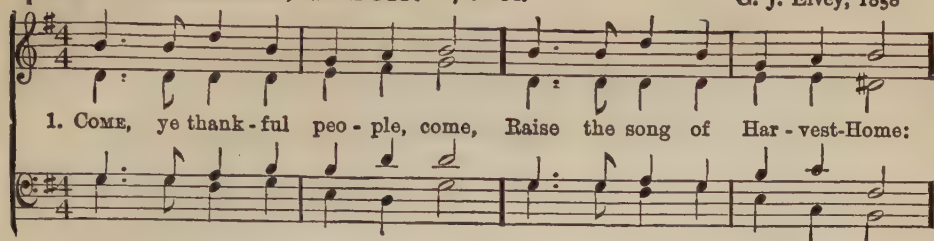
2 For the sun and showers,  
For the rain and dew,  
For the nurturing hours  
Spring and Summer knew;  
For the golden Autumn,  
And its precious stores,  
For the love that brought them  
Teeming to our doors.—*Ref.*

3 Earth's broad harvest whitens  
In a brighter sun  
Than the orb that lightens  
All we tread upon;  
Send out laborers, Father!  
Where fields ripening wave,  
All the nations gather,  
Gather in and save.—*Ref.*

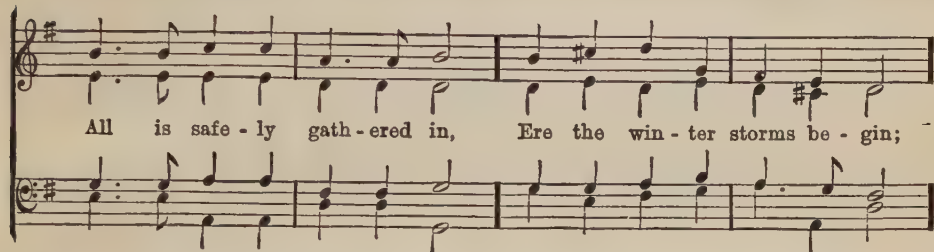
# Thanksgiving

406 ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR 7s. 81.

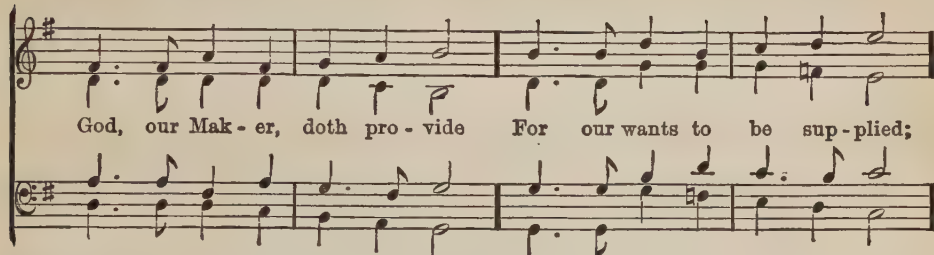
G. J. Elvey, 1858



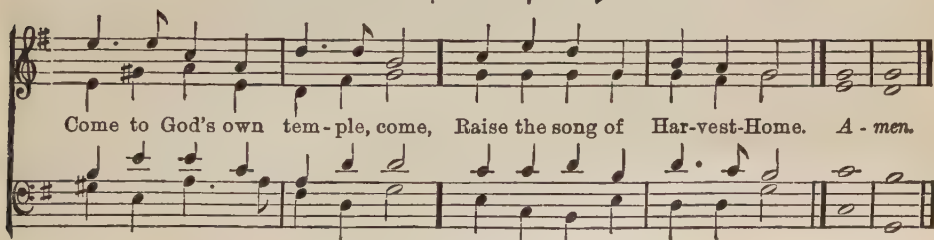
1. COME, ye thank-ful peo-ple, come, Raise the song of Har-vest-Home:



All is safe-ly gath-ered in, Ere the win-ter storms be-gin;



God, our Mak-er, doth pro-vide For our wants to be sup-plied;



Come to God's own tem-ple, come, Raise the song of Har-vest-Home. A-men.

2 All the world is God's own field,  
Fruit unto His praise to yield;  
Wheat and tares together sown,  
Unto joy or sorrow grown:  
First the blade, and then the ear,  
Then the full corn shall appear:  
Lord of harvest, grant that we  
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

3 For the Lord our God shall come,  
And shall take His harvest home;  
From His field shall in that day  
All offences purge away;

Give His angels charge at last  
In the fire the tares to cast,  
But the fruitful ears to store  
In His Garner evermore.

4 Even so, Lord, quickly come,  
To Thy final Harvest-Home!  
Gather Thou Thy people in,  
Free from sorrow, free from sin;  
There for ever purified,  
In Thy Presence to abide:  
Come, with all Thine angels, come,  
Raise the glorious Harvest-Home!

# Thanksgiving

407 NUN DANKET 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 6, 6

J. Crüger, 1640

1. Now thank we all our God, With heart and hands and voice - es,

Who wondrous things hath done, In Whom His world rejoice - es;

Who from our mother's arms Hath blessed us on our way

With countless gifts of love, And still is ours to - day. A - men.

2 Oh, may this bounteous God  
Through all our life be near us,  
With ever joyful hearts  
And blessed peace to cheer us;  
And keep us in His grace,  
And guide us when perplexed,  
And free us from all ills  
In this world and the next.

3 All praise and thanks to God,  
The Father, now be given,  
The Son, and Him who reigns  
With them in highest heaven,  
The One Eternal God,  
Whom earth and heaven adore;  
For thus it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore.

M. Rinkart, 1644 Tr. C. Winkworth, 1858



# Thanksgiving

408

DIX 7s. 6l.

Arr. fr. C. Köcher (1786—1872)

1. { PRAISE to God, im - mor - tal praise, For the love that crowns our days; }  
 { Boun-teous source of ev - 'ry joy, Let Thy praise our tongues em - ploy; }

All to Thee, our God, we owe, Source whence all our bless-ings flow. *A - men.*

2 All the plenty summer pours;  
 Autumn's rich o'erflowing stores;  
 Flocks that whiten all the plain;  
 Yellow sheaves of ripened grain:  
 Lord, for these our souls shall raise  
 Grateful vows and solemn praise.

3 As Thy prospering hand hath blest,  
 May we give Thee of our best;  
 And by deeds of kindly love  
 For Thy mercies grateful prove;  
 Singing thus through all our days,  
 Praise to God, immortal praise.

Mrs. A. L. Barbauld, 1772 *Alt. & Ad.*

409

DUKE STREET L. M.

J. Hatton (—1703), c. 1790

1. O God, be - neath Thy guid - ing hand, Our ex - iled fa - thers cross'd the sea;

And when they trod the win - try strand, With pray'r and psalm they worship'd Thee. *Amen.*

2 Thou heard'st, well pleased, the song, the  
 prayer:  
 Thy blessing came; and still its power  
 Shall onward, through all ages, bear  
 The memory of that holy hour.

3 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God  
 Came with those exiles o'er the waves;

And where their pilgrim feet have trod,  
 The God they trusted guards their  
 graves.

4 And here Thy name, O God of love;  
 Their children's children shall adore,  
 Till these eternal hills remove,  
 And spring adorns the earth no more.

L. Bacon, 1833

# The Ministry

410 SAINTS' DAYS 7s, 6s. 8l.

Samuel Smith (1821- —), 1870

1. LORD of the liv - ing har - vest That whit - ens o'er the plain,

Where an - gels soon shall gath - er Their sheaves of gold - en grain;

Ac - cept these hands to la - bor, These hearts to trust and love,

And deign with them to hast - en Thy king - dom from a - bove. A - men.

2 As laborers in Thy vineyard  
Still faithful may they be,  
Content to bear the burden  
Of weary days for Thee;  
To ask no other wages,  
When Thou shalt call them home,  
But to have shared the travail  
Which makes Thy kingdom come.

3 Come down, Thou Holy Spirit,  
And fill their souls with light;  
Clothe them in spotless raiment,  
In vesture clean and white;

Within Thy sacred temple  
Be with them where they stand,  
To guide and teach Thy people  
Throughout our native land.

4 Be with them, God the Father!  
Be with them, God the Son!  
And God the Holy Spirit!  
Most blessed Three in One!  
Make them a holy priesthood,  
Thee humbly to adore,  
And fill them with Thy fullness  
Both now and evermore!

# The Ministry

## 411 ST. MICHAEL S. M.

The Geneva Psalter, 1543 (L. Bourgeois)

1. Ye ser - vants of the Lord, Each in his of - fice wait,

Ob - serv - ant of His heavenly word And watchful at His gate. A - men.

- 2 Let all your lamps be bright,  
And trim the golden flame;  
Gird up your loins, as in His sight,  
For awful is His name.
- 3 Watch! 't is your Lord's command;  
And, while we speak, He's near:

- Mark the first signal of His hand,  
And ready all appear.
- 4 Oh, happy servant he,  
In such a posture found!  
He shall his Lord with rapture see,  
And be with honor crowned.

P. Doddridge, 1755 *Ab.*

## 412 HOLLEY L. M.

G. Hews, 1835

1. Pour out Thy Spir - it from on high; Lord, Thine or - dain - ed ser - vants bless;

Grac - es and gifts to each sup - ply, And clothe Thy priests with righteousness. A - men.

- 2 Within Thy temple when they stand  
To teach the truth as taught by Thee,  
Saviour, like stars in Thy right hand  
The angels of the churches be.
- 3 Wisdom and zeal and faith impart,  
Firmness with meekness, from above,  
To bear Thy people on their heart,  
And love the souls whom Thou dost love;

- 4 To watch and pray, and never faint;  
By day and night strict guard to keep;  
To warn the sinner, cheer the saint,  
Nourish Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep;
- 5 Then, while their work is finished here,  
In humble hope their charge resign,  
When the Chief Shepherd shall appear,  
O God, may they and we be Thine.

J. Montgomery, 1825

# Church Building

413 ST. ANNE C. M.

W. Croft, 1708

1. O THOU, whose own vast tem - ple stands, Built o - ver earth and sea,

Ac - cept the walls that hu - man hands Have raised to wor-ship Thee. A - men.

2 Lord, from Thine inmost glory send,  
Within these walls t' abide,  
The peace that dwelleth without end  
Serenely by Thy side.

3 May erring minds, that worship here,  
Be taught the better way;

And they who mourn, and they who fear,  
Be strengthened as they pray.

4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,  
And pure devotion rise, [storm  
While, round these hallowed walls, the  
Of earth-born passion dies.

W. C. Bryant, 1835

414 LEIPSIK L. M.

J. H. Schein (1586—1630)

1. O LORD of hosts, whose glo-ry fills The bounds of the e - ter-nal hills,

And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands, To dwell in tem-ples made with hands, A - men.

2 Grant that all we, who here to-day  
Rejoicing this foundation lay,  
May be in very deed Thine own,  
Built on the precious corner-stone.

3 The heads that guide endue with skill,  
The hands that work preserve from ill,

That we, who these foundations lay,  
May raise the topstone in its day.

4 But now and ever, Lord, protect  
The temple of Thine own elect;  
Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,  
O ever-blessed Trinity!

J. M. Neale, 1844



# Church Building

415 ST. FULBERT C. M.

H. J. Gauntlett, 1852

1. A - RISE, O King of grace, a - rise, And en - ter to Thy rest;

Lo, Thy church waits with longing eyes, Thus to be owned and blest. A - men.

2 Enter with all Thy glorious train,  
Thy Spirit and Thy word;  
All that the ark did once contain  
Could no such grace afford.

3 Here, mighty God, accept our vows,  
Here let Thy praise be spread;  
Bless the provisions of Thy house,  
And fill Thy poor with bread.

4 Here let the Son of David reign,  
Let God's anointed shine,  
Justice and truth His court maintain,  
With love and power divine.

5 Here let Him hold a lasting throne;  
And, as His kingdom grows,  
Fresh honors shall adorn His crown,  
And shame confound His foes.

I. Watts, 1719

416 HEBRON L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. JE - sus, where'er Thy peo - ple meet, There they be - hold Thy mer - cy - seat;

Where'er they seek Thee, Thou art found, And ev - ery place is hallow'd ground. A - men.

2 For Thou, within no walls confined,  
Inhabitest the humble mind;  
Such ever bring Thee where they come,  
And, going, take Thee to their home.

3 Yet everywhere Thou guid'st Thine own,  
To raise for Thee an earthly throne;  
And where Thy name Thou dost record,  
There Thou wilt come and bless them, Lord.

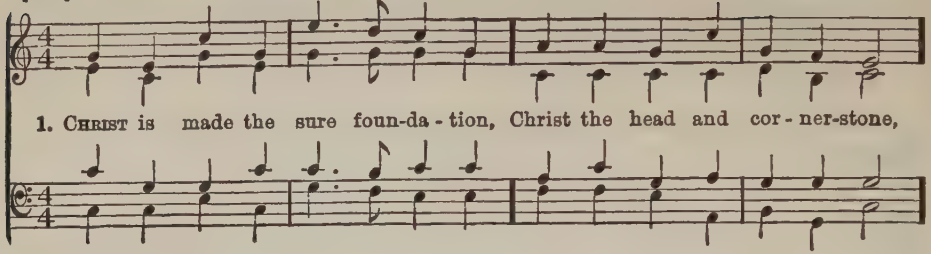
4 Here may we prove the power of prayer  
To strengthen faith and sweeten care,  
To teach our faint desires to rise,  
And bring all heaven before our eyes.

5 Behold, at Thy commanding word,  
We stretch the curtain and the cord;  
Come, with Thy glory fill the place,  
And bless us with a large increase.

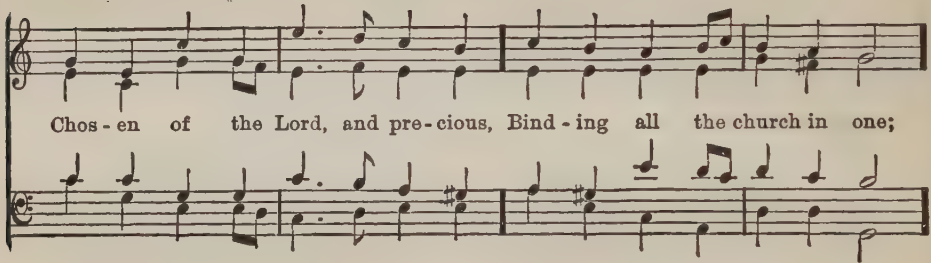
# Church Building

417 REGENT SQUARE 8s, 7s. 6l.

H. Smart, 1867



1. CHRIST is made the sure foun-da-tion, Christ the head and cor-ner-stone,



Chos-en of the Lord, and pre-cious, Bind-ing all the church in one;



Ho-ly Zi-on's help for ev-er, And her con-fi-dence a-lone. A-men.

2 All that dedicated city,  
Dearly loved of God on high,  
In exultant jubilation  
Pours perpetual melody;  
God the One in Three adoring  
In glad hymns eternally.

3 To this temple, where we call Thee,  
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day;  
With Thy wonted loving-kindness,  
Hear Thy people as they pray;  
And Thy fullest benediction  
Shed within its walls alway.

4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants  
What they ask of Thee to gain,  
What they gain from Thee for ever  
With the blessed to retain,  
And hereafter in Thy glory  
Evermore with Thee to reign.

Anon. (Latin, 6th or 7th Cent.) 7<sup>th</sup>, J. M. Neale, 1851

# For Those at Sea

418

MELITA L. M. 61.

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. E - TER - NAL Fa - ther ! strong to save, Whose arm doth bind the rest - less wave,

Who bid'st the might - y o - cean deep Its own ap - point - ed lim - its keep ;

Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee, For those in per - il on the sea. *A - men.*

2 O Saviour, whose almighty word,  
The winds and waves submissive heard,  
Who walkedst on the foaming deep,  
And calm amid its rage didst sleep;  
Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee  
For those in peril on the sea!

3 O sacred Spirit, who didst brood  
Upon the chaos dark and rude,  
Who bad'st its angry tumult cease,  
And gavest light, and life, and peace;  
Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee  
For those in peril on the sea!

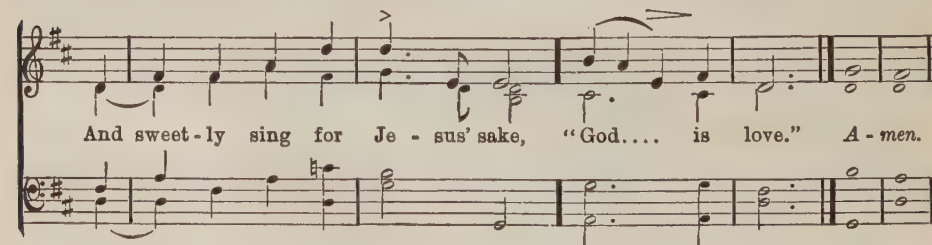
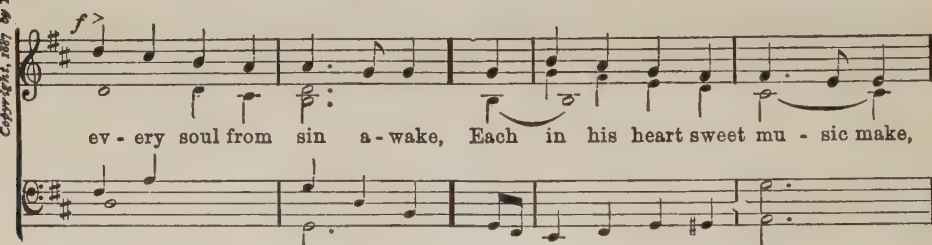
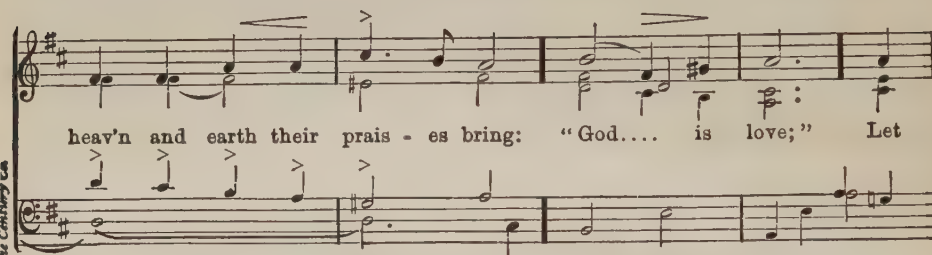
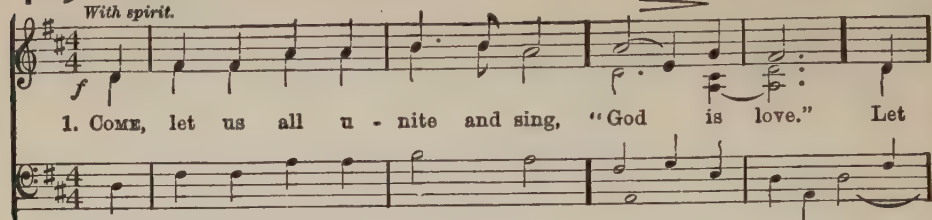
4 O Trinity of love and power!  
Our brethren shield in danger's hour;  
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,  
Protect them wheresoe'er they go,  
Thus ever let there rise to Thee  
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.

# Children's Services

419 UNITY 8, 4, 8, 4, 8, 8, 8, 4

S. P. Warren, 1886

*With spirit.*



2 O tell to earth's remotest bound

"God is love!"

In Christ is full redemption found:

God is love,

His blood can cleanse our sins away;

His Spirit turns our night to day,

And leads our soul with joy to say,

"God is love."

3 What though our heart and flesh should

God is love, [fail:

Through Christ we shall o'er death pre-

God is love. [vail:

In Jordan's swell we need not fear,

For Jesus will be with us there

Our souls above the waves to bear:

God is love.

4 In heaven we shall sing again,

"God is love,"

Yes, this shall be our noblest strain,

"God is love."

While endless ages roll along,

In concert with the heav'nly throng,

This still shall be our sweetest song,

"God is love."



# Children's Services

420 ST. THERESA 6s, 5s. 81. With Refrain

Arthur Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. BRIGHTLY gleams our ban - ner, Pointing to the sky, Wav - ing on Christ's

sol-diers To their home on high. Marching thro' the des-ert, Glad-ly thus we pray,

Still with hearts u - nit - ed Sing-ing on our way. Brightly gleams our ban - ner,

Pointing to the sky, Wav-ing on Christ's soldiers To their home on high. A - men.

2 Jesus, Lord and Master,  
At Thy sacred feet,  
Here with hearts rejoicing  
See Thy children meet:  
Often have we left Thee,  
Often gone astray;  
Keep us, mighty Saviour,  
In the narrow way.—*Ref.*

3 All our days direct us  
In the way we go,  
Lead us on victorious  
Over every foe:

Bid Thine angels shield us  
When the storm-clouds lower,  
Pardon, Lord, and save us  
In the last dread hour.—*Ref.*

4 Then with saints and angels  
May we join above,  
Offering prayers and praises  
At Thy throne of love;  
When the toil is over,  
Then come rest and peace,  
Jesus in His beauty,  
Songs that never cease.—*Ref.*

# Children's Services

421 SWEET STORY 11, 8, 11, 9 Irregular

English

1. I... THINK when I read that sweet sto - ry of old, When

Je - sus was here a - mong men, How He called lit - tle chil - dren as

lambs to His fold, I should like to have been with them then. A - men.

- 2 I wish that His hands had been placed on my head,  
That His arm had been thrown around me,  
And that I might have seen His kind look when He said,  
"Let the little ones come unto Me."
- 3 Yet still to His footstool in prayer I may go,  
And ask for a share of His love;  
And if I thus earnestly seek Him below,  
I shall see Him and hear Him above,
- 4 In that beautiful place He has gone to prepare  
For all who are washed and forgiven:  
And many dear children shall be with Him there,  
For of such is the kingdom of heaven.
- 5 But thousands and thousands who wander and fall,  
Never heard of that heavenly home,  
I wish they could know there is room for them all,  
And that Jesus has bid them to come.

Jemima Luke, 184x

# Children's Services

422 SAMUEL 6, 6, 6, 6, 8

Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1. HUSHED WAS the eve-ning hymn, The tem-ple courts were dark; The

The first system of the musical score for 'Hushed was the evening hymn'. It features a treble and bass staff in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time. The melody begins with a piano (p) dynamic. The lyrics '1. HUSHED WAS the eve-ning hymn, The tem-ple courts were dark; The' are written below the treble staff.

lamp was burn-ing dim Be-fore the sa - cred ark; When sud - den -

The second system of the musical score. The melody continues on the treble staff, and the bass staff provides harmonic support. The lyrics 'lamp was burn-ing dim Be-fore the sa - cred ark; When sud - den -' are written below the treble staff.

ly a voice di - vine Rang thro' the si - lence of the shrine. A - men.

The third system of the musical score, concluding the piece. The melody ends with a double bar line. The lyrics 'ly a voice di - vine Rang thro' the si - lence of the shrine. A - men.' are written below the treble staff.

2 The old man, meek and mild,  
The priest of Israel, slept;  
His watch the temple-child,  
The little Levite, kept;  
And what from Eli's sense was sealed,  
The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

3 Oh! give me Samuel's ear,  
The open ear, O Lord,  
Alive and quick to hear  
Each whisper of Thy word,  
Like him to answer at Thy call,  
And to obey Thee first of all.

4 Oh! give me Samuel's heart,  
A lowly heart that waits,  
Where in Thy house Thou art,  
Or watches at Thy gates  
By day and night, a heart that still  
Moves at the breathing of Thy will.

5 Oh! give me Samuel's mind,  
A sweet unmurmuring faith,  
Obedient and resigned  
To Thee in life and death,  
That I may read with childlike eyes  
Truths that are hidden from the wise.

# Children's Services

423

CHILDREN'S PRAISES

C. M. With Refrain

H. E. Matthews, 1854

1. A - round the throne of God in heaven Thou-sands of chil-dren stand,

Chil-dren whose sins are all for-given, A ho-ly, hap-py band,

Sing-ing, "Glo-ry, glo-ry, Glo-ry be to God on high." A-men.

2 In flowing robes of spotless white  
See every one arrayed;  
Dwelling in everlasting light  
And joys that never fade,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."

3 What brought them to that world above,  
That heaven so bright and fair,  
Where all is peace, and joy, and love;  
How came those children there,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high?"

4 Because the Saviour shed His blood  
To wash away their sin;  
Bathed in that pure and precious flood,  
Behold them white and clean,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."

5 On earth they sought the Saviour's grace,  
On earth they loved His name;  
So now they see His blessed face,  
And stand before the Lamb,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."



# Children's Services

424 BRADBURY 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

W. B. Bradbury (1816—1868)

1. SAV-IOUR, like a shep-herd lead us, Much we need Thy ten-der care;

In Thy pleas-ant pas-tures 'feed us; For our use Thy folds pre-pare:

Bless-ed Je-sus! Bless-ed Je-sus! Thou hast bought us, Thine we are,

Bless-ed Je-sus! Bless-ed Je-sus! Thou hast bought us, Thine we are. A-men.

2 We are Thine; do Thou befriend us,  
Be the guardian of our way;  
Keep Thy flock, from sin defend us;  
Seek us when we go astray:  
Blessèd Jesus!  
Hear the children, when they pray.

3 Thou hast promised to receive us,  
Poor and sinful though we be;  
Thou hast mercy to relieve us,

Grace to cleanse, and power to free:  
Blessèd Jesus!  
Early let us turn to Thee.

4 Early let us seek Thy favor;  
Early let us do Thy will;  
Blessed Lord and only Saviour,  
With Thy love our bosoms fill:  
Blessèd Jesus!  
Thou hast loved us, love us still.

Dorothy Ann Thrupp, 1898

# Children's Services

425 ANGEL VOICES 8, 5, 8, 5, 8, 4, 3

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. AN - GEL voic - es, ev - er sing - ing Round Thy throne of light,

An - gel harps, for ev - er ring - ing, Rest not day nor night;

Thousands on - ly live to bless Thee, And con - fess Thee Lord of might. A - men.

2 Thou who art beyond the farthest  
Mortal eye can scan,  
Can it be that Thou regardest  
Songs of sinful man?  
Can we feel that Thou art near us,  
And will hear us?  
Yes, we can.

4 Here, great God, to-day we offer  
Of Thine own to Thee;  
And for Thine acceptance proffer,  
All unworthily,  
Hearts and minds, and hands and voices,  
In our choicest  
Melody.

3 Yea, we know Thy love rejoices  
O'er each work of Thine;  
Thou didst ears and hands and voices  
For Thy praise combine;  
Craftsman's art and music's measure  
For Thy pleasure  
Didst design.

5 Honor, glory, might, and merit,  
Thine shall ever be,  
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,  
Blessed Trinity:  
Of the best that Thou hast given  
Earth and heaven  
Render Thee.

# Children's Services

426 RUTH 6s, 5s. 8l.

S. Smith (1821- —), 1870

1. SUM - MER suns are glow - ing O - ver land and sea;

Hap - py light is flow - ing, Boun - ti - ful and free;

Ev - ery thing re - joic - es In the mel - low rays;

All earth's thou - sand voic - es Swell the psalm of praise. A - men.

2 God's free mercy streameth  
Over all the world,  
And His banner gleameth  
Everywhere unfurled;  
Broad and deep and glorious  
As the heaven above,  
Shines in might victorious  
His eternal Love.

3 Lord, upon our blindness,  
Thy pure radiance pour,  
For Thy loving-kindness  
Make us love Thee more:

And when clouds are drifting  
Dark across our sky,  
Then, the veil uplifting,  
Father, be Thou nigh.

4 We will never doubt Thee,  
Though Thou veil Thy light:  
Life is dark without Thee,  
Death with Thee is bright;  
Light of light! Shine o'er us  
On our pilgrim way,  
Go Thou still before us  
To the endless day.

# Children's Services

427 SPRING 8s, 7s. 8l

W. H. Walter (1825—1893)

1. ALL is bright and cheer - ful round us, All a - bove is soft and blue;

The first system of the hymn 'Spring' consists of two staves. The top staff is in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time, with a key signature of one sharp (F#). The bottom staff is in C major (no sharps or flats) and 4/4 time. The melody is written in the top staff, and the accompaniment is in the bottom staff. The lyrics are: '1. ALL is bright and cheer - ful round us, All a - bove is soft and blue;'

Spring at last hath come and found us; Spring and all its pleas-ures too:

The second system of the hymn 'Spring' consists of two staves. The top staff is in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time, with a key signature of one sharp (F#). The bottom staff is in C major (no sharps or flats) and 4/4 time. The melody is written in the top staff, and the accompaniment is in the bottom staff. The lyrics are: 'Spring at last hath come and found us; Spring and all its pleas-ures too:'

Ev - ry flower is full of glad-ness, Dew is bright and buds are gay;

The third system of the hymn 'Spring' consists of two staves. The top staff is in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time, with a key signature of one sharp (F#). The bottom staff is in C major (no sharps or flats) and 4/4 time. The melody is written in the top staff, and the accompaniment is in the bottom staff. The lyrics are: 'Ev - ry flower is full of glad-ness, Dew is bright and buds are gay;'

Earth, with all its sin and sad-ness, Seems a hap - py place to - day. A - men.

The fourth system of the hymn 'Spring' consists of two staves. The top staff is in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time, with a key signature of one sharp (F#). The bottom staff is in C major (no sharps or flats) and 4/4 time. The melody is written in the top staff, and the accompaniment is in the bottom staff. The lyrics are: 'Earth, with all its sin and sad-ness, Seems a hap - py place to - day. A - men.'

2 If the flowers that fade so quickly,  
If a day that ends in night,  
If the skies that clouds so thickly  
Often cover from our sight,—  
If they all have so much beauty,  
What must be God's land of rest,  
Where His sons that do their duty,  
After many toils are blest?

3 There are leaves that never wither;  
There are flowers that ne'er decay:  
Nothing evil goeth thither;  
Nothing good is kept away.  
They that came from tribulation,  
Washed their robes and made them  
Out of every tongue and nation, [white,  
Now have rest, and peace, and light.

J. M. Neale (1818—1866)



# Children's Services

428 EDGBASTON C. M.

A. R. Gaul, 1870

1. DEAR Je - sus, ev - er at my side, How lov - ing Thou must be,  
To leave Thy home in heav'n to guard A lit - tle child like me. A - men.

2 I cannot feel Thee touch my hand,  
With pressure light and mild,  
To check me as my mother did,  
When I was but a child:  
3 But I have felt Thee in my thoughts,  
Rebuking sin for me;  
And when my heart loves God, I know  
The sweetness is from Thee.

4 And when, dear Saviour, I kneel down,  
Morning and night to prayer,  
Something there is within my heart  
Which tells me Thou art there.  
5 Yes, when I pray, Thou prayest too:  
Thy prayer is all for me;  
But when I sleep, Thou sleepest not,  
But watchest patiently.

F. W. Faber, 1849

429 ELLINGHAM 7s.

S. N. Godfrey

1. GEN - TLE Je - sus, meek and mild, Look up - on a lit - tle child;  
Pit - y my sim - plic - i - ty; Suf - fer me to come to Thee. A - men.

2 Lamb of God, I look to Thee,  
Thou shalt my Example be:  
Thou art gentle, meek, and mild,  
Thou wast once a little child.  
3 Fain I would be as Thou art,  
Give me Thine obedient heart;  
Thou art pitiful and kind,  
Let me have Thy loving mind

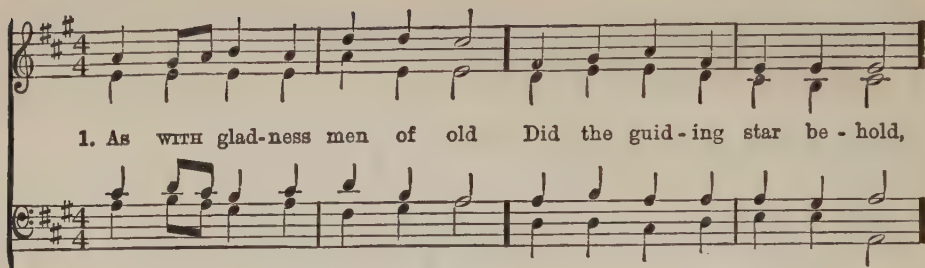
4 Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb,  
In Thy gracious hands I am;  
Make me, Saviour, what Thou art,  
Live Thyself within my heart.  
5 I shall then show forth Thy praise,  
Serve Thee all my happy days;  
Then the world shall always see  
Christ, the Holy Child, in me.

C. Wesley, 1740

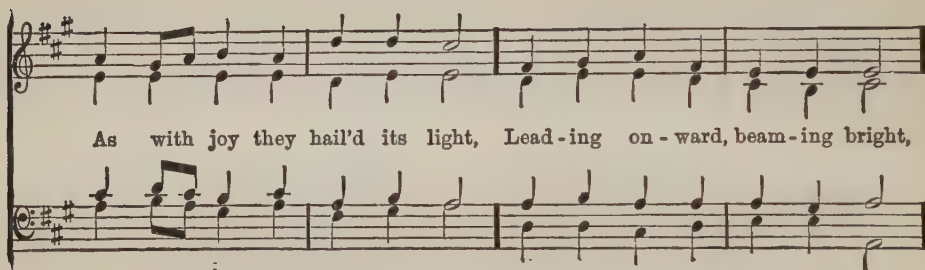
# Children's Services

430 DIX 7s. 6l.

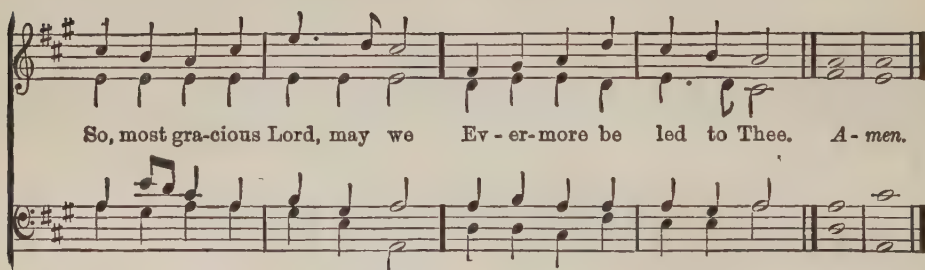
Arr. fr. C. Köcher (1786—1872)



1. As WITH glad-ness men of old Did the guid-ing star be - hold,



As with joy they hail'd its light, Lead-ing on - ward, beam-ing bright,



So, most gra-cious Lord, may we Ev - er-more be led to Thee. A - men.

2 As with joyful steps they sped  
To that lowly manger-bed,  
There to bend the knee before  
Him whom heaven and earth adore,  
So may we with willing feet  
Ever seek the mercy-seat.

3 As they offered gifts most rare  
At that manger rude and bare,  
So may we with holy joy,  
Pure and free from sin's alloy,  
All our costliest treasures bring,  
Christ, to Thee our heavenly King.

4 Holy Jesus, every day  
Keep us in the narrow way;  
And, when earthly things are past,  
Bring our ransomed souls at last  
Where they need no star to guide,  
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

5 In the heavenly country bright,  
Need they no created light;  
Thou its light, its joy, its crown,  
Thou its Sun which goes not down;  
There for ever may we sing  
Alleluias to our King.

# Children's Services

## 431 HOLY NIGHT P. M.

Franz Gruber (1787—1863)

1. Ho - ly night! peace - ful night! Through the dark - ness beams a light,

Yon - der, where they sweet vig - ils keep, O'er the Babe who, in si - lent sleep,

*Rallentando.*

Rests in heaven - ly peace, Rests in heaven - ly peace. A - men.

2 Silent night! holiest night!  
Darkness flies, and all is light!  
Shepherds hear the angels sing:  
"Alleluia! hail the King!  
Jesus the Saviour is here!"

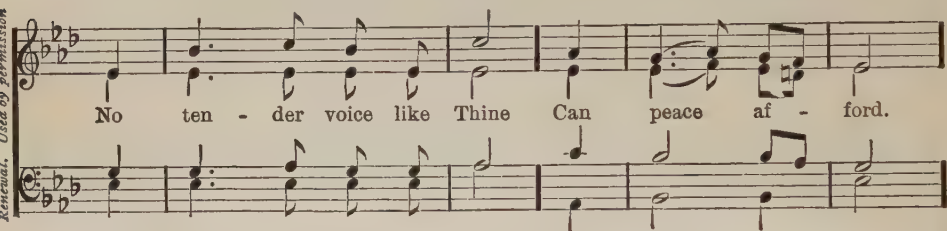
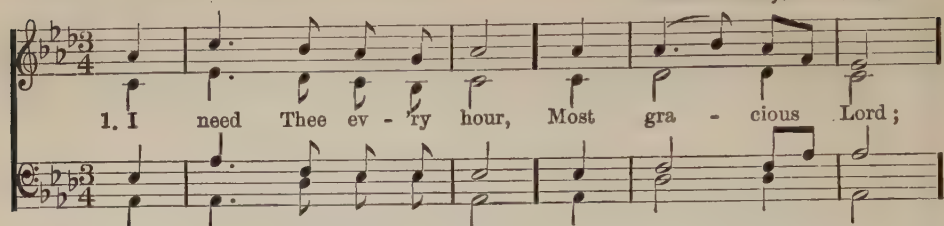
4 Silent night! holiest night!  
Guiding Star, O lend thy light!  
See the eastern wise men bring  
Gifts and homage to our King!  
Jesus the Saviour is here!

3 Holiest night! peaceful night!  
Child of heaven, oh, how bright  
Thou didst smile when Thou wast born;  
Blessèd was that happy morn,  
Full of heavenly joy.

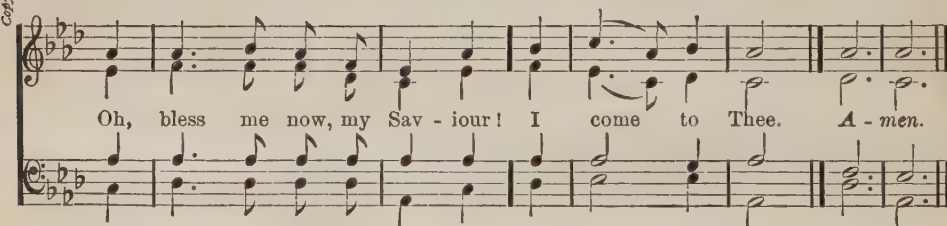
5 Silent night! holiest night!  
Wondrous Star, O lend thy light!  
With the angels let us sing  
Alleluia to our King!  
Jesus our Saviour is here!

# Evangelistic Services

432 I NEED THEE EVERY HOUR 6, 4, 6, 4 With Refrain  
Robert Lowry, D.D., 1872



## Refrain



2 I need Thee every hour,  
Stay Thou near by;  
Temptations lose their power  
When Thou art nigh.— *Ref.*

3 I need Thee every hour,  
In joy or pain;  
Come quickly and abide,  
Or life is vain.— *Ref.*

4 I need Thee every hour,  
Teach me Thy will;  
And Thy rich promises  
In me fulfill.— *Ref.*

5 I need Thee every hour,  
Most Holy One;  
Oh, make me Thine indeed,  
Thou blessed Son.— *Ref.*

## Refrain:

I need Thee, oh, I need Thee:  
Every hour I need Thee;  
Oh, bless me now, my Saviour!  
I come to Thee.



# Evangelistic Services

433 MY JESUS, I LOVE THEE 113.

Adoniram J. Gordon

1. My Je - sus, I love Thee, I know Thou art mine,

For Thee all the fol - lies of sin I re - sign;

My gra - cious Re - deem - er, my Sav - iour art Thou;

If ev - er I loved Thee, my Je - sus, 'tis now. A - men.

2 I love Thee, because Thou hast first lovèd me,  
And purchased my pardon, on Calvary's tree;  
I love Thee for wearing the thorns on Thy brow;  
If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 'tis now.

3 I will love Thee in life, I will love Thee in death,  
And praise Thee as long as Thou lendest me breath;  
And say when the death-dew lies cold on my brow,  
If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 'tis now.

4 In mansions of glory and endless delight;  
I'll ever adore Thee in heaven so bright;  
I'll sing with the glittering crown on my brow,  
If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 'tis now.

Anon.

# Evangelistic Services

## 434 PASS ME NOT

W. H. Doane

1. PASS me not, O gen - tle Sav - iour, Hear my hum - ble cry;

While on oth - ers Thou art smil - ing, Do not pass me by.

### Refrain

Sav - iour, Sav - iour, hear my hum - ble cry, While on oth - ers

Thou art call - ing, Do not pass me by. A - men.

2 Let me at a throne of mercy  
Find a sweet relief;  
Kneeling there in deep contrition,  
Help my unbelief. — *Ref.*

3 Trusting only in Thy merit,  
Would I seek Thy face;

Heal my wounded, broken spirit;  
Save me by Thy grace. — *Ref.*

4 Thou the Spring of all my comfort;  
More than life to me,  
Whom have I on earth beside Thee?  
Whom in heav'n but Thee? — *Ref.*

Fanny J. Crosby, 1868

# Evangelistic Services

## 435 WHITER THAN SNOW 11s, with Refrain

W. G. Fischer, 1872

1. LORD Je - sus, I long to be per - fect - ly whole: I want Thee for -

ev - er to live in my soul; Break down ev - 'ry i - dol, cast out ev - 'ry foe;

*Refrain*  
Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow. Whit - er than snow, yes,

whit - er than snow; Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow. A - men.

2 Lord Jesus, look down from Thy throne in the skies,  
And help me to make a complete sacrifice;  
I give up myself, and whatever I know —  
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— *Ref.*

3 Lord Jesus, for this I most humbly entreat;  
I wait, blessed Lord, at Thy crucified feet;  
By faith, for my cleansing, I see Thy blood flow —  
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— *Ref.*

4 Lord Jesus, Thou seest I patiently wait;  
Come now, and within me a new heart create;  
To those who have sought Thee, Thou never said'st No —  
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— *Ref.*

# Evangelistic Services

**436** BLESSED HOUR OF PRAYER 7, 6, 7, 5, 7, 6 With Refrain W. H. Doane, 1880

1. 'Tis the bless-ed hour of prayer, When our hearts low-ly bend, And we

gath-er to Je-sus, Our Sav-iour and Friend; If we come to Him in faith,

His pro-tec-tion to share, What a balm for the wea-ry! O how

*Refrain.*

sweet to be there! Bless-ed hour of prayer, bless-ed hour of prayer;

What a balm for the wea-ry! O how sweet to be there! A-men.



## Evangelistic Services

2 'Tis the blessed hour of prayer,  
When the Saviour draws near,  
With a tender compassion  
His children to hear;  
When He tells us we may cast  
At His feet every care,  
What a balm for the weary!  
O how sweet to be there! — *Ref.*

3 'Tis the blessed hour of prayer,  
When the tempted and tried  
To the Saviour who loves them  
Their sorrow confide;

With a sympathizing heart  
He removes every care;  
What a balm for the weary!  
O how sweet to be there! — *Ref.*

4 At the blessed hour of prayer,  
Trusting Him we believe  
That the blessing we're needing  
We'll surely receive,  
In the fullness of this Trust  
We shall lose every care;  
What a balm for the weary!  
O how sweet to be there! — *Ref.*

Fanny J. Crosby, 1880

437 ST. HUBERT P. M. 5, 5, 8, 8, 5, 5

L. Darwall (1813 —)

1. JE - SUS, still lead on, Till our rest be won, And, al-though the  
way be cheer - less, We will fol - low, calm and fear - less :  
Guide us by Thy hand, To our Fa - ther - land. A - men.

2 If the way be drear,  
If the foe be near,  
Let not faithless fears o'ertake us,  
Let not faith and hope forsake us;  
For, through many a foe  
To our home we go.

3 When we seek relief  
For a long-felt grief,  
When temptations come alluring,

Make us patient and enduring;  
Show us that bright shore  
Where we weep no more.

4 Jesus, still lead on,  
Till our rest be won:  
Heavenly leader, still direct us,  
Still support, console, protect us,  
Till we safely stand  
In our Fatherland.

N. L. von Zinzendorf, 1721. Tr. J. Borthwick, 1853

# Evangelistic Services

438

OLD, OLD STORY 7s, 6s. 81.

W. Howard Doane (1831- ), 1869

1. TELL me the old, old sto - ry Of un - seen things a - bove,

Of Je - sus and His glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love;

Tell me the sto - ry sim - ply, As to a lit - tle child,

For I am weak and wea - ry, And help - less and de - filed.

## REFRAIN

Tell me the old, old sto - ry, Tell me the old, old sto - ry,

## Evangelistic Services

Tell me the old, old sto - ry Of Je - sus and His love. A - men.

2 Tell me the story softly,  
With earnest tones and grave;  
Remember, I'm the sinner  
Whom Jesus came to save:  
Tell me the story always,  
If you would really be,  
In any time of trouble,  
A comforter to me. — *Ref.*

3 Tell me the same old story,  
When you have cause to fear  
That this world's empty glory  
Is costing me too dear:  
Yes, and when that world's glory  
Is dawning on my soul,  
Tell me the old, old story,  
"Christ Jesus makes thee whole." — *Ref.*  
Katherine Hankey, 1866; the refrain added

### 439 ALBERTSON 7s.

Mrs. Joseph F. Knapp (1839—1908)

1. JE - sus Christ is pass - ing by, Sin - ner, lift to Him thine eye;

*rit.*

As the pre - cious mo - ments flee, Cry, be mer - ci - ful to me! A - men.

2 Lo! He stands and calls to thee,  
"What wilt thou then have of me?"  
Rise, and tell Him all thy need;  
Rise, He calleth thee indeed.

3 Lord, I would Thy mercy see;  
Lord, reveal Thy love to me;

Let it penetrate my soul,  
All my heart and life control.

4 Oh, how sweet the touch of power  
Comes, — and is salvation's hour:  
Jesus gives from guilt release,  
"Faith hath saved thee, go in peace!"  
J. Denham Smith

# Evangelistic Services

440 I LOVE TO TELL THE STORY 7s, 6s. 8l.

Wm. G. Fischer, 1869

1. I LOVE to tell the sto - ry Of un - seen things a - bove,

Of Je - sus and His glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love.

I love to tell the sto - ry, Be - cause I know 'tis true;

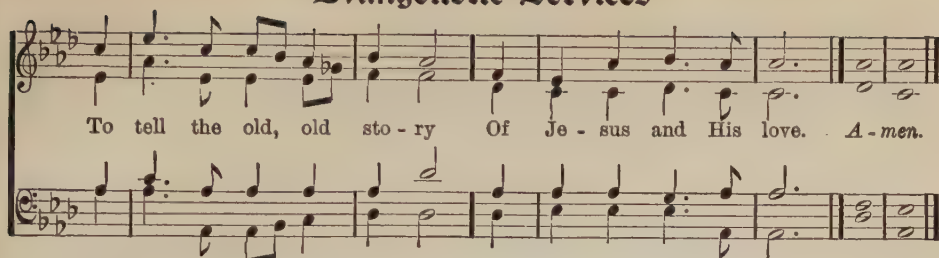
It sat - is - fies my long - ings As noth - ing else could do.

*Refrain*  
I love to tell the sto - ry, 'Twill be my theme in glo - ry

Copyright, 1870, by W. G. Fischer. Used by per.



## Evangelistic Services



To tell the old, old sto - ry Of Je - sus and His love. A - men.

2 I love to tell the story;  
More wonderful it seems  
Than all the golden fancies  
Of all our golden dreams.

I love to tell the story,  
It did so much for me;  
And that is just the reason  
I tell it now to thee.—*Ref.*

3 I love to tell the story;  
'Tis pleasant to repeat  
What seems, each time I tell it,  
More wonderfully sweet.

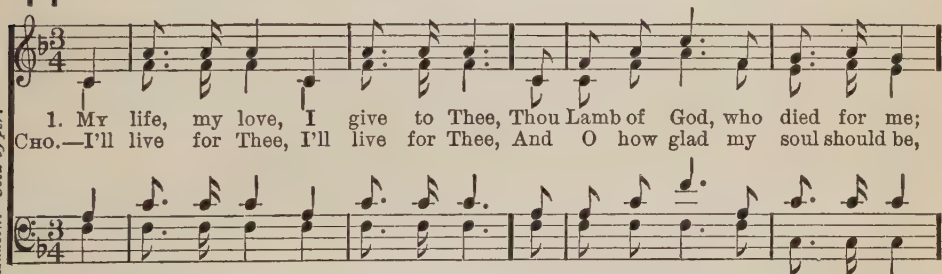
I love to tell the story,  
For some have never heard  
The message of salvation  
From God's own Holy Word.—*Ref.*

4 I love to tell the story;  
For those who know it best  
Seem hungering and thirsting  
To hear it, like the rest.  
And when, in scenes of glory,  
I sing the new, new song,  
'Twill be the old, old story,  
That I have loved so long.—*Ref.*

Catherine Hankey, 1866

## 441 I'LL LIVE FOR THEE 8, 8, 8, 6

Charles R. Dunbar



1. MY life, my love, I give to Thee, Thou Lamb of God, who died for me;  
CHO.—I'll live for Thee, I'll live for Thee, And O how glad my soul should be,



O may I ev - er faith-ful be, My Sav-iour and my God!  
That Thou didst give Thy - self for me, My Sav-iour and my God! A - men.

2 I now believe Thou dost receive,  
For Thou hast died that I might live;  
And now hence-forth I'll trust in Thee,  
My Saviour and my God!

3 O Thou who died on Calvary,  
'To save my soul and make me free;  
I consecrate my all to Thee,  
My Saviour and my God!

Ralph E. Hudson, 1862

# Evangelistic Services

442 HE LEADETH ME L. M. With Refrain

W. B. Bradbury, 1864

1. HE lead-eth me: O bless-ed thought! O words with heav'nly com-fort fraught!

What-e'er I do, wher-e'er I be, Still 'tis God's hand that lead-eth me.

*Refrain*

He lead-eth me, He lead-eth me: By His own hand He lead-eth me:

His faith-ful fol-lower I would be, For by His hand He lead-eth me. A-men.

2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,  
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,  
By waters calm, o'er troubled sea, —  
Still 'tis His hand that leadeth me.

*Ref.* — He leadeth me, etc.

3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine;  
Nor ever murmur nor repine;

Content, whatever lot I see;  
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.

*Ref.* — He leadeth me, etc.

4 And when my task on earth is done;  
When by Thy grace, the victory's won,  
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,  
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.

*Ref.* — He leadeth me, etc.

# Evangelistic Services

443 LEAD ME, O MY SAVIOUR 8s, 7s. With Refrain

B. C. Unseld, 1894

1. Lead me, O my Sav-iour, lead me, Whom have I to trust be-side;

While a pil-grim and a stran-ger, Be Thou still my faith-ful guide.

## Refrain

Lead me, lead me, All my jour-ney here be-low; If Thy gra-cious

hand up-hold me, Then how glad-ly will I go. A-men.

2 Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me;  
Through the rugged path I tread;  
With the Bread of Life Thou givest,  
Let my hungry soul be fed.—*Ref.*

3 Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me,  
With a Shepherd's tender love;  
And at last through grace receive me,  
To Thy blessed fold above.—*Ref.*

Fanny J. Crosby, 1894

# Evangelistic Services

444 EVERLASTING LOVE 7s. 8l.

J. Mountain

*From Hymns of Consecration and Faith.*

1. LOVED with ev - er - last - ing love, Led by grace that love to know;  
Spir - it, breath - ing from a - bove, Thou hast taught me it is sol  
Oh, this full and per - fect peace! Oh, this trans - port all di - vine!  
In a love which can - not cease, I am His and He is mine. A - men.

2 Heaven above is softer blue,  
Earth around is sweeter green,  
Something lives in every hue  
Christless eyes have never seen.  
Birds with gladder songs o'erflow,  
Flowers with deeper beauties shine,  
Since I know, as now I know,  
I am His and He is mine.

3 Things which once were wild alarms,  
Cannot now disturb my rest;  
Closed in everlasting arms,  
Pillowed on the loving breast.

Oh, to lie forever here,  
Doubt and care and self resign,  
While He whispers in my ear—  
I am His and He is mine!

4 His forever, only His,  
Who the Lord and me shall part?  
Ah, with what a rest of bliss  
Christ can fill the loving heart!  
Heaven and earth may fade and flee,  
First-born light in gloom decline,  
But while God and I shall be,  
I am His and He is mine.

Wade Robinson

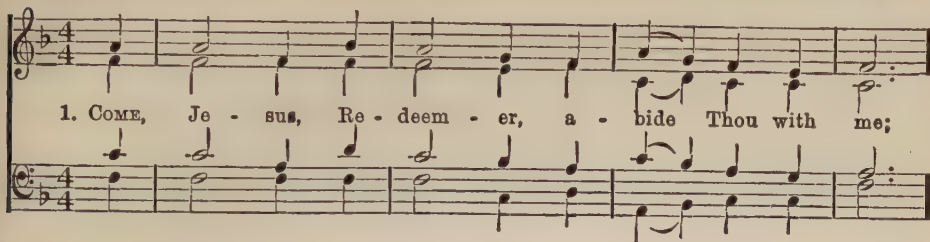


# Evangelistic Services

445 COME, JESUS, REDEEMER IIS.

S. M. Bixby (1894)

Copyright, 1894, by S. M. Bixby. Used by per.



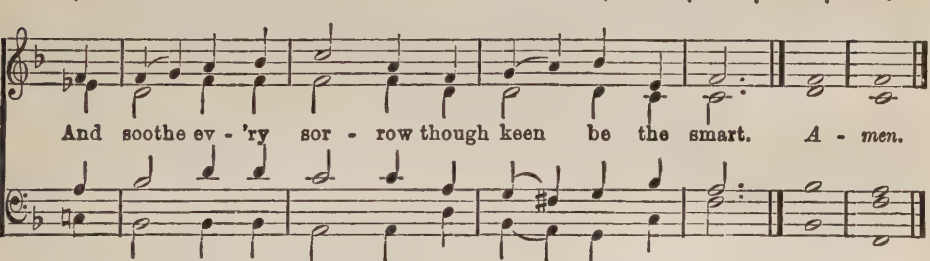
1. COME, Je - sus, Re - deem - er, a - bide Thou with me;



Come, glad - den my spir - it that wait - eth for Thee;



Thy smile ev - 'ry shad - ow shall chase from my heart,



And soothe ev - 'ry sor - row though keen be the smart. A - men.

2 Without Thee but weakness, with Thee I am strong;  
By day Thou shalt lead me, by night be my song;  
Though dangers surround me, I still every fear,  
Since Thou, the Most Mighty, my Helper, art near.

3 Thy love, O how faithful! so tender, so pure!  
Thy promise, faith's anchor, how steadfast and sure!  
That love, like sweet sunshine, my cold heart can warm;  
That promise make steady my soul in the storm.

4 O then, blessed Jesus, who once for me died,  
Made clean in the fountain that gushed from Thy side,  
I'll see Thy full glory, Thy face shall behold,  
And praise Thee with raptures forever untold.

Ray Palmer (1808—1887)

# Evangelistic Services

446 LIKE A RIVER, GLORIOUS 6s, 5s. 81.

J. Mountain

From Hymns of Consecration and Faith

1. LIKE a riv - er, glo - rious Is God's per - fect peace,

O - ver all vic - to - rious, In its bright in - crease;

Per - fect, yet it flow - eth Full - er ev - 'ry day,  
 CHO.—Stayed up - on Je - ho - vah, Hearts are ful - ly blest;

Per - fect, yet it grow - eth Deep - er all the way. A - men.  
 Find - ing, as He prom - ised, Per - fect peace and rest.

2 Hidden in the hollow  
 Of His blessed hand,  
 Never foe can follow,  
 Never traitor stand;  
 Not a surge of worry,  
 Not a shade of care,  
 Not a blast of hurry  
 Touch the spirit there.—*Cho.*

3 Every joy or trial  
 Falleth from above,  
 Traced upon our dial  
 By the Sun of Love.  
 We may trust Him fully,  
 All for us to do;  
 They who trust Him wholly,  
 Find Him wholly true.—*Cho.*

Frances R. Havergal

# Evangelistic Services

447

I HEAR THY WELCOME VOICE

6, 6, 8, 6

Rev. Lewis Hartsough (1820—1872)

1. I hear Thy wel - come voice That calls me, Lord, to Thee

For cleans - ing in Thy pre - cious blood That flowed on Cal - va - ry.

## REFRAIN

I am com - ing, Lord! Com - ing now to Thee! Wash me, cleanse me

in the blood That flowed on Cal - va - ry. A - men.

2 Though coming weak and vile,  
Thou dost my strength assure;  
Thou dost my vileness fully cleanse,  
Till spotless all and pure.

4 'Tis Jesus who confirms  
The blessed work within,  
By adding grace to welcomed grace  
Where reigned the pow'r of sin.

3 'Tis Jesus calls me on  
To perfect faith and love,  
To perfect hope, and peace, and trust,  
For earth and heav'n above.

5 And He the witness gives  
To loyal hearts and free,  
That every promise is fulfilled,  
If faith but brings the plea.

6 All hail, atoning blood!  
All hail, redeeming grace!  
All hail, the gift of Christ, our Lord,  
Our Strength and Righteousness.

Lewis Hartsough, 1872

# Evangelistic Services

448 ALL THE WAY 8s, 7s. 81.

Robert Lowry (1826—1899) 1875

1. ALL the way my Sav-iour leads me; What have I to ask be-side?  
Can I doubt His ten-der mer-cy, Who thro' life has been my guide?  
Heav'n-ly peace, di-vin-est com-fort, Here by faith in Him to dwell!  
For I know what-e'er be-fall me, Je-sus do-eth all things well.  
For I know what-e'er be-fall me, Je-sus do-eth all things well. A-men.

2 All the way my Saviour leads me;  
Cheers each winding path I tread.  
Gives me grace for every trial,  
Feeds me with the living bread;  
Though my weary steps may falter,  
And my soul athirst may be,  
Gushing from the Rock before me,  
Lo, a spring of joy I see.

3 All the way my Saviour leads me:  
Oh, the fulness of His love!  
Perfect rest to me is promised  
In my Father's house above;  
When my spirit clothed, immortal,  
Wings its flight to realms of day,  
This my song through endless ages  
Jesus led me all the way.



# Evangelistic Services

449

BLESSED ASSURANCE

Mrs. Jos. F. Knapp (1839—1908) 1873

1. BLESS-ED as-sur-ance, Je-sus is mine! Oh, what a fore-taste of glo-ry di-vine! Heir of sal-vation, pur-chased of God, Born of His Spir-it, washed in His blood. This is my sto-ry, this is my song, Prais-ing my Sav-iour all the day long; This is my sto-ry, this is my song, Prais-ing my Sav-iour all the day long. A-men.

- 2 Perfect submission, perfect delight,  
Visions of rapture now burst on my sight.  
Angels descending, bring from above  
Echoes of mercy, whispers of love. — *Ref.*

- 3 Perfect submission, all is at rest,  
I in my Saviour am happy and blest,  
Watching and waiting, looking above,  
Filled with His goodness, lost in His love. — *Ref.*

Fanny J. Crosby, 1873

# Evangelistic Services

## 450 DRAW ME NEARER

W. Howard Doane (1831- ), 1875

1. I am Thine, O Lord, I have heard Thy voice, And it told Thy love to me;

But I long to rise in the arms of faith, And be clos-er drawn to Thee.

### REFRAIN

Draw me near - er, near-er, bless-ed Lord, To the cross where Thou hast died;

near-er, near-er,

Draw me near-er, near-er, near-er, bless-ed Lord, To Thy precious, bleeding side. A-men.

- 2 Consecrate me now to Thy service, Lord,  
By the pow'r of grace divine;  
Let my soul look up with a steadfast hope,  
And my will be lost in Thine. — Ref.
- 3 O the pure delight of a single hour  
That before Thy throne I spend,  
When I kneel in pray'r, and with Thee, my God,  
I commune as friend with friend. — Ref.
- 4 There are depths of love that I cannot know  
Till I cross the narrow sea,  
There are heights of joy that I may not reach  
Till I rest in peace with Thee. — Ref.

# Evangelistic Services

## 45I GALILEE

William F. Sherwin (1826—1888)

1. GAL - I - LEE, bright Gal - i - lee, Hal - lowed tho'ts we turn to thee!

Wo - ven through thy his - to - ry, Gleams the charm - ing mys - te - ry

Of the life of One who came, Bear - ing grief, re - proach and shame,

Sav - iour of the world to be; "God with us," by Gal - i - lee! A - men.

2 Once along that rugged shore,  
He, who all our sorrows bore,  
Journeyed oft with weary feet,  
Thro' the storm or burning heat;  
Healing all who came in faith,  
Calling back the life from death:  
King of kings from heav'n was He,  
Though so poor by Galilee!

3 Wild the night on Galilee;  
Loudly roared the angry sea,  
When upon the tossing wave  
Jesus walked, His own to save —

Calmed the tumult by His will,  
Only saying, "Peace, be still!"  
Ruler of the storm was He,  
On the raging Galilee!

4 Still in loving tenderness  
Doth the Master wait to bless;  
Still His touch upon the soul  
Bringeth balm and maketh whole;  
Still He comforts mourning hearts,  
Life, and joy, and peace imparts;  
Still the sinner's Friend is He,  
As of old by Galilee!

William F. Sherwin

# Evangelistic Services

452 ELSA

From Selected Gems

1. How blest was that life once lived up-on earth, The life of the

Sav - iour of men; What joy was their part who learned at His feet, Who

REFRAIN

loved and who wor-shipp'd Him then. . . I know that He liv-eth, Re -

deem - er and Friend, To bless and to com - fort our way; I know the glad

song of the heav-en-ly throng,—He liv-eth, He liv-eth to - day. . . A-men.



## Evangelistic Services

- 2 The Friend of our need, the hope of the world.  
Abides with us still as of old;  
When wandering far in sorrow and sin,  
He leadeth us home to the fold. — *Ref.*
- 3 O Lord of the sea, who once walked abroad  
On treacherous waves of the tide,  
We know that Thy strong and pitying arms,  
Our wavering footsteps still guide. — *Ref.*
- 4 Thou art not afar — In regions unknown —  
Our faith reacheth up unto Thee;  
And still, thro' the mists of ages long past,  
The Saviour of sinners doth see. — *Ref.*

### 453 WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD!

John J. Husband

1. We praise Thee, O God! for the Son of Thy love, For Je - sus who

#### REFRAIN

died, and is now gone a - bove. Hal - le - lu - jah! Thine the glo - ry, hal - le -

lu - jah, a - men, Hal - le - lu - jah! Thine the glory, re - vive us a - gain. A - men.

- 2 We praise Thee, O God! for Thy Spirit of light,  
Who has shown us our Saviour, and scattered our night. — *Ref.*
- 3 All glory and praise to the Lamb that was slain,  
Who has borne all our sins, and has cleansed every stain. — *Ref.*
- 4 All glory and praise to the God of all grace,  
Who has bought us, and sought us, and guided our ways. — *Ref.*
- 5 Revive us again; fill each heart with Thy love;  
May each soul be re-kindled with fire from above. — *Ref.*

Rev. William P. Mackay (1839—)

# Selections for Chanting

## 454 GLORIA PATRI

H. W. Greatorex, 1851

GLO-ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son, and to the Ho-ly Ghost; As it

was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be, world without end. A - men, A - men.

## 455 GLORIA TIBI No. 1

Anon

No. 2

C. W. Pearce

GLO-ry be to Thee, O Lord.

GLO-ry be to Thee, O Lord.

## 456 OFFERTORY SENTENCES No. 1

Beethoven

ALL things come of Thee, O Lord; and of Thine own have we giv-en Thee. A - men.

No. 2

G. A. MacFarren

ALL things come of Thee, O Lord; and of Thine own have we giv-en Thee. A - men.

# Selections for Chanting

## 457 RESPONSES AFTER PRAYER No. 1

A. S. Gibson

*p*

Look down on us, O Lord, we be - seech Thee, And in -

cline Thine ear un - to our prayer. A - - men.

*ritard.* *slower.*

## No. 2

George Whelpton

*pp*

HEAR our prayer, O Lord, Hear our prayer, O Lord,

In - cline Thine ear to me, And grant us Thy peace. A - men.

## 458 RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS

Beethoven

1-9. Lord, have mercy up - on us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

10. Lord, have mercy up - on us, { and write all these } hearts, we be-seech.... Thee.  
Thy laws in our }

# Selections for Chanting

## 459 RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS

G. J. Elvey (1816—1893)

*p* *f*

LORD, have mer-cy, have mer-cy up-on us, and in-cline our hearts to

*p* After the 10th.

keep this law. Lord, have mer-cy, have mer-cy up-on us, and write all

these Thy laws in our hearts, Thy laws in our hearts, we be-seech Thee.

## 460 THE LORD'S PRAYER

C. A. Wickes

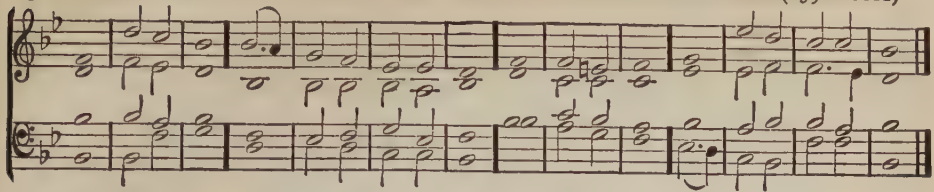
- 1 OUR Father which | art in | heaven || Hallowed | be — | Thy — | name.
- 2 Thy | king-dom | come || Thy will be done in earth | as it | is in | heaven.
- 3 Give us this day our | dai-ly | bread || and forgive us our debts as | we for- give our | debtors.
- 4 And lead us *not* | into \* temp- | tation || but de- | liv-er | us from | evil:
- 5 For Thine is the kingdom and the | power \* and the | glory || for | ever. | A- — | men.



# Selections for Chanting

## 461 TE DEUM LAUDAMUS

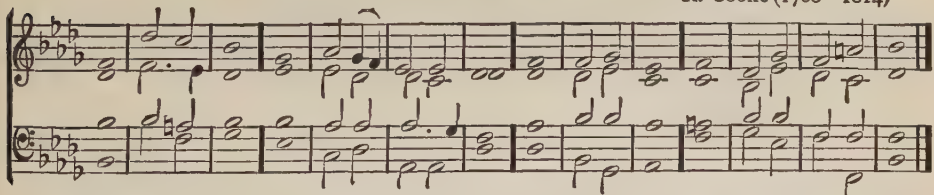
H. Lawes (1596—1662)



- 1 We *praise* | Thee O | God || we *acknowledge* | Thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the *earth* doth | wor-ship | Thee || *the* | Fa-ther | ev-er- | lasting.
- 3 To Thee all *Angels* | cry a- | loud || the *Heavens* and | all the | Powers there- | in.
- 4 To Thee *Cherubim* and | Ser-a- | phim || *con-* | tin-u-al- | ly do | cry,
- 5 *Holy* | Ho-ly | Ho-ly || *Lord* | God of | Sab-a- | oth;
- 6 Heaven and earth are *full* of the | Maj-es- | ty || of | Thy — | Glo- — | ry.
- 7 The glorious *company* | of \* the A- | postles || *praise* | — — | — — | Thee.
- 8 The goodly *fellowship* | of the | Prophets || *praise* | — — | — — | Thee.
- 9 The noble | army \* of | Martyrs || *praise* | — — | — — | Thee.
- 10 The holy *Church* throughout | all the | world || *doth* | — ac- | knowl-edge | Thee;
- 11 *The* | Fa- — | ther || of an | in- \* finite | Maj-es- | ty;
- 12 *Thine* a- | dor- \* able, | true || and | on- — | ly | Son;
- 13 \* Also the | Holy | Ghost || *the* | Com- — | fort- — | er.
- 14 *Thou* art the | King of | Glory || O | — — | — — | Christ.
- 15 *Thou* art the *ever-* | last-ing | Son || of | — the | Fa- — | ther.

\* Last half of Chant.

R. Cooke (1768—1814)



- 16 When Thou tookest upon *Thee* to de- | liv-er | man || Thou didst humble Thyself to be | born — | of a | Virgin.
- 17 When Thou hadst overcome the | sharpness \* of | death || Thou didst open the *King-* | dom of | Heaven \* to | all be- | lievers.
- 18 Thou sittest at the *right* | hand of | God || in the | Glo-ry | of the | Father.
- 19 We *believe* that | Thou shalt | come || to | be — | our — | Judge.
- 20 We therefore *pray* Thee | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast *redeemed* | with Thy | pre-cious | blood.
- 21 Make them to be *numbered* | with Thy | Saints || in | glo-ry | ev-er- | lasting.
- 22 O *Lord* | save Thy | people || and | bless Thine | her-it- | age.
- 23 *Gov-* | — ern | them || and | lift them | up for- | ever.

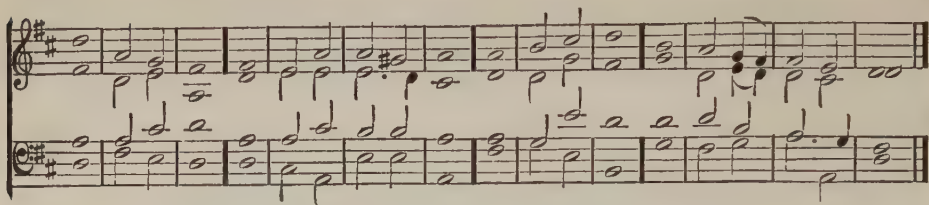
Return to chant in B $\flat$  at the top of page.

- 24 *Day* | by — | day || we | mag-ni- | fy — | Thee;
- 25 And we | worship \* Thy | Name || ever | world with- | out — | end.
- 26 *Vouch-* | safe O | Lord || to keep us this | day with- | out — | sin.
- 27 O *Lord* \* have | mercy \* up- | on us || have | mercy \* up- | on — | us.
- 28 O Lord, let Thy *mercy* | be up- | on us || as our | trust — | is in | Thee.
- 29 O Lord, in *Thee* | have I | trusted || let me | nev-er | be con- | founded.

# Selections for Chanting

## 462 VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO (Ps. xcvi.)

W. Boyce (1710—1779)

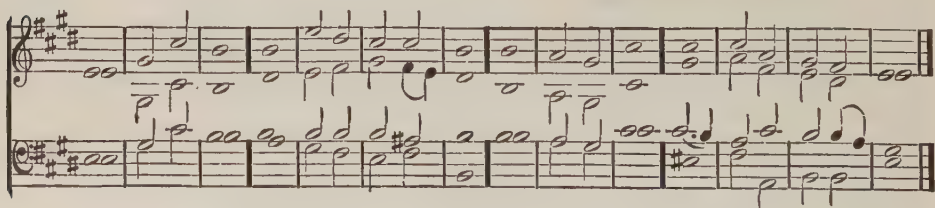


- 1 O COME let us *sing* | unto \* the | Lord || let us heartily rejoice in the | strength of |  
our sal- | vation.
  - 2 Let us come before His presence | with thanks- | giving || and show ourselves | glad  
in | Him with | psalms.
  - 3 For the *Lord* is a | great — | God || and a *great* | King a- | bove all | gods.
  - 4 In His hand are all the corners | of the | earth || and the *strength* of the | hills is |  
His — | also.
  - 5 The sea is *His* | and He | made it || and His *hands* pre- | pared \* the | dry — | land.
  - 6 O come, let us worship and | fall — | down || and *kneel* be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.
  - 7 For *He* is the | Lord our | God || and we are the people of His pasture and the |  
sheep of | His — | hand.—Ps. xcvi. 1-7.
  - 8 O worship the *Lord* in the | beauty \* of | holiness || let the whole *earth* | stand in |  
awe of | Him.
  - 9 \* For He cometh, for He cometh to | judge the | earth || and with righteousness to  
judge the *world* and the | peo-ple | with His | truth.—Ps. xcvi. 9, 13.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son, || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
A — | men.

\* Last half of Double Chant.

## 463 BENEDICTUS (Luke i. 68-79)

J. Barnby (1838—1896)



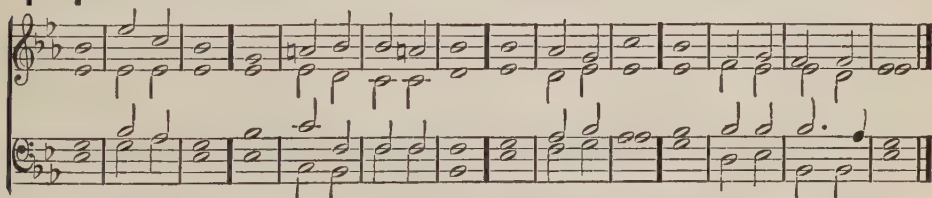
- 1 BLESSED be the Lord *God* of | Is-ra- | el || for He hath *visited* | and re- | deem-ed \*  
His | people:
- 2 And hath raised up a *mighty* sal- | va-tion | for us || in the *house* | of His | ser-vant |  
David;
- 3 As He spake by the *mouth* of His | ho-ly | Prophets || which have *been* | since the |  
world be- | gan;
- 4 That we should be *saved* | from our | enemies || and from the *hand* of | all that |  
hate — | us;

## Selections for Chanting

- 5 To perform the mercy *promised* to | our fore- | fathers || and to remember His | ho-ly |  
Cov-e- | nant;
- 6 To perform the oath which He swore to our forefather | A-bra- | ham || *that* | He  
would | give — | us;
- 7 That we being delivered out of the *hand* of our | en-e- | mies || might *serve* | Him with-  
out — | fear;
- 8 In holiness and *righteous-* | ness be- | fore Him || *all* the | days of | our — | life.
- 9 And thou Child, shalt be called the *Prophet* | of the | Highest || for thou shalt go  
before the face of the *Lord* | to pre- | pare His | ways;
- 10 To give knowledge of *salvation* | unto \* His | people || *for* the re- | mis-sion | of  
their | sins,
- 11 Through the tender *mercy* | of our | God || whereby the day-spring *from* on | high  
hath | visit- \* ed | us;
- 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, and *in* the | shadow \* of | death || and to  
guide our *feet* | into \* the | way of | peace.
- Glory be to the *Fa*-ther | and \* to the | Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
*A- — | men.*

### 464 JUBILATE DEO (Ps. C.)

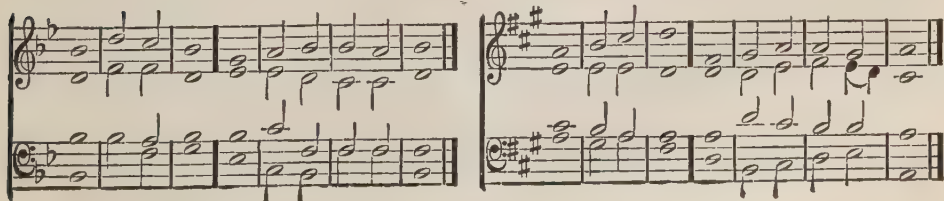
J. Robinson (1682—1762)



- 1 O BE joyful in the *Lord* | all ye | lands || serve the Lord with gladness, and come  
before His | pres-ence | with a | song.
- 2 Be ye sure that the *Lord* | He is | God || it is He that hath made us, and not we  
ourselves, we are His *people* and the | sheep of | His — | pasture.
- 3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and *into* His | courts with | praise ||  
be thankful unto *Him* and | speak good | of His | Name.
- 4 For the Lord is gracious, His *mercy* is | ev-er- | lasting || and His truth endureth  
from *gener-* | ation \* to | gen-er- | ation.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
*A- — | men.*

S. Elvey (1805—1860)

G. A. Macfarren (1813—1887)

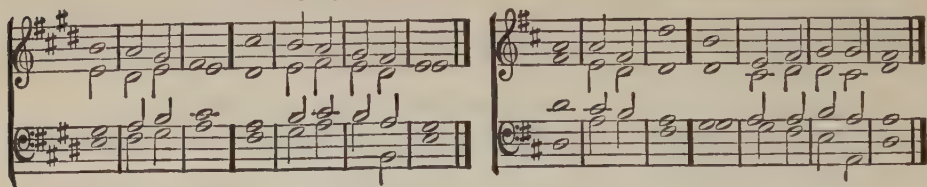


# Selections for Chanting

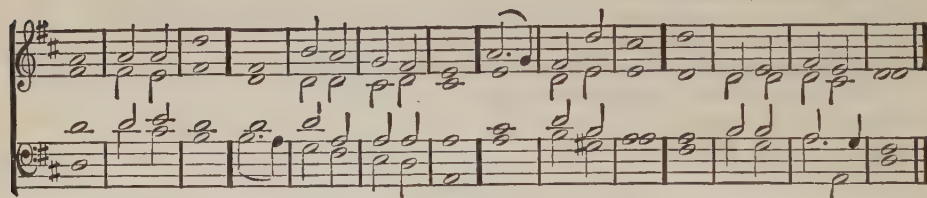
## 465 CANTATE DOMINO (*Ps. xcvi*)

A. R. Reinagle (1799—1877)

J. Battishill (1738—1801)



R. Woodward (c. 1744—1771)



- 1 O SING unto the *Lord* a | new — | song || for *He* hath | done — | mar-vellous | things.
- 2 With His own right hand and *with* His | ho-ly | arm || *hath* He | gotten \* Him- | self the | victory.
- 3 The *Lord* declared | His sal- | vation || His righteousness hath He openly *showed* in the | sight — | of the | heathen.
- 4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth *toward* the | house of | Israel || and all the ends of the world have *seen* the sal- | va-tion | of our | God.
- 5 Show yourselves joyful unto the *Lord* | all ye | lands || *sing* re- | joice and | give — | thanks.
- 6 Praise the *Lord* up- | on the | harp || sing to the *harp* with a | psalm of | thanks- — | giving.
- 7 With *trumpets* | also \* and | shawms || O show yourselves joyful be- | fore the | Lord the | King.
- 8 Let the sea make a noise, and *all* that | there-in | is || the round *world* and | they that | dwell there- | in.
- 9 Let the floods clap their hands and let the hills be joyful together be- | fore the | Lord || *for* He | cometh \* to | judge the | earth.
- 10 With righteousness shall He | judge the | world || *and* the | peo-ple | with — | equity. Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son || *and* to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ever- | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
A — | men.

## 466 DEUS MISEREATUR (*Ps. lxxv*)

H. Aldrich (1647—1710)

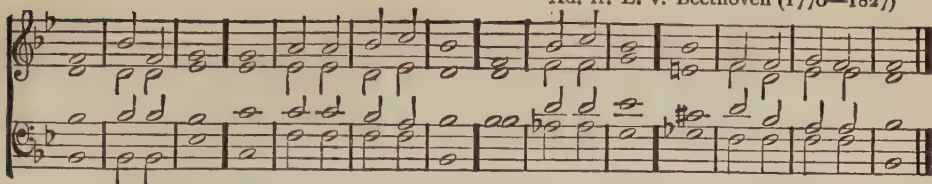
W. Croft (1678—1727)





# Selections for Chanting

Ad. fr. L. v. Beethoven (1770—1827)



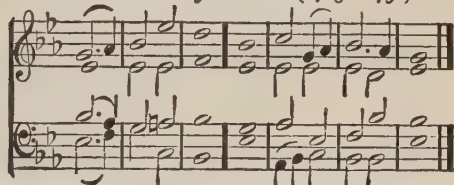
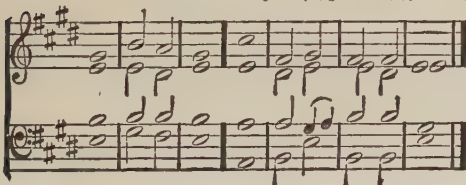
- 1 God be merciful unto | us and | bless us || and show us the light of His countenance,  
and be | merci-ful | un-to | us;
- 2 That Thy way may be known up- | on — | earth || Thy saving | health a- | mong all |  
nations.
- 3 Let the people praise | Thee O | God || yea let | all the | peo-ple | praise Thee.
- 4 O let the nations rejoice | and be | glad || for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously,  
and govern the | nations \* up- | on — | earth.
- 5 Let the people praise | Thee O | God || yea let | all the | peo-ple | praise Thee.
- 6 Then shall the earth bring | forth her | increase || and God, even our own God  
shall | give — | us His | blessing.
- 7 \* God | shall — | bless us || and all the ends of the | world shall | fear — | Him.  
Glory be to the Father | and \* to the | Son || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning, is now and | ev-er | shall be || world without | end. — |  
A — | men.

\* Last half of Double Chant.

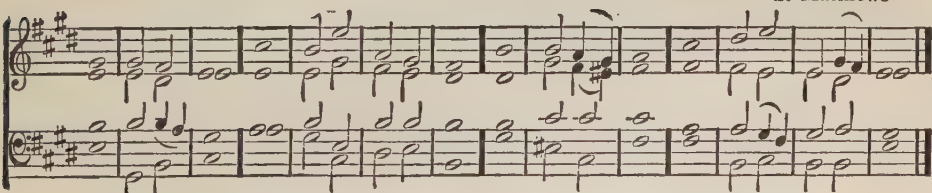
## 467 BONUM EST CONFITERI (Ps. xcii)

P. Hayes (1738—1797)

J. Travers (1703—1758)



S. Matthews

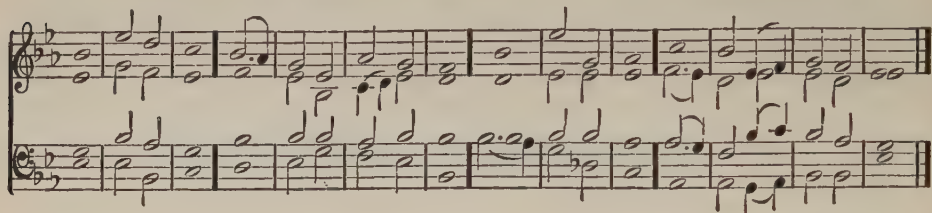


- 1 It is a good thing to give thanks | unto \* the | Lord || and to sing praises unto Thy  
Name | O — | Most — | Highest.
- 2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness early | in the | morning || and of Thy truth | in the |  
night — | season.
- 3 Upon an instrument of ten strings and up- | on the | lute || upon a loud instrument |  
and up- | on the | harp.
- 4 For Thou, Lord, hast made me glad | through Thy | works || and I will rejoice in giving  
praise for the oper- | a-tions | of Thy | hands.  
Glory be to the Father | and \* to the | Son || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning, is now and | ev-er | shall be || world without | end. — |  
A — | men.

## Selections for Chanting

### 468 BENEDIC ANIMA MEA (Ps. ciii. 1-4, 20-22)

W. Russell (1777-1813)



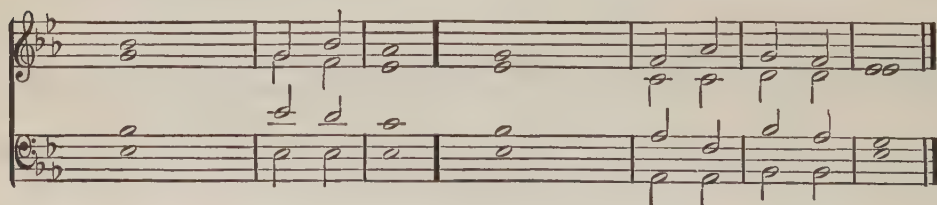
- 1 PRAISE the *Lord* | O my | soul || and all that is within me | praise His | ho-ly | Name.
- 2 Praise the *Lord* | O my | soul || and for- | get not | all His | benefits ;
- 3 Who forgiveth | all thy | sin || and healeth | all — | thine in- | firmities ;
- 4 Who saveth thy *life* | from de- | struction || and crowneth *thee* with | mercy \* and | lov-ing- | kindness ;
- 5 O praise the Lord, ye angels of His, *ye* that ex- | cel in | strength || ye that fulfil His commandment, and hearken unto the | voice — | of His | word.
- 6 O praise the *Lord* all | ye His | hosts || ye servants of | His that | do His | pleasure.
- 7 \* O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all *places* of | His do- | minion || praise *thou* the | Lord — | O my | soul.

Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son, || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
A — | men.

\* Last half of Double Chant.

### 469 NUNC DIMITTIS (Luke ii. 29-32)

J. Barnby (1838-1896)



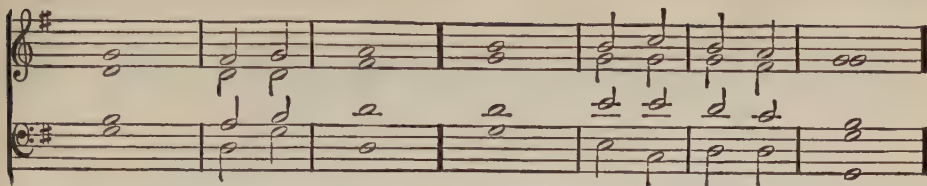
- 1 LORD, now lettest Thou Thy servant de- | part in | peace || ac- | cord-ing | to Thy | word.
- 2 For mine | eyes have | seen || Thy | — sal- | va- — | tion,
- 3 Which Thou | hast pre- | pared || before the | face of | all — | people ;
- 4 To be a *light* to | lighten \* the | Gentiles || and to be the glory of Thy | peo-ple | Is-ra- | el.

Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
A — | men.

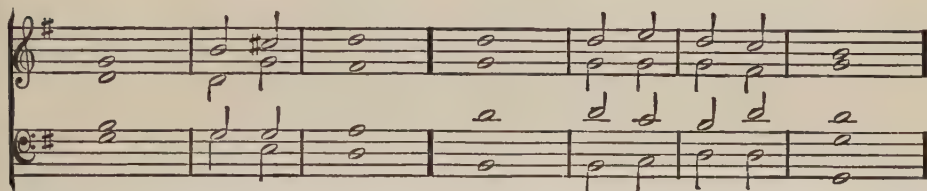
# Selections for Chanting

## 470 GLORIA IN EXCELSIS

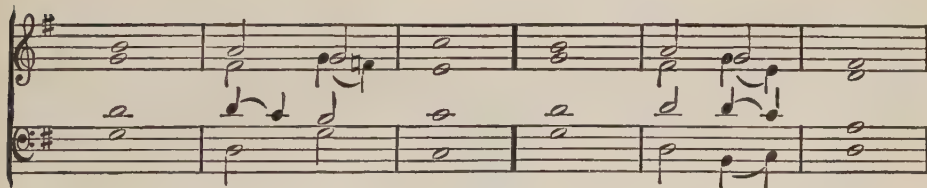
Old Chant



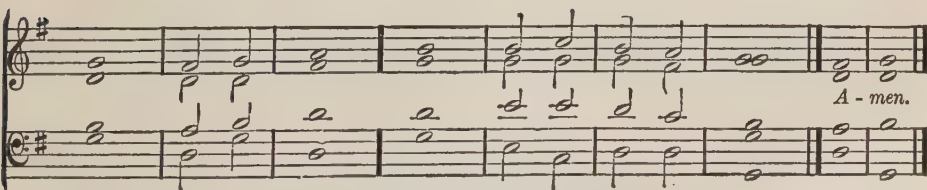
- 1 GLORY *be* to | God on | high || and on *earth* | peace good | will • towards | men.  
 2 We praise Thee, we bless *Thee* we | wor-ship | Thee || we glorify Thee, we give  
 thanks to | Thee for | Thy great | glory.



- 3 O Lord *God* | Heaven- • ly | King || *God* the | Fa-ther | Al- — | mighty.  
 4 O Lord, the only begotten *Son* | Je-sus | Christ || O Lord God, Lamb of *God* |  
 Son — | of the | Father,



- 5 That takest *away* the | sins • of the | world || have *mercy* up- | on — | us.  
 6 Thou that takest *away* the | sins • of the | world || have *mercy* up- | on — | us.  
 7 Thou that takest *away* the | sins • of the | world || re- | ceive our | prayer.  
 8 Thou that sittest at the right *hand* of | God the | Father || have *mercy* up- | on — |  
 us.



- 9 For Thou *only* | art — | holy || Thou | on-ly | art the | Lord.  
 10 Thou only, O *Christ* with the | Ho-ly | Ghost || art most *high* in the | glory • of |  
 God the | Father.

# Selections for Chanting

## 471 DISMISSAL 8, 8, 8, 6

George Whelpton (1847—)

*pp*

Lord, let us now de-part in peace, Who in Thy name are gath-ered here;

Dis-close the brightness of Thy face, And be for-ev-er near. A-men.

## 472 THE SEVEN-FOLD AMEN

J. Stainer (1840—1901)

*pp* *Slow and sustained.* *cres.* A - - - men, A - - - - - men,

A - - - men, A - - - men, A - - - - - men,

*f* *dim.* *pp* A - - - - - men, *ppp* *Slower.* A - - - - - men, A - - - - - men.

*f* *dim.* A - - - - - men, A - - - - - men, A - - - - - men.



# Responsive Readings

FROM THE AMERICAN STANDARD EDITION OF  
THE REVISED VERSION OF THE BIBLE

SELECTED AND ARRANGED BY

HARRY EMERSON FOSDICK



New York  
The Century Co.  
1911

THE text used in this volume is taken from the American Standard Edition of the Revised Bible, copyright, 1901, by Thomas Nelson & Sons and is used by permission.

## Introduction

**T**HESE responsive readings are an attempt to adapt for the public worship of Christian congregations those noble passages of both Old and New Testaments which are suited to the purpose. In general all didactic scriptures have been avoided, and those chosen which, like the Psalms, present to God the united prayer and praise of the congregation, or, like the great chapters in Isaiah, represent the people as meditating upon and exalted by their common faith. The rendering is that of the American Standard Revised Version, with this exception : that wherever the name Jehovah appears, the general term Lord has been used. This is done in answer to the widespread and reasonable demand that our Christian services of devotion shall not be unnecessarily encumbered by outgrown Hebraisms.

# Indices

## I. SUBJECTS

1. A Call to Worship
2. Morning Prayer
3. Evening Prayer
4. Praise on the Lord's Day
5. The Privilege of Worship
6. Christian Worship
7. Delight in Worship
8. Joy in Praising God
9. True Worship
10. Prayer for the Church
11. The Majesty of God
12. The Lord's Care for His Works
13. God in Nature
14. The Glory of God
15. God's Wisdom
16. The Grace of God
17. The Shepherd God
18. God Our Deliverer
19. The Safety of God's People
20. Praise for God's Goodness
21. Confidence in God
22. The Christian's Refuge
23. Hope in God's Help
24. Peace in Believing
25. Comfort in God's Power
26. Prayer for Protection
27. Prayer for Deliverance
28. Prayer in Trouble
29. Praise for Deliverance
30. The Mystery of Life
31. Thanks for Material Blessings
32. Thanks for Public Blessings
33. National Thanksgiving
34. Prayer for Godliness
35. Delight in the Law of the Lord
36. The Joy of Obedience
37. The Contrite Heart
38. The Joy of Forgiveness
39. The Joy of Salvation
40. Gratitude to Christ
41. The Righteous and the Wicked
42. The Greatness of Love
43. Fatherhood and Brotherhood
44. The duty of Brotherly Love
45. Prayer for Social Justice
46. Social Sin and Penitence
47. National Penitence
48. True Religion
49. Prayer for the People
50. The Glorious Future
51. God's Certain Victory
52. The Hope of the Kingdom
53. The World-wide Gospel
54. The Great Mission
55. The Hope of Immortality
56. The Great King
57. The Nativity
58. The Glory of the Cross

59. Children's Day

60. The New Year

## II. SCRIPTURE PASSAGES

- Deuteronomy 8-33  
 I. Chronicles 29-33  
 II. Chronicles 6-10  
 Ezra 9-37  
 Job 11-30  
 31-44  
 37-30  
 Psalm 1-35  
 5-2  
 8-13  
 9-45  
 10-45  
 15-46  
 16-55  
 19-13, 35  
 23-17  
 24-51  
 25-37  
 27-26  
 31-23  
 32-38  
 34-18  
 37-41  
 40-27  
 42-28  
 43-28  
 44-59  
 46-25  
 51-34  
 61-24  
 62-2  
 63-3  
 65-8, 31  
 67-49  
 69-27  
 73-59  
 79-47  
 84-5  
 90-60  
 91-21  
 95-1  
 96-7  
 98-8  
 100-10  
 102-60  
 103-20  
 104-12  
 105-33  
 107-29  
 113-53  
 116-16  
 117-53  
 118-4  
 119-36  
 121-3  
 122-6  
 124-19  
 125-19  
 126-19  
 130-2  
 136-31  
 139-15  
 145-14  
 147-32  
 148-59

- Proverbs 3-30  
 1-48  
 2-53  
 9-56  
 11-56  
 12-24  
 25-1  
 40-11, 17, 25  
 43-22, 50  
 49-54  
 51-52  
 52-51  
 53-58  
 54-50  
 55-16  
 57-9  
 58-44  
 61-54  
 62-49  
 63-43  
 7-48  
 Jeremiah 3-24  
 Lamentations 18-36  
 Ezekiel 9-46  
 Daniel 4-47  
 Hosea 6-38  
 2-38  
 Joel 5-47  
 Amos 6-9  
 Micah 7-22  
 Habakkuk 2-9  
 Luke 1-57  
 John 4-9  
 10-17  
 Romans 5-58  
 8-22, 39  
 I. Corinthians 13-42  
 II. Corinthians 4-55  
 5-55  
 Ephesians 1-40  
 2-40  
 5-6  
 Hebrews 10-6  
 12-6  
 13-17  
 James 1-44  
 I. Peter 1-55  
 I. John 3-43  
 4-42

## III. SPECIAL OCCASIONS

- Christmas, 51, 56, 57.  
 Lent, 10, 26, 27, 28, 34, 37.  
 Good Friday, 58.  
 Easter, 39, 50, 51, 55.  
 Thanksgiving Day, 31, 32, 33, 49.  
 The New Year, 21, 22, 60.  
 Patriotic Services, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49.  
 Missionary Services, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54.  
 The Lord's Supper, 6, 39, 40, 42, 58.  
 Children's Services, 17, 18, 20, 35, 36, 59.



# Responsive Readings

FROM THE

AMERICAN STANDARD EDITION OF THE  
REVISED VERSION OF THE BIBLE

## SELECTION 1

### A CALL TO WORSHIP

Psalm xcv

**O** COME, let us sing unto the Lord. Let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.

**Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving; let us make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.**

For the Lord is a great God,

**And a great King above all gods.**

In his hand are the deep places of the earth;

**The heights of the mountains are his also.**

The sea is his and he made it; and his hands formed the dry land.

**O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the Lord our Maker:**

For he is our God,

**And we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.**

Isaiah xxv

**O LORD thou art my God; I will exalt thee, I will praise thy name;**

**For thou hast done wonderful things, in faithfulness and truth.**

Lo, this is our God ; we have waited for him, and he will save us :  
this is the Lord ;

**We have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoice in his  
salvation.**

## SELECTION 2

### MORNING PRAYER

Psalm v

**G**IVE ear to my words, O Lord, consider my meditation.  
**Harken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my  
God ;**

For unto thee do I pray.

**O Lord, in the morning shalt thou hear my voice ;**  
In the morning will I order my prayer unto thee, and will keep  
watch.

Psalm cxxx

**OUT of the depths have I cried unto thee, O Lord.**  
Lord, hear my voice : let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my  
supplications.

**If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities, O Lord, who could  
stand ?**

But there is forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be feared.

**I wait for the Lord, my soul doth wait, and in his word do I  
hope.**

My soul waiteth for the Lord, more than watchmen wait for  
the morning ;

**Yea, more than watchmen for the morning.**  
O Israel, hope in the Lord ; for with the Lord there is loving-  
kindness.

**With him is plenteous redemption. And he will redeem Israel  
from all his iniquities.**

Psalm lxi

MY soul, wait thou in silence for God only ;

**For my expectation is from him.**  
He only is my rock and my salvation : he is my high tower.  
I shall not be moved.

With God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.  
Trust in him at all times, ye people;  
Pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us.

### SELECTION 3

#### EVENING PRAYER

Psalm lxiii

**O** GOD, thou art my God; earnestly will I seek thee:  
My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee, in a dry and weary land, where no water is.  
So have I looked upon thee in the sanctuary, to see thy power and thy glory.  
Because thy lovingkindness is better than life, my lips shall praise thee.  
So will I bless thee while I live:  
I will lift up my hands in thy name.  
My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness;  
And my mouth shall praise thee with joyful lips; when I remember thee upon my bed,  
And meditate on thee in the night-watches.  
For thou hast been my help, and in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.  
My soul followeth hard after thee;  
Thy right hand upholdeth me.

Psalm cxxi

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the mountains;  
From whence shall my help come?  
My help cometh from the Lord, who made heaven and earth.  
He will not suffer thy foot to be moved:  
He that keepeth thee will not slumber.  
Behold, he that keepeth Israel will neither slumber nor sleep.  
The Lord is thy keeper: the Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.  
The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.  
The Lord will keep thee from all evil; he will keep thy soul.

The Lord will keep thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth and for evermore.

## SELECTION 4

## PRAISE ON THE LORD'S DAY

Psalm cxviii

**O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord; for he is good; for his lovingkindness endureth for ever.

Let Israel now say, that his lovingkindness endureth for ever. Let them now that fear the Lord say, that his lovingkindness endureth for ever.

Out of my distress I called upon the Lord.

The Lord answered me and set me in a large place.

The Lord is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

The Lord is my strength and song; and he is become my salvation.

The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tents of the righteous:

The right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.

The right hand of the Lord is exalted: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.

I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the Lord.

The Lord hath chastened me sore; but he hath not given me over unto death.

Open to me the gates of righteousness:

I will enter into them, I will give thanks unto the Lord.

This is the gate of the Lord, the righteous shall enter into it.

I will give thanks unto thee; for thou hast answered me, and art become my salvation.

The stone which the builders rejected is become the head of the corner.

This is the Lord's doing; it is marvellous in our eyes.

This is the day which the Lord hath made;

We will rejoice and be glad in it.



Thou art my God, and I will give thanks unto thee:

**Thou art my God, I will exalt thee.**

O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good;

**For his lovingkindness endureth for ever.**

## SELECTION 5

### THE PRIVILEGE OF WORSHIP

Psalm lxxxiv

**H**OW amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts!

**My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord;**

My heart and my flesh cry out unto the living God.

**Yea, the sparrow hath found her a house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young,**

Even thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my King, and my God.

**Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee.**

Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee; in whose heart are the highways to Zion.

**Passing through the valley of Weeping they make it a place of springs;**

Yea, the early rain covereth it with blessings.

**They go from strength to strength; every one of them appeareth before God in Zion.**

O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer; give ear, O God of Jacob.

**Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine anointed.**

For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand.

**I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.**

For the Lord God is a sun and a shield:

**The Lord will give grace and glory;**

No good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

**O Lord of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.**

## SELECTION 6

## CHRISTIAN WORSHIP

Psalm cxxii

**I** WAS glad when they said unto me, Let us go unto the house of the Lord.

**Our feet are standing within thy gates, O Jerusalem,**  
Jerusalem, that art builded as a city that is compact together;

**Whither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the Lord, for an ordinance for Israel,**

To give thanks unto the name of the Lord.

**For there are set thrones for judgment, the thrones of the house of David.**

Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

**Peace be within thy walls, and prosperity within thy palaces.**  
For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee.

**For the sake of the house of the Lord our God I will seek thy good.**

Hebrews xii, x

**BUT** ye are come unto mount Zion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem,

**And to innumerable hosts of angels, to the general assembly and church of the firstborn who are enrolled in heaven,**

And to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect, and to Jesus the mediator of a new covenant,

**And to the blood of sprinkling that speaketh better than that of Abel.**

Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holy place by the blood of Jesus, by the way which he dedicated for us,

**A new and living way, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;**

And having a great priest over the house of God,

**Let us draw near with a true heart in fulness of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience,**

And having our body washed with pure water.

**Let us hold fast the confession of our hope that it waver not,**

For he is faithful that promised :

**And let us consider one another to provoke unto love and good works; not forsaking our own assembling together.**

Ephesians v

**BE** filled with the Spirit:

**Speaking one to another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs,**

**Singing and making melody with your heart to the Lord ;**

**Giving thanks always for all things in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ to God, even the Father.**

## SELECTION 7

### DELIGHT IN WORSHIP

Psalms xcvi

**O** SING unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord, all the earth.

**Sing unto the Lord, bless his name; show forth his salvation from day to day.**

**Declare his glory among the nations, his marvellous works among all the peoples.**

**For great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised:**

**He is to be feared above all gods.**

**For all the gods of the peoples are idols; but the Lord made the heavens.**

**Honor and majesty are before him:**

**Strength and beauty are in his sanctuary.**

**Ascribe unto the Lord, ye kindreds of the peoples, ascribe unto the Lord glory and strength.**

**Ascribe unto the Lord the glory due unto his name:**

**Bring an offering, and come into his courts.**

**Oh worship the Lord in holy array:**

**Tremble before him, all the earth. Say among the nations, the Lord reigneth:**

**The world also is established that it cannot be moved:**

**He will judge the peoples with equity.**

**Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice;**

Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof;

**Let the field exult, and all that is therein;**

Then shall all the trees of the wood sing for joy before the Lord;

**For he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth:**

He will judge the world with righteousness,

**And the peoples with his truth.**

## SELECTION 8

### JOY IN PRAISING GOD

Psalm xcvi

**O** SING unto the Lord a new song; for he hath done marvellous things:

**His right hand, and his holy arm, hath wrought salvation for him.**

The Lord hath made known his salvation:

**His righteousness hath he openly showed in the sight of the nations.**

He hath remembered his lovingkindness and his faithfulness toward the house of Israel:

**All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.**

Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth:

**Break forth and sing for joy, yea, sing praises.**

Sing praises unto the Lord with the harp;

**With the harp and the voice of melody, with trumpets and sound of cornet.**

Make a joyful noise before the King, the Lord.

**Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein;**

Let the floods clap their hands;

**Let the hills sing for joy together before the Lord;**

For he cometh to judge the earth:

**He will judge the world with righteousness, and the peoples with equity.**

Psalm lxxv

PRAISE waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion;

**And unto thee shall the vow be performed.**



O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.

**Iniquities prevail against me: as for our transgressions, thou wilt forgive them.**

Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts:

**We shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, thy holy temple.**

## SELECTION 9

### TRUE WORSHIP

**Habakkuk ii**

**T**HE Lord is in his holy temple:

**Let all the earth keep silence before him.**

**Isaiah lvii**

THUS saith the Lord, Heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool:

**But to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit,**

And that trembleth at my word.

**For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy:**

I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit,

**To revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite.**

**Micah vi**

WHEREWITH shall I come before the Lord, and bow myself before the high God?

**Shall I come before him with burnt-offerings, with calves a year old?**

Will the Lord be pleased with thousands of rams, or with ten thousands of rivers of oil?

**Shall I give my first-born for my transgression, the fruit of my body for the sin of my soul?**

He hath showed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee,

**But to do justly, and to love kindness, and to walk humbly with thy God ?**

John iv

FOR the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and truth : for such doth the Father seek to be his worshippers.

**God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship in spirit and truth.**

## SELECTION 10

### PRAYER FOR THE CHURCH

Psalm c

**MAKE** a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands.

**Serve the Lord with gladness: come before his presence with singing.**

Know ye that the Lord, he is God : it is he that hath made us, and we are his ;

**We are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.**

Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise :

**Give thanks unto him, and bless his name. For the Lord is good :**

His lovingkindness endureth for ever,

**And his faithfulness unto all generations.**

II Chronicles vi

**BUT** will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth ? behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee ; how much less this house which I have builded !

**Yet have thou respect unto the prayer of thy servant, and to his supplication, O Lord my God,**

To hearken unto the cry and to the prayer which thy servant prayeth before thee ;

**That thine eyes may be open toward this house day and night, even toward the place whereof thou hast said that thou wouldest put thy name there :**

And hearken thou to the supplications of thy servant, and of thy people, when they shall pray toward this place ;

**Yea, hear thou from thy dwelling-place, even from heaven;  
and when thou hearest, forgive.**

If there be in the land famine, if there be pestilence, if there be blasting or mildew, locust or caterpillar,

**If their enemies besiege them in the land of their cities; whatsoever plague or whatsoever sickness there be;**

What prayer and supplication soever be made by any man, or by all thy people, who shall know every man his own plague and his own sorrow, and shall spread forth his hands toward this house:

**Then hear thou from heaven thy dwelling-place, and forgive,  
and render unto every man according to all his ways, whose heart thou knowest**

(For thou, even thou only, knowest the hearts of the children of men);

**That they may fear thee, to walk in thy ways, so long as they live in the land which thou gavest unto our fathers.**

Now, O my God, let, I beseech thee, thine eyes be open, and let thine ears be attent, unto the prayer that is made in this place.

**Now therefore arise, O Lord God, into thy resting-place, thou, and the ark of thy strength:**

Let thy priests, O Lord God, be clothed with salvation,

**And let thy saints rejoice in goodness.**

## SELECTION 11

### THE MAJESTY OF GOD

Isaiah xl

**W**HO hath measured the waters in the hollow of his hand,  
and meted out heaven with the span,

**And comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance?**

Who hath directed the Spirit of the Lord, or being his counsellor hath taught him?

**With whom took he counsel, and who instructed him, and taught him in the path of justice,**

And taught him knowledge, and showed to him the way of understanding?

**Behold, the nations are as a drop of a bucket, and are accounted as the small dust of the balance:**

Behold he taketh up the isles as a very little thing.

**And Lebanon is not sufficient to burn, nor the beasts thereof sufficient for a burnt-offering.**

All the nations are as nothing before him;

**They are accounted by him as less than nothing, and vanity.**

To whom then will ye liken God?

**Or what likeness will ye compare unto him?**

Have ye not known? have ye not heard? hath it not been told you from the beginning?

**Have ye not understood from the foundations of the earth?**

It is he that sitteth above the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants thereof are as grasshoppers.

**That stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain, and spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in;**

That bringeth princes to nothing; that maketh the judges of the earth as vanity.

**Lift up your eyes on high, and see who hath created these, that bringeth out their host by number:**

He calleth them all by name;

**By the greatness of his might, and for that he is strong in power, not one is lacking.**

Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O Israel,

**My way is hid from the Lord, and the justice due to me is passed away from my God?**

Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard?

**The everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary;**

There is no searching of his understanding.

**He giveth power to the faint; and to him that hath no might he increaseth strength.**

Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall:

**But they that wait for the Lord shall renew their strength;**



They shall mount up with wings as eagles;

They shall run, and not be weary; they shall walk, and not faint.

## SELECTION 12

### THE LORD'S CARE FOR HIS WORKS

Psalm civ

**B**LESS the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, thou art very great;

**Thou art clothed with honor and majesty:**

Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment; who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain;

**Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters; who maketh the clouds his chariot;**

Who walketh upon the wings of the wind;

**Who maketh winds his messengers; flames of fire his ministers;**

Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should not be moved for ever.

**Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a vesture; the waters stood above the mountains.**

At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away,

**Unto the place which thou hadst founded for them.**

He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

**Thou makest darkness, and it is night, wherein all the beasts of the forest creep forth.**

\* The young lions roar after their prey, and seek their food from God.

**The sun ariseth, they get them away, and lay them down in their dens.**

Man goeth forth unto his work and to his labor until the evening.

**O Lord, how manifold are thy works!**

In wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches.

**I will sing unto the Lord, as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have any being.**

Let my meditation be sweet unto him: I will rejoice in the Lord.

**Bless the Lord, O my soul. Praise ye the Lord.**

### SELECTION 13

#### GOD IN NATURE

Psalm xix

**THE** heavens declare the glory of God;

**And the firmament showeth his handiwork.**

Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night showeth knowledge.

**There is no speech nor language; their voice is not heard.**

Their line is gone out through all the earth,

**And their words to the end of the world.**

In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun, which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber,

**And rejoiceth as a strong man to run his course.**

His going forth is from the end of the heavens,

**And his circuit unto the ends of it; and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.**

Psalm viii

O LORD, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth,

**Who hast set thy glory upon the heavens!**

Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou established strength, because of thine adversaries,

**That thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.**

When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;

**What is man, that thou art mindful of him? And the son of man, that thou visitest him?**

For thou hast made him but little lower than God, and crownest him with glory and honor.

**Thou makest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands;**

Thou hast put all things under his feet : all sheep and oxen,  
**Yea, and the beasts of the field, the birds of the heavens, and  
the fish of the sea,**  
 Whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.  
**O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth !**

SELECTION 14

THE GLORY OF GOD

Psalm cxlv

**I** WILL extol thee, my God, O King ;  
**And I will bless thy name for ever and ever.**  
 Every day will I bless thee ; and I will praise thy name for ever  
 and ever.  
**Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised ; and his great-  
ness is unsearchable.**  
 One generation shall laud thy works to another, and shall declare  
 thy mighty acts.  
**They shall utter the memory of thy great goodness, and shall  
sing of thy righteousness.**  
 The Lord is gracious, and merciful ;  
**Slow to anger, and of great lovingkindness.**  
 The Lord is good to all ; and his tender mercies are over all his  
 works.  
**All thy works shall give thanks unto thee, O Lord ; and thy  
saints shall bless thee.**  
 They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy  
 power.  
**Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion  
endureth throughout all generations.**  
 The Lord upholdeth all that fall,  
**And raiseth up all those that are bowed down.**  
 The eyes of all wait for thee ; and thou givest them their food  
 in due season.  
**Thou openest thy hand, and satisfieth the desire of every  
living thing.**

## Responsive Readings

The Lord is righteous in all his ways, and gracious in all his works.

**The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.**

The Lord preserveth all them that love him; but all the wicked will he destroy.

**My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord; and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.**

### SELECTION 15

#### GOD'S WISDOM

Psalm cxxxix

**O** LORD, thou hast searched me, and known me.

**Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising; thou understandest my thought afar off.**

Thou searchest out my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

**For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.**

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thy hand upon me.

**Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.**

Whither shall I go from thy Spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence? If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there:

**If I make my bed in Sheol, behold, thou art there.**

If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

**Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.**

If I say, Surely the darkness shall overwhelm me, and the light about me shall be night;

**Even the darkness hideth not from thee,**

But the night shineth as the day:

**The darkness and the light are both alike to thee.**

How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God!

**How great is the sum of them!**

If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand:

**When I awake, I am still with thee.**



Search me, O God, and know my heart:  
**Try me, and know my thoughts;**  
 And see if there be any wicked way in me,  
**And lead me in the way everlasting.**

## SELECTION 16

### THE GRACE OF GOD

Isaiah lv

**H**O, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters,  
**And he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat;**  
 Yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.  
**Wherefore do ye spend money for that which is not bread?**  
 And your labor for that which satisfieth not?  
**Hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye that which is good,**  
**and let your soul delight itself in fatness.**  
 Incline your ear, and come unto me; hear and your soul shall live:  
**And I will make an everlasting covenant with you.**  
 Seek ye the Lord while he may be found; call ye upon him while  
 he is near:  
**Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his**  
**thoughts;**  
 And let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon  
 him;  
**And to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.**

Psalms cxvi

GRACIOUS is the Lord, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful.  
**The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he**  
**saved me.**  
 Return unto thy rest, O my soul;  
**For the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.**  
 For thou hast delivered my soul from death,  
**Mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.**  
 What shall I render unto the Lord for all his benefits toward me?  
**I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the**  
**Lord.**

I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the Lord.

**I will pay my vows unto the Lord, yea, in the presence of all his people,**

In the courts of the Lord's house,

**In the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.**

## SELECTION 17

### THE SHEPHERD GOD

Isaiah xl

**O** THOU that tellest good tidings to Zion, get thee up on a high mountain ;

**O thou that tellest good tidings to Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with strength ;**

Lift it up, be not afraid ; say unto the cities of Judah, Behold, your God !

**Behold, the Lord will come as a mighty one, and his arm will rule for him :**

Behold, his reward is with him, and his recompense before him. He will feed his flock like a shepherd.

**He will gather the lambs in his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and will gently lead those that have their young.**

Psalms xxiii

THE Lord is my shepherd ; I shall not want.

**He maketh me to lie down in green pastures ; he leadeth me beside still waters.**

He restoreth my soul :

**He guideth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.**

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil

**For thou art with me ; thy rod and thy staff, they comfort me.**

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies :

**Thou hast anointed my head with oil ; my cup runneth over.**

Surely goodness and lovingkindness shall follow me all the days of my life ;

**And I shall dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.**

John x

JESUS said unto them, I am the good shepherd : the good shepherd layeth down his life for the sheep.

**He that is a hireling, and not a shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, beholdeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth.**

And the wolf snatcheth them, and scattereth them : he fleeth because he is a hireling, and careth not for the sheep.

**I am the good shepherd ; and I know mine own, and mine own know me,**

Even as the Father knoweth me, and I know the Father ; and I lay down my life for the sheep.

**And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold : them also I must bring,**

And they shall hear my voice ;

**And they shall become one flock, one shepherd.**

Hebrews xlii

NOW the God of peace, who brought again from the dead the great shepherd of the sheep with the blood of an eternal covenant, even our Lord Jesus,

**Make you perfect in every good thing to do his will,**

Working in us that which is well-pleasing in his sight,

**Through Jesus Christ ; to whom be the glory for ever and ever.**

**Amen.**

## SELECTION 18

### GOD OUR DELIVERER

Psalm xxxiv

**I** WILL bless the Lord at all times : his praise shall continually be in my mouth.

**My soul shall make her boast in the Lord :**

The meek shall hear thereof, and be glad.

**Oh magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his name together.**

I sought the Lord, and he answered me,

**And delivered me from all my fears.**

They looked unto him, and were radiant ; and their faces shall never be confounded.

**This poor man cried, and the Lord heard him, and saved him out of all his troubles.**

The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

**Oh, taste and see that the Lord is good: blessed is the man that taketh refuge in him.**

Oh fear the Lord, ye his saints; for there is no want to them that fear him.

**The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger;**

But they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.

**Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the Lord.**

What man is he that desireth life, and loveth many days, that he may see good?

**Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile.**

Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.

**The eyes of the Lord are toward the righteous, and his ears are open unto their cry.**

The face of the Lord is against them that do evil,

**To cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.**

The righteous cried and the Lord heard, and delivered them out of all their troubles.

**The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart.**

And saveth such as are of a contrite spirit.

**Many are the afflictions of the righteous; but the Lord delivereth him out of them all.**

He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

**Evil shall slay the wicked; and they that hate the righteous shall be condemned.**

The Lord redeemeth the soul of his servants;

**And none of them that take refuge in him shall be condemned.**

## SELECTION 19

### THE SAFETY OF GOD'S PEOPLE

Psalm cxxiv

**I**F it had not been the Lord who was on our side, let Israel now say,



**If it had not been the Lord who was on our side, when men rose up against us;**

Then they had swallowed us up alive, when their wrath was kindled against us:

**Then the waters had overwhelmed us,**

The stream had gone over our soul;

**Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.**

Blessed be the Lord, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth.

**Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers:**

The snare is broken, and we are escaped.

**Our help is in the name of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.**

Psalm cxxvi

**WHEN** the Lord brought back those that returned to Zion, we were like unto them that dream.

**Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing:**

The Lord hath done great things for us, whereof we are glad.

**They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.**

He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing seed for sowing,

**Shall doubtless come again with joy, bringing his sheaves with him.**

Psalm cxxv

**THEY** that trust in the Lord are as mount Zion, which cannot be moved, but abideth for ever.

**As the mountains are round about Jerusalem, so the Lord is round about his people from this time forth and for evermore.**

## SELECTION 20

### PRAISE FOR GOD'S GOODNESS

Psalm ciii

**B**LESS the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me, bless his holy name.

**Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:**

Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases;

**Who redeemeth thy life from destruction;**

Who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies;

**Who satisfieth thy desire with good things, so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle.**

The Lord executeth righteous acts, and judgments for all that are oppressed.

**He made known his ways unto Moses, his doings unto the children of Israel.**

The Lord is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness.

**He will not always chide; neither will he keep his anger for ever.**

He hath not dealt with us after our sins, nor rewarded us after our iniquities.

**For as the heavens are high above the earth, so great is his lovingkindness toward them that fear him.**

As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

**Like as a father pitieth his children,**

So the Lord pitieth them that fear him.

**For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we are dust.**

As for man, his days are as grass; as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth. For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

**But the lovingkindness of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him,**

And his righteousness unto children's children;

**To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his precepts to do them.**

## SELECTION 21

### CONFIDENCE IN GOD

Psalm xci

**H**E that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

**I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress; my God, in whom I trust.**

For he will deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the deadly pestilence.

**He will cover thee with his pinions, and under his wings shalt thou take refuge:**

His truth is a shield and a buckler.

**Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night,**

Nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

**For the pestilence that walketh in darkness,**

Nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

**A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand;**

But it shall not come nigh thee.

**Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold, and see the reward of the wicked,**

For thou, O Lord, art my refuge! thou hast made the Most High thy habitation;

**There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy tent.**

For he will give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

**They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.**

Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder:

**The young lion and the serpent shalt thou trample under foot.**

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

**He shall call upon me, and I will answer him; I will be with him in trouble:**

I will deliver him, and honor him.

**With long life will I satisfy him, and show him my salvation.**

## SELECTION 22

### THE CHRISTIAN'S REFUGE

Isaiah xliii

**B**UT now thus saith the Lord that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel:

**Fear not, for I have redeemed thee;**

I have called thee by thy name, thou art mine.

## Responsive Readings

**When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee;  
And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee:**

**When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned,  
Neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.**

**Fear thou not, for I am with thee; be not dismayed, for I am  
thy God;**

**I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee;**

**Yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteous-  
ness.**

Micah vii

**BUT** as for me, I will look unto the Lord; I will wait for the God  
of my salvation:

**My God will hear me. Rejoice not against me, O mine  
enemy:**

**When I fall, I shall arise; when I sit in darkness, the Lord will  
be a light unto me.**

**I will bear the indignation of the Lord, because I have sinned  
against him.**

**Until he plead my cause, and execute judgment for me;**

**He will bring me forth to the light, and I shall behold his  
righteousness.**

Romans viii

**FOR** I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not  
worthy to be compared

**With the glory which shall be revealed to us-ward.**

**For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor  
principalities,**

**Nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers, nor height,  
nor depth, nor any other creature,**

**Shall be able to separate us from the love of God,**

**Which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.**

## SELECTION 23

### HOPE IN GOD'S HELP

Psalm xxxi

**I**N thee, O Lord, do I take refuge; let me never be put to  
shame:



**Deliver me in thy righteousness. Bow down thine ear unto me; deliver me speedily:**

Be thou to me a strong rock, a house of defence to save me.

**For thou art my rock and my fortress;**

Therefore for thy name's sake lead me and guide me.

**Pluck me out of the net that they have laid privily for me;**

For thou art my stronghold. Into thy hand I commend my spirit:

**Thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth. Thou hast set my feet in a large place.**

Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in distress:

**Mine eye wasteth away with grief, yea, my soul and my body.**

But I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said, Thou art my God.

**My times are in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.**

Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me in thy loving-kindness.

**Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee,**

Which thou hast wrought for them that take refuge in thee, before the sons of men!

**In the covert of thy presence wilt thou hide them from the plottings of man:**

Thou wilt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

**Oh love the Lord, all ye his saints: the Lord preserveth the faithful,**

And plentifully rewardeth him that dealeth proudly.

**Be strong, and let your heart take courage, all ye that hope in the Lord.**

## SELECTION 24

### PEACE IN BELIEVING

Psalm lxi

**H**EAR my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer.

From the end of the earth will I call unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed:

## Responsive Readings

Lead me to the rock that is higher than I.

**For thou hast been a refuge for me, a strong tower from the enemy.**

I will dwell in thy tabernacle for ever :

**I will take refuge in the covert of thy wings.**

Lamentations iii

IT is of the Lord's lovingkindnesses that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not.

**They are new every morning; great is thy faithfulness.**

The Lord is my portion, saith my soul; therefore will I hope in him.

**The Lord is good unto them that wait for him, to the soul that seeketh him.**

It is good that a man should hope and quietly wait for the salvation of the Lord.

Isaiah xii

**I WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lord;**

For though thou wast angry with me, thine anger is turned away, and thou comfortest me.

**Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust, and will not be afraid:**

For the Lord, even the Lord, is my strength and song; and he is become my salvation.

**Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.**

Give thanks unto the Lord, call upon his name, declare his doings among the peoples, make mention that his name is exalted.

**Sing unto the Lord; for he hath done excellent things: let this be known in all the earth.**

Cry aloud and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion;

**For great in the midst of thee is the Holy One of Israel.**

### SELECTION 25

#### COMFORT IN GOD'S POWER

Isaiah xi

**C**OMFORT ye, comfort ye my people, saith your God.

**Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem; and cry unto her, that her warfare is accomplished,**

That her iniquity is pardoned, that she hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins.

**The voice of one that crieth, Prepare ye in the wilderness the way of the Lord;**

Make level in the desert a highway for our God.

**Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low;**

And the uneven shall be made level, and the rough places a plain.

**And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together;**

For the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

**The voice of one saying, Cry. And one said, What shall I cry?**

All flesh is grass, and all the goodliness thereof is as the flower of the field.

**The grass withereth, the flower fadeth, because the breath of the Lord bloweth upon it;**

Surely the people is grass. The grass withereth, the flower fadeth;

**But the word of our God shall stand for ever.**

**Psalm xli**

GOD is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

**Therefore will we not fear, though the earth do change, and though the mountains be shaken into the heart of the seas;**

Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains tremble with the swelling thereof.

**There is a river, the streams whereof make glad the city of God,**

The holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.

**God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God will help her, and that right early.**

The nations raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

**The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge.**

Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth.

**He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder;**

He burneth the chariots in the fire.

**Be still, and know that I am God :**

I will be exalted among the nations, I will be exalted in the earth.

**The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge.**

## SELECTION 26

### PRAYER FOR PROTECTION

Psalm xxvii

**T**HE Lord is my light and my salvation ; whom shall I fear ?

**The Lord is the strength of my life ; of whom shall I be afraid ?**

When evil-doers came upon me to eat up my flesh,

**Even mine adversaries and my foes, they stumbled and fell.**

Though a host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear :

**Though war should rise against me, even then will I be confident.**

One thing have I asked of the Lord, that will I seek after :

**That I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life,**

To behold the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire in his temple,

**For in the day of trouble he will keep me secretly in his pavilion :**

In the covert of his tabernacle will he hide me ;

**He will lift me up upon a rock. And now shall my head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me ;**

And I will offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy ;

**I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.**

Hear, O Lord, when I cry with my voice : have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

**When thou saidst, Seek ye my face ; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.**

Hide not thy face from me ; put not thy servant away in anger :

**Thou hast been my help ; cast me not off, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.**

When my father and my mother forsake me, then the Lord will take me up.



Teach me thy way, O Lord; and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

Deliver me not over unto the will of mine adversaries:

For false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

Wait for the Lord: be strong, and let thy heart take courage; yea, wait thou for the Lord.

## SELECTION 27

### PRAYER FOR DELIVERANCE

Psalm lxiix

**S**AVE me, O God; for the waters are come in unto my soul.

**I sink in deep mire, where there is no standing:**

I am come into deep waters, where the floods overflow me.

**I am weary with my crying; my throat is dried:**

Mine eyes fail while I wait for my God.

**But as for me, my prayer is unto thee, O Lord, in an acceptable time:**

O God, in the abundance of thy lovingkindness, answer me in the truth of thy salvation.

**Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not sink:**

Let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.

**Let not the waterflood overwhelm me, neither let the deep swallow me up;**

And let not the pit shut its mouth upon me.

**Answer me, O Lord; for thy lovingkindness is good: according to the multitude of thy tender mercies turn thou unto me.**

And hide not thy face from thy servant;

**For I am in distress; answer me speedily.**

Psalm xli

**I WAITED** patiently for the Lord; and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

**He brought me up also out of a horrible pit, out of the miry clay;**

And he set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

**And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God:**

Many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the Lord.

**Blessed is the man that maketh the Lord his trust.**

Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee:

**Let such as love thy salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified.**

## SELECTION 28

### PRAYER IN TROUBLE

Psalm xlii

**A**S the heart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

**My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appear before God?**

My tears have been my food day and night,

**While they continually say unto me, Where is thy God?**

These things I remember, and pour out my soul within me,

**How I went with the throng, and led them to the house of God,**

With the voice of joy and praise, a multitude keeping holyday.

**Why art thou cast down, O my soul? And why art thou disquieted within me?**

Hope thou in God; for I shall yet praise him

**For the help of his countenance.**

O my God, my soul is cast down within me:

**Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterfalls: all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.**

Yet the Lord will command his lovingkindness in the day-time;

**And in the night his song shall be with me, even a prayer unto the God of my life.**

I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me?

**Why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?**

As with a sword in my bones, mine adversaries reproach me,

**While they continually say unto me, Where is thy God?**

Why art thou cast down, O my soul? And why art thou disquieted within me?

Hope thou in God; for I shall yet praise him,  
Who is the help of my countenance, and my God.

Psalm xl.ii

**JUDGE** me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation:

Oh deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man,

For thou art the God of my strength; why hast thou cast me off?

Why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

Oh send out thy light and thy truth; let them lead me: let them bring me unto thy holy hill,

And to thy tabernacles. Then will I go unto the altar of God,

Unto God my exceeding joy; and upon the harp will I praise thee, O God, my God.

Why art thou cast down, O my soul? And why art thou disquieted within me?

Hope thou in God; for I shall yet praise him, who is the help of my countenance, and my God.

## SELECTION 29

### PRAISE FOR DELIVERANCE

Psalm cvii

**O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord; for he is good;  
For his lovingkindness endureth for ever.

Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the adversary,

And gathered out of the lands, from the east and from the west, from the north and from the south.

They wandered in the wilderness in a desert way;

They found no city of habitation. Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them.

Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble,

And he delivered them out of their distresses,

He led them also by a straight way, that they might go to a city of habitation.

**Oh that men would praise the Lord for his lovingkindness,  
And for his wonderful works to the children of men!**

**For he satisfieth the longing soul, and the hungry soul he  
filleteth with good.**

Such as sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, being bound in affliction and iron,

**Because they rebelled against the words of God, and con-  
temned the counsel of the Most High:**

Therefore he brought down their heart with labor; they fell down, and there was none to help.

**Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble,  
And he saved them out of their distresses.**

**He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death,  
and brake their bonds in sunder.**

Oh that men would praise the Lord for his lovingkindness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

**For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of iron  
in sunder.**

They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters;

**These see the works of the Lord, and his wonders in the deep.  
For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth  
up the waves thereof.**

**They mount up to the heavens, they go down again to the  
depths:**

Their soul melteth away because of trouble.

**They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are  
at their wits' end.**

Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses.

**He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are  
still.**

Then are they glad because they are quiet; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven.

**Oh that men would praise the Lord for his lovingkindness,  
and for his wonderful works to the children of men!**



SELECTION 30

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE

Job xi, xxxvii

**C**ANST thou by searching find out God?

**Canst thou find out the Almighty unto perfection?**

It is high as heaven; what canst thou do? deeper than Sheol;  
what canst thou know?

**The measure thereof is longer than the earth, and broader  
than the sea.**

God thundereth marvellously with his voice;

**Great things doeth he, which we cannot comprehend.**

Stand still, and consider the wondrous works of God.

**Dost thou know how God layeth his charge upon them, and  
causeth the lightning of his cloud to shine?**

Dost thou know the balancings of the clouds, the wondrous works  
of him who is perfect in knowledge?

**Canst thou with him spread out the sky, which is strong as a  
molten mirror?**

Teach us what we shall say unto him;

**For we cannot set our speech in order by reason of darkness.**

God hath upon him terrible majesty. Touching the Almighty, we  
cannot find him out:

**He is excellent in power; and in justice and plenteous right-  
eousness he will not afflict.**

Proverbs iii

**TRUST** in the Lord with all thy heart,

**And lean not upon thine own understanding:**

In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he will direct thy paths.

**Then shalt thou walk in thy way securely, and thy foot shall  
not stumble.**

When thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid:

**Yea, thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet.**

Be not afraid of sudden fear, neither of the desolation of the  
wicked, when it cometh:

**For the Lord will be thy confidence, and will keep thy foot  
from being taken.**

## SELECTION 31

## THANKS FOR MATERIAL BLESSINGS

Psalm cxxxvi

**O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord ; for he is good ; for his loving-kindness endureth for ever.

**To him who alone doeth great wonders ; for his lovingkindness endureth for ever :**

To him that by understanding made the heavens ; for his loving-kindness endureth for ever :

**To him that spread forth the earth above the waters ; for his lovingkindness endureth for ever :**

To him that made great lights ; for his lovingkindness endureth for ever :

**The sun to rule by day ; for his lovingkindness endureth for ever ;**

The moon and stars to rule by night ;

**For his lovingkindness endureth for ever.**

Psalm lxxv

THOU makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

**Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it, thou greatly enrichest it ;**

The river of God is full of water :

**Thou providest them grain, when thou hast so prepared the earth.**

Thou waterest its furrows abundantly ; thou settlest the ridges thereof : thou makest it soft with showers ;

**Thou blessest the springing thereof. Thou crownest the year with thy goodness ; and thy paths drop fatness.**

They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness ; and the hills are girded with joy.

**The pastures are clothed with flocks ; the valleys also are covered over with grain ; they shout for joy, they also sing.**

Deuteronomy xxxiii

FOR the precious things of heaven, for the dew, and for the deep that coucheth beneath,

And for the precious things of the fruits of the sun, and for  
the precious things of the growth of the moons,  
And for the chief things of the ancient mountains,  
And for the precious things of the everlasting hills,  
And for the precious things of the earth and the fulness thereof,  
**Praise ye the Lord.**

## SELECTION 32

### THANKS FOR PUBLIC BLESSINGS

Psalm cxlvii

**P**RAISE ye the Lord; for it is good to sing praises unto our  
God;

**For it is pleasant, and praise is comely.**

The Lord doth build up Jerusalem; he gathereth together the  
outcasts of Israel.

**He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.**  
He counteth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by their  
names.

**Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; his understanding is  
infinite.**

The Lord upholdeth the meek: he bringeth the wicked down to  
the ground.

**Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving;**  
Sing praises upon the harp unto our God,

**Who covereth the heavens with clouds, who prepareth rain for  
the earth,**

Who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

**Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Zion.**

For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed  
thy children within thee.

**He maketh peace in thy borders; he filleth thee with the finest  
of the wheat.**

He sendeth out his commandment upon earth; his word runneth  
very swiftly.

**He giveth snow like wool; he scattereth the hoar-frost like  
ashes.**

He casteth forth his ice like morsels : who can stand before his cold ?

**He sendeth out his word, and melteth them : he causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.**

He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his ordinances unto Israel.

**He hath not dealt so with any nation ; praise ye the Lord.**

### SELECTION 33

#### NATIONAL THANKSGIVING

Psalm cv

**O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord, call upon his name ;

**Make known among the peoples his doings.**

Sing unto him, sing praises unto him ;

**Talk ye of all his marvellous works.**

Deuteronomy viii

FOR the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a good land, a land of brooks of water, of fountains and springs, flowing forth in valleys and hills ;

**A land of wheat and barley, and vines and fig-trees and pomegranates ;**

A land of olive trees and honey ; a land wherein thou shalt eat bread without scarceness, thou shalt not lack anything in it ;

**A land whose stones are iron, and out of whose hills thou mayest dig copper.**

And thou shalt eat and be full, and thou shalt bless the Lord thy God

**For the good land which he hath given thee.**

Beware lest thou forget the Lord thy God, in not keeping his commandments,

**Lest, when thou hast eaten and art full, and hast built goodly houses, and dwelt therein ;**

And when thy herds and thy flocks multiply, and thy silver and thy gold is multiplied, and all that thou hast is multiplied ;

**Then thy heart be lifted up, and thou forget the Lord thy God,**



Lest thou say in thy heart, My power and the might of my hand hath gotten me this wealth.

**But thou shalt remember the Lord thy God, for it is he that giveth thee power to get wealth.**

I Chronicles xxix

BLESSED be thou, O Lord, our Father, for ever and ever.

**Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty:**

For all that is in the heavens and in the earth is thine;

**Thine is the kingdom, O Lord, and thou art exalted as head above all.**

Both riches and honor come of thee, and thou rulest over all;

**And in thy hand is power and might; and in thy hand it is to make great, and to give strength unto all.**

Now therefore, our God, we thank thee, and praise thy glorious name;

**For all things come of thee, and of thine own have we given thee.**

## SELECTION 34

### PRAYER FOR GODLINESS

Psalms li

**H**AVE mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness:

**According to the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.**

Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

**For I know my transgressions; and my sin is ever before me. Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done that which is evil in thy sight;**

**That thou mayest be justified when thou speakest, and be clear when thou judgest.**

Behold, I was brought forth in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me.

**Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts; And in the hidden part thou wilt make me to know wisdom.**

**Purify me with hyssop, and I shall be clean:**

Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

**Make me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.**

Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

**Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.**

Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

**Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me with a willing spirit.**

Then will I teach transgressors thy ways;

**And sinners shall be converted unto thee.**

Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation;

**And my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.**

O Lord, open thou my lips;

**And my mouth shall show forth thy praise.**

For thou delightest not in sacrifice; else would I give it;

**Thou hast no pleasure in burnt-offering.**

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit:

**A broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.**

### SELECTION 35

#### DELIGHT IN THE LAW OF THE LORD

Psalm i

**B**LESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the wicked,

**Nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of scoffers:**

But his delight is in the law of the Lord;

**And on his law doth he meditate day and night.**

And he shall be like a tree planted by the streams of water,

**That bringeth forth its fruit in its season.**

Whose leaf also doth not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

**The wicked are not so, but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away.**

Therefore the wicked shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

**For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous; but the way of the wicked shall perish.**

Psalm xix

THE law of the Lord is perfect, restoring the soul :

**The testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple.**

The precepts of the Lord are right, rejoicing the heart :

**The commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes.**

The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever :

**The ordinances of the Lord are true, and righteous altogether.**

More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold ;

**Sweeter also than honey and the droppings of the honeycomb.**

Moreover by them is thy servant warned: in keeping them there is great reward.

**Who can discern his errors? Clear thou me from hidden faults.**

Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; let them not have dominion over me :

**Then shall I be upright, and I shall be clear from great transgression.**

Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart

**Be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my rock, and my redeemer.**

## SELECTION 36

### THE JOY OF OBEDIENCE

Psalm cxix

**BLESSED** are they that are perfect in the way, who walk in the law of the Lord.

**Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, that seek him with the whole heart.**

Yea, they do no unrighteousness; they walk in his ways.

**Thou hast commanded us thy precepts, that we should observe them diligently.**

Oh that my ways were established to observe thy statutes !

**Then shall I not be put to shame.**

Wherewith shall a young man cleanse his way ?

**By taking heed thereto according to thy word.**

With my whole heart have I sought thee :

**Oh let me not wander from thy commandments.**

Thy word have I laid up in my heart, that I might not sin against thee.

**Blessed art thou, O Lord : Teach me thy statutes.**

With my lips have I declared all the ordinances of thy mouth.

**I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as much as in all riches.**

I will meditate on thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.

**I will delight myself in thy statutes : I will not forget thy word.**

*Ezekiel xviii*

I WILL judge you ; every one according to his ways, saith the Lord.

**Return ye, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions ; so iniquity shall not be your ruin.**

Cast away from you all your transgressions, wherein ye have transgressed ;

**And make you a new heart and a new spirit : for why will ye die ;**  
For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord,

**Wherefore turn yourselves, and live.**

## SELECTION 37

### THE CONTRITE HEART

*Ezra ix*

**O** MY God, I am ashamed and blush to lift up my face to thee, my God ;

**For our iniquities are increased over our head, and our guiltiness is grown up unto the heavens.**

Since the days of our fathers we have been exceeding guilty unto this day

**For we are bondmen ; yet our God hath not forsaken us in our bondage,**



But hath extended lovingkindness unto us.

**And after all that is come upon us for our evil deeds, and for our great guilt,**

Seeing that thou our God hast punished us less than our iniquities deserve,

**Shall we again break thy commandments?**

O Lord, the God of Israel, thou art righteous;

**Behold, we are before thee in our guiltiness; for none can stand before thee because of this.**

Psalm xxv

UNTO thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

**O my God, in thee have I trusted, let me not be put to shame;**  
Show me thy ways, O Lord; teach me thy paths.

**Guide me in thy truth, and teach me; for thou art the God of my salvation;**

For thee do I wait all the day. Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy lovingkindnesses;

**For they have been ever of old.**

Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions:

**According to thy lovingkindness remember thou me, for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.**

Good and upright is the Lord; therefore will he instruct sinners in the way.

**The meek will he guide in justice; and the meek will he teach his way.**

All the paths of the Lord are lovingkindness and truth

**Unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.**

For thy name's sake, O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is great.

**Oh keep my soul, and deliver me:**

Let me not be put to shame, for I take refuge in thee.

**Let integrity and uprightness preserve me, for I wait for thee.**

## SELECTION 38

### THE JOY OF FORGIVENESS

Joel ii

**Y**ET even now, saith the Lord, turn ye unto me with all your heart,

## Responsive Readings

**And with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning:**

And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God;

**For he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness, and repenteth him of the evil.**

Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly;

**Gather the people, sanctify the assembly, assemble the old men, gather the children,**

Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar,

**And let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thy heritage to reproach,**

Wherefore should they say among the peoples, Where is their God?

**Then was the Lord jealous for his land, and had pity on his people.**

Psalm xxxii

**BLESSED** is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered.

**Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity.**

And in whose spirit there is no guile.

**When I kept silence, my bones wasted away through my groaning all the day long.**

For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me:

**My moisture was changed as with the drought of summer.**

I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity did I not hide:

**I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord;**

And thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.

Hosea vi

**COME**, and let us return unto the Lord; for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up.

### SELECTION 39

#### THE JOY OF SALVATION

Romans viii

**T**HERE is therefore now no condemnation to them that are in Christ Jesus.

**For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus made me free from the law of sin and of death.**

For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh,

**God, sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh:**

That the ordinance of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

**For they that are after the flesh mind the things of the flesh; But they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit.**

**For the mind of the flesh is death; but the mind of the Spirit is life and peace:**

Because the mind of the flesh is enmity against God;

**For it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can it be: And they that are in the flesh cannot please God.**

**But ye are not in the flesh but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you.**

But if any man hath not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his.

**And if Christ is in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the spirit is life because of righteousness.**

But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwelleth in you,

**He that raised up Christ Jesus from the dead shall give life also to your mortal bodies through his Spirit that dwelleth in you.**

So then, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh:

**For if ye live after the flesh, ye must die; but if by the Spirit ye put to death the deeds of the body, ye shall live.**

For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, these are sons of God.

**For ye received not the spirit of bondage again unto fear;**

But ye received the spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father.

**The Spirit himself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are children of God:**

And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ;

**If so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified with him.**

## Responsive Readings

### SELECTION 40

#### GRATITUDE TO CHRIST

*Ephesians i, ii*

**B**LESSED be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places in Christ:

**Even as he chose us in him before the foundation of the world,**  
That we should be holy and without blemish before him in love:

**Having foreordained us unto adoption as sons through Jesus Christ unto himself,**

According to the good pleasure of his will, to the praise of the glory of his grace, which he fully bestowed on us in the Beloved:

**In whom we have our redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of our trespasses!**

God, being rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us,

**Even when we were dead through our trespasses,**

Made us alive together with Christ (by grace have ye been saved),

**And raised us up with him, and made us to sit with him in the heavenly places, in Christ Jesus:**

That in the ages to come he might show the exceeding riches of his grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus:

**For by grace have ye been saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God;**

Not of works, that no man should glory. For we are his workmanship,

**Created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God afore prepared that we should walk in them.**

Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us.

**Unto him be the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus unto all generations for ever and ever. Amen.**

### SELECTION 41

#### THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED

*Psalms xxxvii*

**F**RET not thyself because of evil-doers,

**Neither be thou envious against them that work unrighteousness.**



For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

**Trust in the Lord, and do good;**

Dwell in the land, and feed on his faithfulness.

**Delight thyself also in the Lord; and he will give thee the desires of thy heart.**

Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in him, and he will bring it to pass.

**And he will make thy righteousness to go forth as the light,  
And thy justice as the noonday.**

**Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him:**

Fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way.

**Because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.**

Cease from anger, and forsake wrath:

**Fret not thyself, it tendeth only to evil-doing. For evil-doers shall be cut off;**

But those that wait for the Lord, they shall inherit the land.

**For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be:**

Yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and he shall not be.

**But the meek shall inherit the land, and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.**

Better is a little that the righteous hath than the abundance of many wicked.

**A man's goings are established of the Lord; and he delighteth in his way.**

Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down;

**For the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.**

I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green tree in its native soil.

**But one passed by, and, lo, he was not: yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.**

Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright;

**For there is a happy end to the man of peace.**

As for transgressors, they shall be destroyed together: the end of the wicked shall be cut off.

**But the salvation of the righteous is of the Lord: he is their stronghold in the time of trouble.**

And the Lord helpeth them, and rescueth them :

**He rescueth them from the wicked, and saveth them, because they have taken refuge in him.**

## SELECTION 42

### THE GREATNESS OF LOVE

I John iv

**B**ELOVED, let us love one another : for love is of God  
And every one that loveth is begotten of God and knoweth God.

He that loveth not knoweth not God ; for God is love.

**Herein was the love of God manifested in us,**  
That God hath sent his only begotten Son into the world that we might live through him.

**Herein is love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us,**  
And sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins.

**Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.**  
No man hath beheld God at any time :

**If we love one another, God abideth in us, and his love is perfected in us :**  
God is love ; and he that abideth in love abideth in God, and God abideth in him.

**If a man say, I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar :**  
For he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, cannot love God whom he hath not seen.

**And this commandment have we from him, that he who loveth God love his brother also.**

I Corinthians xiii

**IF** I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not love,

**I am become sounding brass, or a clanging cymbal.**

And if I have the gift of prophecy, and know all mysteries and all knowledge ;

**And if I have all faith, so as to remove mountains, but have not love, I am nothing.**

And if I bestow all my goods to feed the poor,

**And if I give my body to be burned, but have not love, it profiteth me nothing.**

Love suffereth long, and is kind ; love envieth not ; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up,

**Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not its own, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil ;**

Rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth ;

**Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.**

Love never faileth : but whether there be prophecies, they shall be done away ;

**Whether there be tongues, they shall cease ; whether there be knowledge, it shall be done away.**

For we know in part, and we prophesy in part ; but when that which is perfect is come, that which is in part shall be done away.

**When I was a child, I spake as a child, I felt as a child, I thought as a child :**

Now that I am become a man, I have put away childish things.

**For now we see in a mirror, darkly ; but then face to face :**

Now I know in part ; but then shall I know fully even as also I was fully known.

**But now abideth faith, hope, love, these three ; and the greatest of these is love.**

## SELECTION 43

### FATHERHOOD AND BROTHERHOOD

Isaiah lxiix

**I** WILL make mention of the lovingkindnesses of the Lord, and the praises of the Lord.

**According to all that the Lord hath bestowed on us,**

And the great goodness toward the house of Israel, which he hath bestowed on them

**According to his mercies, and according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.**

For he said, Surely, they are my people, children that will not deal falsely : so he was their Saviour.

**In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them:**

In his love and in his pity he redeemed them ;

**And he bare them, and carried them all the days of old.**

For thou art our Father, though Abraham knoweth us not, and Israel doth not acknowledge us ;

**Thou, O Lord, art our Father; our Redeemer from everlasting is thy name.**

I John iii

**BEHOLD** what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us,

**That we should be called children of God ;**

Beloved, now are we children of God, and it is not yet made manifest what we shall be.

**We know that, if he shall be manifested, we shall be like him ;**  
For we shall see him even as he is.

**And every one that hath this hope set on him purifieth himself, even as he is pure.**

In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil :

**Whosoever doeth not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loveth not his brother.**

For this is the message which ye heard from the beginning, that we should love one another :

**We know that we have passed out of death into life, because we love the brethren.**

He that loveth not abideth in death. Whosoever hateth his brother is a murderer ;

**And ye know that no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him.**

Hereby know we love, because he laid down his life for us : and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.

**But whoso hath the world's goods, and beholdeth his brother in need,**

And shutteth up his compassion from him, how doth the love of God abide in him ?

**My little children, let us not love in word, neither with the tongue; but in deed and truth.**



And this is his commandment,

**That we should believe in the name of his Son Jesus Christ,  
and love one another.**

## SELECTION 44

### THE DUTY OF BROTHERLY LOVE

Isaiah lviii

**C**RY aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a trumpet,  
And declare unto my people their transgression, and to  
the house of Jacob their sins.

Wherefore have we fasted, say they, and thou seest not?

**Wherefore have we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no  
knowledge?**

Is such the fast that I have chosen? Is it to bow down his head  
as a rush, and to spread sackcloth and ashes under him?

**Wilt thou call this a fast, and an acceptable day to the Lord?**

Is not this the fast that I have chosen: to loose the bonds of  
wickedness,

**To undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go  
free, and that ye break every yoke?**

Is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring  
the poor that are cast out to thy house?

**When thou seest the naked, that thou cover him; and that  
thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh?**

Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thy healing  
shall spring forth speedily;

**And thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the  
Lord shall be thy rearward.**

Then shalt thou call, and the Lord will answer;

**Thou shalt cry, and he will say, Here I am.**

Job xxxi

**IF** I have withheld the poor from their desire, or have caused the  
eyes of the widow to fail,

**Or have eaten my morsel alone, and the fatherless hath not  
eaten thereof,**

If I have seen any perish for want of clothing, or that the needy had no covering ;

**If his loins have not blessed me, and if he hath not been warmed with the fleece of my sheep ;**

If I have lifted up my hand against the fatherless, because I saw my help in the gate :

**Then let my shoulder fall from the shoulder-blade, and mine arm be broken from the bone.**

James i

PURE religion and undefiled before our God and Father is this,

**To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep oneself unspotted from the world.**

## SELECTION 45

### PRAYER FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE

Psalm x

**W**HY standest thou afar off, O Lord ?

**In the pride of the wicked the poor is hotly pursued ;**  
For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and the covetous renounceth, yea, contemneth the Lord.

**The wicked, in the pride of his countenance, saith, He will not require it. All his thoughts are, There is no God.**

He sitteth in the lurking-places of the villages ; in the secret places doth he murder the innocent ;

**His eyes are privily set against the helpless.**

He lurketh in secret as a lion in his covert ; he lieth in wait to catch the poor :

**He doth catch the poor, when he draweth him in his net.**

He saith in his heart : God hath forgotten, he hideth his face, he will never see it.

**Arise, O Lord ; O God, lift up thy hand : Forget not the poor.**

Psalm ix

I WILL give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart ; I will show forth all thy marvellous works.

**I will be glad and exult in thee ; I will sing praise to thy name, O thou Most High.**

When mine enemies turn back, they stumble and perish at thy presence.

**For thou hast maintained my right and my cause ;  
Thou sittest in the throne judging righteously.**

**The Lord also will be a high tower for the oppressed, a high tower in times of trouble ;**

And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee ;

**For thou, O Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.**  
Sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth in Zion :

**Declare among the people his doings.**

For he that maketh inquisition for blood remembereth them ;

**He forgetteth not the cry of the poor.**

## SELECTION 46

### SOCIAL SIN AND PENITENCE

*Psalm xv*

**O** LORD who shall sojourn in thy tabernacle ? Who shall dwell in thy holy hill ?

**He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh truth in his heart ;**

He that slandereth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his friend,

**Nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbor ;**

In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, but who honoreth them that fear the Lord ;

**He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not ;**

He that putteth not out his money to interest, nor taketh reward against the innocent.

**He that doeth these things shall never be moved.**

*Daniel ix*

**O** LORD, our God, we have sinned, we have done wickedly.

**O Lord, according to all thy righteousness, let thine anger and thy wrath, I pray thee, be turned away from thy city ;**

Because for our sins, and for the iniquities of our fathers,

**Thy people are become a reproach to all that are round about us.**

Now therefore, O our God, hearken unto the prayer of thy servant,  
and to his supplications,

**And cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary that is desolate, for the Lord's sake.**

O my God, incline thine ear, and hear;

**Open thine eyes, and behold our desolations, and the city which is called by thy name:**

For we do not present our supplications before thee for our righteousnesses,

**But for thy great mercies' sake.**

O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and do; defer not,

**For thine own sake, O my God, because thy city and thy people are called by thy name.**

## SELECTION 47

### NATIONAL PENITENCE

Hosea iv

**H**EAR the word of the Lord, ye children of Israel; for the Lord hath a controversy with the inhabitants of the land,  
**Because there is no truth, nor goodness, nor knowledge of God in the land.**

There is nought but swearing and breaking faith,

**And killing, and stealing, and committing adultery.**

Amos v

**F**ORASMUCH therefore as ye trample upon the poor, and take exactions from him of wheat:

**Ye have built houses of hewn stone, but ye shall not dwell in them;**

Ye have planted pleasant vineyards, but ye shall not drink the wine thereof.

**For I know how manifold are your transgressions, and how mighty are your sins—**

Ye that afflict the just, that take a bribe,

**And that turn aside the needy in the gate from their right.**

I hate, I despise your feasts, and I will take no delight in your solemn assemblies.

**Yea, though ye offer me your burnt-offerings and meat-offerings, I will not accept them;**



Neither will I regard the peace-offerings of your fat beasts.

**Take thou away from me the noise of thy songs;  
For I will not hear the melody of thy viols.**

**But let justice roll down as waters, and righteousness as a mighty stream.**

Psalm lxxix

REMEMBER not against us the iniquities of our forefathers:

**Let thy tender mercies speedily meet us; for we are brought very low.**

Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name;

**And deliver us, and forgive our sins, for thy name's sake.**

So we thy people and sheep of thy pasture

**Will give thee thanks for ever; we will show forth thy praise to all generations.**

## SELECTION 48

### TRUE RELIGION

Jeremiah vii

**T**HUS saith the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel,

**Amend your ways and your doings, and I will cause you to dwell in this place.**

Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The temple of the Lord, the temple of the Lord, the temple of the Lord, are these.

**For if ye thoroughly amend your ways and your doings;**

**If ye thoroughly execute justice between a man and his neighbor;**

**If ye oppress not the sojourner, the fatherless, and the widow,  
and shed not innocent blood,**

Neither walk after other gods to your own hurt:

**Then will I cause you to dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers, even for evermore.**

Behold, ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit.

**Will ye steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely,  
and burn incense unto Baal,**

And walk after other gods that ye have not known,

**And come and stand before me in this house, which is called by my name, and say, We are delivered?**

Is this house, which is called by my name, become a den of robbers in your eyes?

**Behold, I, even I, have seen it, saith the Lord.**

Isaiah i

WHAT unto me is the multitude of your sacrifices? saith the Lord:

**I have had enough of the burnt-offerings of rams, and the fat of fed beasts;**

And I delight not in the blood of bullocks, or of lambs, or of he-goats.

**When ye come to appear before me, who hath required this at your hand, to trample my courts?**

Bring no more vain oblations; incense is an abomination unto me;

**New moon and sabbath, the calling of assemblies,—I cannot away with iniquity and the solemn meeting.**

Your new moons and your appointed feasts my soul hateth;

**They are a trouble unto me; I am weary of bearing them.**

And when ye spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you;

**Yea, when ye make many prayers, I will not hear:**

Your hands are full of blood.

**Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes;**

Cease to do evil; learn to do well; seek justice, relieve the oppressed,

**Judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.**

Come now, and let us reason together, saith the Lord: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow;

**Though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.**

## SELECTION 49

### PRAYER FOR THE PEOPLE

Isaiah lxii

**F**OR Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest,

**Until her righteousness go forth as brightness, and her salvation as a lamp that burneth.**

And the nations shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory;

**And thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord shall name.**

Thou shalt also be a crown of beauty in the hand of the Lord,

**And a royal diadem in the hand of thy God.**

I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem ;

**They shall never hold their peace day nor night:**

Ye that are the Lord's remembrancers, take ye no rest, and give him no rest,

**Till he establish, and till he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth.**

Go through, go through the gates ; prepare ye the way of the people ;

**Cast up, cast up the highway ; gather out the stones ; lift up an ensign for the peoples.**

Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the earth,

**Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh !**

*Psalm lxxii*

GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us, and cause his face to shine upon us ;

**That thy way may be known upon earth, thy salvation among all nations.**

Let the peoples praise thee, O God ; let all the peoples praise thee.

**Oh let the nations be glad and sing for joy ;**

For thou wilt judge the peoples with equity, and govern the nations upon earth.

**Let the peoples praise thee, O God ; let all the peoples praise thee.**

The earth hath yielded its increase :

**God, even our own God, will bless us.**

God will bless us ;

**And all the ends of the earth shall fear him.**

## SELECTION 50

### THE GLORIOUS FUTURE

*Isaiah xliii*

**B**UT now thus saith the Lord that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel :

**Fear not, for I have redeemed thee; I have called thee by thy name, thou art mine.**

When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee;

**And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee:**

When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

**For I am the Lord thy God, the Holy One of Israel, thy Saviour.**

Isaiah liv

FOR a small moment have I forsaken thee; but with great mercies will I gather thee.

**In overflowing wrath I hid my face from thee for a moment;**

But with everlasting lovingkindness will I have mercy on thee, saith the Lord thy Redeemer.

**For this is as the waters of Noah unto me;**

For as I have sworn that the waters of Noah shall no more go over the earth,

**So have I sworn that I will not be wroth with thee, nor rebuke thee.**

For the mountains may depart, and the hills be removed;

**But my lovingkindness shall not depart from thee, neither shall my covenant of peace be removed, saith the Lord that hath mercy on thee.**

O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted,

**Behold, I will set thy stones in fair colors, and lay thy foundations with sapphires.**

And I will make thy pinnacles of rubies, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy border of precious stones.

**And all thy children shall be taught of the Lord; and great shall be the peace of thy children.**

Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of thy habitations;

**Spare not: lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy stakes.**

For thou shalt spread abroad on the right hand and on the left;

**And thy seed shall possess the nations, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.**

For thy Maker is thy husband; the Lord of hosts is his name: and the Holy One of Israel is thy Redeemer;

**The God of the whole earth shall he be called.**



SELECTION 51

GOD'S CERTAIN VICTORY

Isaiah lii

**A** WAKE, awake, put on thy strength, O Zion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city:

For henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised and the unclean.

Shake thyself from the dust; arise, sit on thy throne, O Jerusalem:

Loose thyself from the bonds of thy neck, O captive daughter of Zion.

How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace,

That bringeth good tidings of good, that publisheth salvation, that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth!

The voice of thy watchmen! they lift up the voice, together do they sing;

For they shall see eye to eye, when the Lord returneth to Zion.

Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem;

For the Lord hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem.

The Lord hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations;

And all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

Psalms xxiv

LIFT up your heads, O ye gates;

And be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors:

And the King of glory will come in.

Who is the King of glory?

The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates;

Yea, lift them up, ye everlasting doors:

And the King of glory will come in.

Who is this King of glory?

The Lord of hosts, he is the King of glory.

## SELECTION 52

## THE HOPE OF THE KINGDOM

Isaiah li

**A**TTEND unto me, O my people; and give ear unto me.  
O my nation :

**For a law shall go forth from me, and I will establish my justice for a light of the peoples.**

My righteousness is near, my salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the peoples;

**The isles shall wait for me, and on mine arm shall they trust.**  
Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath;

**For the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment;**

And they that dwell therein shall die in like manner:

**But my salvation shall be for ever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished.**

Hearken unto me, ye that know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law;

**Fear ye not the reproach of men, neither be ye dismayed at their revilings.**

For the moth shall eat them up like a garment, and the worm shall eat them like wool;

**But my righteousness shall be for ever, and my salvation unto all generations.**

Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the Lord;

**Awake, as in the days of old, the generations of ancient times.**

And the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come with singing unto Zion;

**And everlasting joy shall be upon their heads:**

They shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

**I, even I, am he that comforteth you: who art thou, that thou art afraid of man that shall die,**

And of the son of man that shall be made as grass;

**And hast forgotten the Lord thy Maker, that stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth;**

And fearest continually all the day because of the fury of the oppressor,

**And where is the fury of the oppressor?**

The captive exile shall speedily be loosed; and he shall not die and go down into the pit, neither shall his bread fail.

**For I am the Lord thy God, who stirreth up the sea, so that the waves thereof roar:**

The Lord of hosts is his name.

**And I have put my words in thy mouth, and have covered thee in the shadow of my hand,**

That I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth,

**And say unto Zion, Thou art my people.**

## SELECTION 53

### THE WORLD-WIDE GOSPEL

Psalms cxliii

**P**RAISE ye the Lord. Praise, O ye servants of the Lord.

**Praise the name of the Lord. Blessed be the name of the Lord**

From this time forth and for evermore.

**From the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same the Lord's name is to be praised.**

The Lord is high above all nations, and his glory above the heavens.

**Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath his seat on high,**  
That humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven  
and in the earth?

**He raiseth up the poor out of the dust,**  
And lifteth up the needy from the dunghill; **that he may set him**  
with princes.

**Even with the princes of his people.**

Isaiah ii

**AND** it shall come to pass in the latter days, that the mountain of the Lord's house shall be established on the top of the mountains,

**And shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow unto it.**

And many peoples shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord ;

**And he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths :**  
And he will judge between the nations, and will decide concerning many peoples ;

**And they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruning-hooks ;**

Nation shall not lift up sword against nation,

**Neither shall they learn war any more.**

Psalm cxvii

OH praise the Lord, all ye nations ;

**Laud him, all ye peoples.**

For his lovingkindness is great toward us ;

**And the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praise ye the Lord.**

## SELECTION 54

### THE GREAT MISSION

Isaiah lx

**T**HE Spirit of the Lord is upon me ; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek ;

**He hath sent me to bind up the broken-hearted,**

To proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound ;

**To proclaim the year of the Lord's favor, and the day of vengeance of our God ;**

To comfort all that mourn ; to appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them a garland for ashes,

**The oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness ;**

That they may be called trees of righteousness,

**The planting of the Lord, that he may be glorified.**

Isaiah xlix

**YEA,** saith the Lord, It is too light a thing that thou shouldest be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel :



**I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth.**

Thus saith the Lord, In an acceptable time have I answered thee, and in a day of salvation, have I helped thee;

**And I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people,**

Saying to them that are bound, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Show yourselves.

**They shall feed in the ways, and on all bare heights shall be their pasture.**

They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them:

**For he that hath mercy on them will lead them, even by springs of water will he guide them.**

And I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted.

**Lo, these shall come from far; and, lo, these from the north and from the west; and these from the land of Sinim.**

Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth; and break forth into singing, O mountains:

**For the Lord hath comforted his people, and will have compassion upon his afflicted.**

## SELECTION 55

### THE HOPE OF IMMORTALITY

Psalm xvi

**T**HE Lord is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

**The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places; yea, I have a goodly heritage.**

I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

**Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth:**

My flesh also shall dwell in safety.

**For thou wilt not leave my soul to Sheol; neither wilt thou suffer thy holy one to see corruption.**

## Responsive Readings

Thou wilt show me the path of life : in thy presence is fulness of joy ;

In thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

I Peter i

BLESSED be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,

Who according to his great mercy begat us again unto a living hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, Unto an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you,

Who by the power of God are guarded through faith Unto a salvation ready to be revealed in the last time.

Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a little while, if need be, ye have been put to grief in manifold trials, That the proof of your faith, being more precious than gold that perisheth though it is proved by fire,

May be found unto praise and glory and honor at the revelation of Jesus Christ;

Whom not having seen ye love ;

On whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, Ye rejoice greatly with joy unspeakable and full of glory :

Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.

II Corinthians iv, v

WHEREFORE we faint not; but though our outward man is decaying, yet our inward man is renewed day by day.

For our light affliction, which is for the moment, Worketh for us more and more exceedingly an eternal weight of glory ;

While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen :

For the things which are seen are temporal ;

But the things which are not seen are eternal.

For we know that if the earthly house of our tabernacle be dissolved,

We have a building from God, a house not made with hands, eternal, in the heavens.

SELECTION 56

THE GREAT KING

Isaiah ix

**THE** people that walked in darkness have seen a great light:  
**They that dwelt in the land of the shadow of death, upon  
 them hath the light shined.**

For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given; and the  
 government shall be upon his shoulder:

**And his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, Mighty  
 God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace.**

Of the increase of his government and of peace there shall be no  
 end,

**Upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to establish  
 it,**

And to uphold it with justice and with righteousness from hence-  
 forth even for ever.

**The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this.**

Isaiah xi

**AND** there shall come forth a shoot out of the stock of Jesse, and  
 a branch out of his roots shall bear fruit.

**And the Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of  
 wisdom and understanding,**

The spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of  
 the fear of the Lord.

**And his delight shall be in the fear of the Lord; and he shall  
 not judge after the sight of his eyes,**

Neither decide after the hearing of his ears; but with righteous-  
 ness shall he judge the poor,

**And decide with equity for the meek of the earth;**

And he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth; and with  
 the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

**And righteousness shall be the girdle of his waist, and faith-  
 fulness the girdle of his loins,**

And the wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie  
 down with the kid;

**And the calf and the young lion and the fatling together;**

And a little child shall lead them.

**And the cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together;**

And the lion shall eat straw like the ox.

**And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall put his hand on the adder's den.**

They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain;

**For the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.**

## SELECTION 57

### THE NATIVITY

#### MAGNIFICAT

Luke i

**M**Y soul doth magnify the Lord, and my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.

**For he hath looked upon the low estate of his handmaid:**

For behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed.

**For he that is mighty hath done to me great things; and holy is his name.**

And his mercy is unto generations and generations on them that fear him.

**He hath showed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their heart.**

He hath put down princes from their thrones, and hath exalted them of low degree.

**The hungry he hath filled with good things; and the rich he hath sent empty away.**

He hath given help to Israel his servant, that he might remember mercy,

**As he spake unto our fathers, toward Abraham and his seed for ever.**

#### BENEDICTUS

Luke i

**BLESSED** be the Lord, the God of Israel; for he hath visited and wrought redemption for his people,



**And hath raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of his servant David,**

As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets that have been from of old,

**Salvation from our enemies, and from the hand of all that hate us;**

To show mercy towards our fathers, and to remember his holy covenant;

**The oath which he sware unto Abraham our father, to grant unto us that we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies**

Should serve him without fear, in holiness and righteousness before him all our days.

**Yea and thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Most High:**

For thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to make ready his ways;

**To give knowledge of salvation unto his people in the remission of their sins,**

Because of the tender mercy of our God,

**Whereby the dayspring from on high shall visit us,**

To shine upon them that sit in darkness and the shadow of death;

**To guide our feet into the way of peace.**

## SELECTION 58

### THE GLORY OF THE CROSS

Romans v

**B**EING therefore justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ;

**Through whom also we have had our access by faith into this grace wherein we stand;**

And we rejoice in hope of the glory of God.

**For while we were yet weak, in due season Christ died for the ungodly.**

For scarcely for a righteous man will one die:

**For peradventure for the good man some one would even dare to die.**

But God commendeth his own love toward us,  
**In that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.**

Isaiah liii

WHO hath believed our message? and to whom hath the arm of the Lord been revealed?

**For he grew up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground:**

He hath no form nor comeliness; and when we see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.

**He was despised, and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief:**

And as one from whom men hide their face he was despised; and we esteemed him not.

**Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows;**  
 Yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

**But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities:**

The chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

**All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way,**

And the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

**Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong;**

Because he poured out his soul unto death, and was numbered with the transgressors:

**Yet he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.**

## SELECTION 59

### CHILDREN'S DAY

Psalms xliv, lxxviii

**WE** have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us,  
**What work thou didst in their days, in the days of old.**

We will not hide them from their children,

**Telling to the generation to come the praises of the Lord,**

And his strength, and his wondrous works that he hath done.

**That the generation to come might know them, even the children that should be born;**

Who should arise and tell them to their children,

**That they might set their hope in God and not forget the works of God.**

Psalm cxlviii

PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens:

**Praise him in the heights. Praise ye him, all his angels:**

Praise ye him, all his host. Praise ye him, sun and moon:

**Praise him, all ye stars of light. Praise him, ye heavens of heavens,**

And ye waters that are above the heavens.

**Let them praise the name of the Lord;**

For he commanded, and they were created. He hath also established them for ever and ever:

**He hath made a decree which shall not pass away.**

Praise the Lord from the earth, ye sea-monsters, and all deeps;

**Fire and hail, snow and vapor; stormy wind, fulfilling his word;**

Mountains and all hills; fruitful trees and all cedars;

**Beasts and all cattle; creeping things and flying birds;**

Kings of the earth and all peoples; princes and all judges of the earth;

**Both young men and maidens. Old men and children:**

Let them praise the name of the Lord; for his name alone is exalted;

**His glory is above the earth and the heavens.**

## SELECTION 60

### THE NEW YEAR

Psalm cii

**M**Y days are like a shadow that declineth; and I am withered like grass.

**But thou, O Lord, wilt abide for ever; and thy memorial name unto all generations.**

Of old didst thou lay the foundation of the earth; and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

**They shall perish, but thou shalt endure;**

Yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed;

**But thou art the same, and thy years shall have no end.**

Psalm xc

LORD, thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations.

**Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world,**

Even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

**Thou turnest man to destruction, and sayest, Return, ye children of men.**

For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.

**Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep:**

In the morning they are like grass which groweth up.

**In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.**

So teach us to number our days, that we may get us a heart of wisdom.

**Return, O Lord; how long? And let it repent thee concerning thy servants.**

Oh satisfy us in the morning with thy lovingkindness, that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

**Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us.**

And the years wherein we have seen evil.

**Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory upon their children,**

And let the favor of the Lord our God be upon us;

**And establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.**











